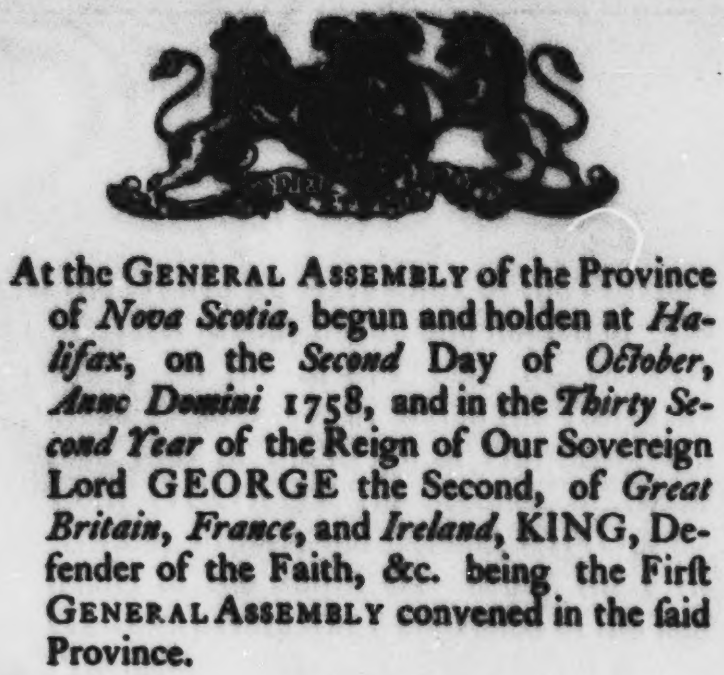
The Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia 1758-1983



At the General Assembly of the Province of *Nova Scotia*, begun and holden at *Halifax*, on the *Second* Day of *October*, *Anno Domini* 1758, and in the *Thirty Second Year* of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Second, of *Great Britain*, *France*, and *Ireland*, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c. being the Firſt General Assembly convened in the ſaid Province.

First page of Statutes of 1758. (Legislative Library)

The Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia 1758-1983

a biographical directory

Edited and revised by
Shirley B. Elliott
Province of Nova Scotia
1984

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Main entry under title:
The Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1983

Updated and revised version of the Directory of the
Members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia,
1758-1958, prepared by the Public Archives of Nova Scotia -- cf. Preface.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-88871-050-X

1. Nova Scotia. House of Assembly - Biography. 2.
Legislators - Nova Scotia - Biography. I. Elliott,
Shirley B. II. Nova Scotia. III. Directory of the
Members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia,
1758-1958.

JL 313.E44 1984 328.716'092'2 C84-093506-4

© Crown copyright
Province of Nova Scotia 1984

Designed and produced by
the Department of Government Services
Information Division

Printed in Canada

Table of Contents

List of Illustrations vii
Preface to 1983 Edition ix
Preface to 1958 Edition xi
Introduction by Speaker xiii
Abbreviations xv
Biographical Directory, 1758-1983 1
Appendix A - Assembly Lists 241
Appendix B - Constituency Representation 345
Appendix C 379
  I Premiers (1848-1983) 380
  II Speakers (1758-1983) 381
  III Attorneys General (1750-1983) 384
  IV Chief Clerks (1758-1983) 387
    Assistant Clerks (1848-1983) 388
  V Sergeants at Arms (1790-1983) 389
  VI Opposition Leaders (1848-1983) 390
Key to Reference Symbols 393

Illustrations

Frontispiece:

First page of *Statutes* of 1758. (Legislative Library)

Between pages 182—183

Proclamation calling the First Assembly, May 20, 1758. (Legislative Library — original in Public Archives of Nova Scotia)

Richard Short's engraving of Halifax in 1761, showing Governor's Residence (site of Province House). (Legislative Library)

First page of manuscript *Journal*, October 2, 1758. (Legislative Library)

The House of Assembly in session in 1879, by William Notman. (Legislative Library)

Province House, 1819, by Woolford. (Legislative Library)

Members of the 53rd Assembly. (Photo section, Department of Government Services)

Speaker and Clerks, showing Speaker's Chair, Clerk's Table and Mace. (Photo section, Department of Government Services)

Dust jacket:

Province House, Hollis St. Elevation, 1931. From *An Album of Drawings of Early Buildings in Nova Scotia* by Arthur W. Wallace. Published 1976 by Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia and the Nova Scotia Museum.

Preface

Revised Edition

It is a quarter of a century since the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, under the direction of the Provincial Archivist, Dr. C. Bruce Fergusson, prepared the *Directory of the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1958*, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of representative government in Canada. Since then seven general elections have taken place in the Province and representation in the House of Assembly has increased from 37 to 52. Over a span of two centuries the total number of Members elected was 982; today, twenty-five years later, with the 53rd Assembly, the total number is 1104. It should be pointed out, however, that an error in numbering the *Journals* occurred in 1860, when the 21st Assembly was mistakenly referred to as the 22nd Assembly. Although the error was corrected in 1864, it reappeared the following year and has since been perpetuated. Consequently, to be strictly accurate, the present Assembly should be regarded as the 52nd, rather than the 53rd Assembly of the Province.

Through the years the 1958 *Directory* has proven to be an invaluable reference source for the politician, historian, genealogist, student and general reader, but understandably it has become increasingly out of date with the passage of time. Recent publications, such as the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*, have served to throw more light on many Members of an earlier period; the growth of interest in family history has been responsible for several relevant genealogies, while primary records and newspaper files are more readily accessible.

This edition of the *Directory* is a complete revision of the earlier material, at the same time incorporating the names of all Members who took their seats for the first time following the election of 1960. The entry format is considerably altered and additional references have been appended to many biographies. It should be emphasized, however, that these biographical references are by no means complete, but are simply suggestions, should further information concerning a subject be desired.

Rather than employ the designation "M.L.A." in the text, as in the case of the former *Directory*, the subject has been referred to as "Member", e.g. Member for **Hants Co.**, with the constituency name in bold type. The acronym "M.L.A." is of modern origin, indeed, even as recently as this century another expression, "M.P.P." (Member of Provincial Parliament) was common in Nova Scotia.

One striking factor encountered during the revision was the frequent recurrence of proper names in the text, particularly in reference to the early period, giving credence to the belief that Ontario was not alone in fostering a Family Compact. Capital type identifies these names in the body of an entry, as in the case of father and son, or association by marriage, so well exemplified in the biography of Winthrop Sargent, Member for Shelburne County from 1836 to 1840, whose father, two brothers and father-in-law were all Members.

Prior to the 4th decade of the nineteenth century party government as such was not a factor in the political life of Nova Scotia, but with the rising tide of the Reform movement in the 1830's it gradually became dominant and Members were soon identified by their party allegiance. In view of its particular relevance to our political history party designation is included in the Assembly Lists (Appendix A), beginning with the Fifteenth Assembly of 1837, the Constituency Representation (Appendix B), as well as in the text itself.

The task of preparing this edition of the *Directory of Members* has been an engaging and rewarding one. I am indebted to the Honourable Arthur Donahoe, Speaker of the House, for offering me this particular opportunity of observing the broad spectrum of the Province's political history, which in primacy alone is unique. Many people have assisted me in the undertaking, although I am especially indebted to Dr. J. Murray Beck, whose interest and wise counsel have been invaluable, particularly in interpreting the complicated political affiliations of the Confederation era and its aftermath.

All 138 living Members of the House of Assembly, past and present, were contacted by letter and information received in response has in large measure been incorporated in each entry. The assistance of Mrs. Kathleen MacNearney and Mrs. Helen Kimber, of the Executive Council Office, in providing information relative to Cabinet appointments was much appreciated. I am also indebted to Donald Arthur, Deputy Registrar General, Registration Services, Dr. Robert Morgan, Archivist, of the University of College of Cape Breton, Rev. A. Delbé Comeau, of Yarmouth, and Dr. Allan Marble and John V. Duncanson for their ready cooperation. Dr. Phyllis Blakeley and the staff of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, where the major portion of this work was undertaken, have been particularly helpful, and I am also grateful to the staff of the Legislative Library, Province House, and of the Kirkconnell Room, Acadia University Library. Finally I would like to express my most sincere thanks to Mrs. Nancy Kinsman, of the Office of the Speaker, who was responsible for typing the copy and whose interest and dedication have done much to enhance my own pleasure in the execution of this work.

Shirley B. Elliott
Halifax, Nova Scotia
April, 1984

Preface

1958 Edition

This volume was prepared as a contribution of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia to the celebration of the bicentenary of the establishment of representative government in this country. It is the result of the co-operative and careful effort of several members of the staff. Projected for this occasion and embodying information compiled in advance or collected as the work progressed, it began to take form in 1957 when two research assistants — Mrs. R.A.G. Ritchie and Miss Mary Whiteside — were assigned to the task, and Miss Phyllis Blakeley, Senior Research Assistant, and Miss Caroline Bennet, another member of the staff of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, shortly afterwards also began work on it. All four have been assiduous and enthusiastic in their assistance.

Grateful acknowledgement is made of the kind permission of Dr. J.S. Robertson, Deputy Minister of Public Health and Deputy Registrar General, to consult records in the Vital Statistics Division of the Department of Public Health. For information generously provided my thanks are also extended not only to the present members of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, but also to municipal clerks throughout the province and other persons who answered inquiries, as well as to Miss Marie A. Boyd of Cannes, Richmond County, Dr. L.A. DeWolfe, Truro, and Miss Shirley Elliott, Legislative Librarian, in Halifax.

Lastly, I must also extend my sincere appreciation to Mrs. R.A.G. Ritchie for patient and faithful typewriting.

C. Bruce Fergusson
Provincial Archivist.

Introduction by Speaker

Twenty-six years have elapsed since C. Bruce Fergusson prepared *A Directory of the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1958.* During that time many individuals, including the first women, have been elected to the Nova Scotia Legislature. Thus it appeared appropriate that the Directory be updated and revised.

Former Legislative Librarian Shirley Elliott's keen interest in public affairs, together with her work at Province House give her unique qualifications to undertake the preparation of this expanded Directory. Her access to information not previously published and her scrupulous attention to detail have resulted in not just a new edition, but really a new book. In my opinion, this volume will be the essential reference work for those seeking information concerning the men and women who have served in the Legislature of this Province by the sea since parliamentary government in what is now Canada began in Nova Scotia in 1758.

The members whose biographical sketches appear in these pages played important roles in the attainment of representative government, the struggle for responsible government, the political upheaval caused by Confederation and in the public life of this province down to the present day. This is not an effort to write history, but to provide concise information about people who made history and I am grateful to Shirley Elliott for having so thoroughly carried out this important task.

Hon. Arthur R. Donahoe, Q.C.
Speaker of the Nova Scotia Legislature

Abbreviations

A	Anti-Confederate
b.	born
by-el.	by-election
C	Conservative or Progressive Conservative
CCF	Cooperative Commonwealth Federation
ca.	about (with dates)
Conf	Confederate
d.	died
dau.	daughter
def.	defeated
div.	divorced
ed.	educated
el.	elected
F	Farmers' Party
g.e.	general election
I	Independent
L	Liberal
La	Labour Party
LC	Liberal Conservative
NDP	New Democratic Party
PC	Progressive Conservative
re-el.	re-elected
s.	son
s.d.v.	seat declared vacant
took seat	took the usual oaths and his seat, i.e., sworn into office. Until appearing in the House and taking the oaths, a person who has been elected to the Assembly is only Member-elect and not a qualified Member of the Assembly.

The number [2] or [3], etc., after a name, indicates that this individual was the second or third, etc., person of that name to sit in the Assembly. The numbers have nothing to do with family relationships.

A

ABBOTT, WILLIAM, merchant; Member for **Halifax Co.**,el. in by-el., taking seat 1 November 1784, serving to end of Assembly in 1785. Called "Capt. Abbott", he resided on Water St., Halifax. Anglican; church warden, St. Paul's, 1782-1783.

AHERN, JOHN EDWARD ("Gee"), journalist, sportsman; b. 6 February 1897 at Halifax; s. of John P. and Anna (Noller) Ahern; ed. St. Mary's University, Dalhousie Law School; m. 14 September 1927, Ellen, dau. of Thomas F. Bourke, of Sydney Mines; alderman for Halifax, 1941-1946, 1952-1956; deputy mayor, 1943-1946; mayor, 1946-1949; el. Member for **Halifax North**, g.e. 1956; re-el. 1960; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 April 1969, at Halifax.

CPG (1963); HCH, April 5, 1969, p. 1.

AKERLEY, IRWIN W., business executive; b. at Pugwash, N.S.; m. to Margaret Meagher; founder of Halifax Wholesalers Ltd.; mayor of Dartmouth, 1955-1963; past president, Canadian Association of Mayors and Municipalities; el. Member for **Dartmouth South**, g.e. 1963; re-el. 1967; Minister of Agriculture & Marketing, 6 July 1964-10 May 1968; Minister under Water Act, 14 December 1965-14 May 1968; Minister of Highways, 3 September 1968-28 October 1970; Minister i/c Purchasing Act, 30 September 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Awarded Order of Canada (C.M.) in 1978. Address: 72 Sinclair St., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 1S4.

CPG (1969); NCHS.

AKERMAN, JEREMY BERNARD, public official, writer; b. 28 May 1942, Alvechurch, U.K.; s. of Bernard Frank and Audrey (Wiles) Akerman, of Stowbridge, West Midlands; ed. Marshfield Primary, Bassaleg Grammar School and Cardiff College of Art; m. 1 November 1968, Joan MacKinnon, of Sydney, N.S., div. 1983; research illustrator and archaeologist, Fortress of Louisbourg, 1964-1967; radio broadcaster, 1967-1968; el. Leader, New Democratic Party of Nova Scotia, 9 November 1968; defeated, N.S. g.e. 1967, and federal g.e. 1968; el. N.S. g.e. 1970 as Member for **Cape Breton East**; re-el. 1974 and 1978; resigned from NDP and Legislature 1980; executive director,

Intergovernmental Affairs for N.S., 6 October 1980-1982; executive director, N.S. Policy Board, 1983-; Address: Howe Building, Hollis St., Halifax, N.S. B3J 3J9.
CPG (1980).

ALBRO, JOHN, merchant, tanner; b. 1764; s. of Samuel and Jane Albro; m. (1) 22 October 1793, Elizabeth Margaret Vandegreeft, at Halifax; (2) 1 December 1803, Elizabeth Dupuy, at Halifax; el. Member for **Halifax Township**, 1818, re-el. 1820; served as Capt. of Halifax Rifles, 1804; commissioner of the Streets of Halifax, 1825; J.P., 1824; sec'y treasurer, Fire Wardens Halifax, 1827-1831; Anglican; d. 23 October 1839, at Halifax. Pre-Loyalist Rhode Island stock, his father was one of the original grantees of Newport in 1761.
PANS BF.

ALLAN, JOHN, farmer, merchant; b. 3 January 1746 at Edinburgh Castle, Scotland; s. of William and Isabelle (Maxwell) Allan; m. 10 October 1767, Mary, dau. of Mark Patton; el. Member for **Cumberland Township**, in by-el., took seat 30 October 1775; s.d.v. 28 June 1776 for non-attendance; served as clerk of the Sessions; J.P., sheriff, clerk of the Supreme Court; later soldier in the American Revolutionary Army. As a participant in Eddy Rebellion he fled from Cumberland in August, 1776 for political reasons; d. 7 February 1805, in Maine, U.S.A.
NSHS Coll. I: (1879) 110 pp.; PANS BF.

ALLEN, GILBERT NELSON, lobster packer; b. 16 November 1866 at Port Elgin, N.B.; s. of Gilbert N. and ____Hayward Allen; twice married; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1920-1925; warden of Cumberland Co., Farmers' Party; d. 31 July 1948, at Wallace Bay, N.S.
HH, 3 August 1948, p. 11.

ALLEN, THOMAS, b. 24 August 1755 at North Kingston, R.I.; s. of Christopher and Margaret (Allen) Allen; m. Desire Card, dau. of Richard and Hannah (Dyer) Card; Member for **Newport Township**, 1806-1811; d. 19 April 1816.

ALLISON, CHARLES, farmer, civil servant; b. 22 September 1821 at Kentville, N.S.; s. of Samuel Leonard and Sophia (Barss) Allison; moved to Kempt in 1838; m. 19 July 1848, Lavinia, dau. of George and Kate (Kempton) Freeman, of Caledonia, Queens Co., N.S.; Member for **Queens Co., North District**, 1863-1867; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 4 July-November 1867; J.P. for Queens Co., 1858; lieut. col.

militia, 1865; Inspector Weights and Measures, Yarmouth Division, 1879-1897; Liberal Conservative, Confederate; d. 30 July 1898 at Kempt, Queens Co.
Rose (1888).

ALLISON, JAMES WHIDDEN, farmer; b. at Horton, Kings Co., 1 December 1795; s. of **JOHN ALLISON** and Nancy (Whidden) Allison, of Horton; moved to Newport ca. 1804; m. July, 1821, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Elder, of Falmouth; Member for **Newport Township**, 1836-1840; Conservative; Methodist; d. 19 March 1867, at Mantua, Newport, N.S. One of the leading magistrates of Newport, his son David became President of Mount Allison University.

ALLISON, JOHN, merchant, magistrate, farmer; b. near Limavady, Ireland in 1753; s. of Joseph and Alice (Polk or Pollock) Allison; m. 4 November 1779, Nancy, dau. of John Whidden and Elizabeth (Longfellow) Whidden, of Cornwallis; el. Member for **Newport Township**, 1811; re-el. 1818; d. 1 March 1821, at Newport. Parents emigrated to Nova Scotia in 1769; his brother **JOSEPH ALLISON**, was a Member for Horton Township, 1799-1806.
PANS BF.

ALLISON, JOSEPH, farmer; b. ca. 1755 in Drumnaha, Ireland; s. of Joseph and Alice (Polk or Pollock) Allison; m. Alice, dau. of Israel Harding, a Loyalist; Member for **Horton Township**, 1799-1806; d. 23 November 1806, at Horton. His parents emigrated to Nova Scotia in 1769; his brother, **JOHN ALLISON**, was a Member for Newport Township, 1811-1820.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY, militia, school lands commissioner; b. 14 June 1838 at Newport, N.S.; s. of **JAMES WHIDDEN ALLISON** and Margaret (Elder) Allison; ed. Mount Allison Academy; unmarried; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1871; re-el. 1874; offered as candidate at federal g.e., 1874, for Hants County but defeated; el. 1878; re-el. 1882; joined staff of Department of Interior as Homestead Inspector in Manitoba, 1892-1897, later moving to South Dakota; Conservative; Methodist, record of death unknown.
CDP; CPC (1885).

ANDERSON, CLARENCE WENTWORTH, merchant, office holder; b. 17 February 1871 at Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co.; s. of Alexander and Caroline (McKeen) Anderson; ed. Pictou Academy; m. (1) 21 January 1894, Annie, dau. of Henry Baker, of Marie Joseph, Guysborough Co.; (2) Mrs. Katherine Clifford MacLennan, of Halifax;

warden of St. Mary's, 1908-1920; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1920-1925, 1928-1937; Executive Council, 5 September 1933-9 April 1937 (resigned); Liberal; Anglican; d. 16 December 1944, at Halifax.
CPG (1937).

ANDERSON, JOHN. Elected to First Assembly in 1758 as Member for Province at large, but did not take his seat.

ANDREWS, FRANK, farmer, school teacher; b. 7 January 1854 at Victoria Vale, Annapolis Co., N.S.; s. of John Andrews; ed. Acadia University (B.A., 1881); m. Bertha Phinney, dau. of Wallace Phinney, of Everett, Mass.; farmer in Annapolis County, 1886-1891; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1886-1890; postmaster at Middleton, 1891-1900; on teaching staff, Victoria, B.C. High School, 1902-1924; Conservative; d. 11 November 1924 as result of an accident at Victoria, B.C.
CPG (1890).

ANNAND, WILLIAM, publisher, politician; b. 10 April 1808 at Halifax; s. of William and Jane (Russell) Annand, of Banffshire, Scotland; m. (1) 19 November 1830, Emily Cuff at Halifax; (2) Martha Tupper, of Stewiacke; ed. Halifax and Scotland; took over from Howe as editor of weekly *Novascotian* in 1843; founded the tri-weekly *Morning Chronicle*, 24 January 1844, which was still maintained by the Annand family at his death; Queen's Printer, 4 April 1854-9 April 1857; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1836-1843, 1851-1859; **Halifax Co., Eastern Division**, 1859-1867; Financial Secretary, 10 February 1860-5 June 1863; Provincial Treasurer, 7 November 1867-January, 1874; Premier of Nova Scotia, 7 November 1867-5 May 1875; Legislative Council, 7 November 1867-1877/1878; accompanied Howe to London in 1866 to oppose Confederation; again in 1868 to urge repeal of BNA Act; Agent General for Canada in London, 11 May 1875-1879; Agent General for Nova Scotia in London, 24 October 1885-death without remuneration; Reformer, Anti-Confederate; d. 12 October 1887, at London.
DCB, XI; PANS BF; SDCB.

APLIN, JOSEPH, barrister; b. in Rhode Island, date unknown; s. of John Aplin, Member of Rhode Island General Assembly, 1771-February, 1776; dismissed because of support of the Royalist cause; came to Nova Scotia from Newport, R.I. as a Loyalist by way of New York in 1783; granted 1000 acres in Wilmot Township in 1785; Attorney General for Island of St. John, 1790-1798, when he was forced to resign because of controversy with Lieut. Gov. Edmund Fanning; Member for **Barrington Township**, 1785-1789; Anglican; d. 4 September 1810, probably buried at Lunenburg.
PANS BF.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS GEORGE, barrister (Q.C., 1856); b. 3 May 1814 at Truro, N.S., s. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Archibald) Archibald; m. 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., dau. of Rev. John and Lavinia (Dickson) Burnyeat, of Truro; ed. at Pictou Academy, studied law; King's (D.C.L., Hon., 1883); el. Member for **Colchester Co.** 1851; re-el. 1855 and at by-el., 9 September 1856; re-el. at by-el., 8 March 1860 and at g.e., 1863; Solicitor General, 14 August 1856-21 February 1857; Attorney General, 10 February 1860-5 June 1863; as a supporter of Confederation was a delegate to the Charlottetown, Quebec and London conferences; def. at federal g.e., 1867, for Colchester; el. to House of Commons for Colchester at by-el., 9 September 1869-1870; Member of Privy Council, 1 July 1867; Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1 July 1867-30 April 1868; Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, 20 May 1870-1 December 1872; appointed judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, 24 June 1873, resigning to serve as Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, 5 July 1873-4 July 1883; re-el. to House of Commons for Colchester at by-el., 19 August 1888-1891; created K.C.M.G., 6 June 1885; Liberal; Liberal Conservative; Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 14 December 1892 at Truro.
CDP; Craggs; NSHS Coll., XXXVI (1968); PANS BF; Rose (1888).

ARCHIBALD, ALEXANDER LACKIE, farmer, tanner, manufacturer of boots; b. 5 March 1788 at Truro, N.S.; s. of **MATTHEW ARCHIBALD** and Janet (Fisher) Archibald; m. (1) 13 December 1810, Mary, dau. of William and Sarah (Dunlop) Fulton, of Stewiacke; (2) 29 March 1831, Christiana Nicholson, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Cock, of Truro; major in militia; Member for **Truro Township**, 1830-1843, 1848-1851; Conservative; d. 12 February 1859 at Truro.
Hart; Miller.

ARCHIBALD, CHARLES DICKSON, barrister; businessman; b. 31 October 1802 at Truro; s. of **SAMUEL GEORGE WILLIAM ARCHIBALD** and Elizabeth (Dickson) Archibald; m. 18 September 1832, Bridget, dau. of Myles Walker, of Rusland Hall, Colton, Lancashire, England; Member for **Truro Township**, 1826-1830; later moved to England and became a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for County of Lancashire; F.R.S., F.S.A., M.R.I.; d. 12 September 1868, at No. 13 Palace Garden Villas, London, England.
DCB, IX; Miller; PANS BF.

ARCHIBALD, DAVID, farmer; b. 20 September 1717 at Londonderry, Ireland; immigrated to Londonderry, N.H. in 1757 and to Nova Scotia in 1762, where he was one of the original grantees of Truro Township; m. 19 May 1741, Elizabeth Elliott; J.P.; major in militia; first Member for **Truro Township**, 1766-1770; d. 1795 at Bible Hill, N.S.
Miller.

ARCHIBALD, DONALD G., farmer; b. 16 August 1840 at Musquodoboit, N.S.; s. of Matthew and Jane (Grant) Archibald; self educated; m. Grizell, dau. of William McLachlan, of Middle Stewiacke, N.S.; J.P., 1863; warden and sheriff of Halifax Co., 1884-1908; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1871-1878; Liberal; d. 9 September 1908 at Halifax.
CPC (1878).

ARCHIBALD, MATTHEW, farmer and tanner; b. 1745 at Londonderry, Ireland; s. of Samuel and Eleanor (Taylor) Archibald, of Londonderry, N.H.; immigrated with his parents to Londonderry, N.H. in 1757 and to Nova Scotia in December, 1762; J.P.; coroner of Colchester District, 17 July 1786; Member for **Truro Township**, 1785-1799; d. 18 January 1820, at Truro. Gave Bible Hill its name.
Hart; Miller.

ARCHIBALD, SAMUEL, farmer, merchant, lumber dealer; b. 11 November 1742 at Londonderry, Ireland; s. of **DAVID ARCHIBALD** and Elizabeth (Elliott) Archibald, of Londonderry; m. Rachel, dau. of John and Rachel (Todd) Duncan, of Haverhill, Mass.; immigrated to Londonderry, N.H. in 1757 and to Nova Scotia in 1762, where he became one of the regional grantees of Truro Township; town clerk of Truro, 1771-death; Member for **Truro Township**, 1775-1777; d. 15 February 1780 in West Indies.
Miller.

ARCHIBALD, SAMUEL GEORGE WILLIAM (probably christened Samuel George *Washington*), barrister (K.C., 1817); b. 5 February 1777 at Truro, N.S.; s. of **SAMUEL ARCHIBALD** and Rachel (Duncan) Archibald; ed. at Haverhill and Andover Academies, Mass., studied law in Glasgow, Scotland; m. (1) 16 March 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of **CHARLES DICKSON** and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson, of Onslow; (2) August, 1832, Joanna, dau. of John Allen, of Dartmouth and widow of William Birch Brinley; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1806-1836; first Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1836-1841; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 15 February 1825-21 October 1840; Solicitor General, 11 April 1826-1831; Attorney General, 1 January 1831-28 April 1841; prothonotary of Supreme Court and clerk of the Peace, 1800; judge of Probate, Colchester and Pictou, 2 July 1802; chief justice of Prince Edward Island, 21 November 1824-1828; advocate general in Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1 October 1831-April, 1841; master of the rolls and judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 28 April 1841-death; reformer, but not Reformer; d. 28 January 1846 at Halifax.
Doull; Longworth; Miller; PANS Family Papers; PANS BF.

ARMSTRONG, ERNEST HOWARD, barrister (K.C., 1907); b. 27 July 1864 at North Kingston, Kings Co., N.S.; s. of Edward and Sarah A. (Currell) Armstrong; ed. Acadia, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1888), Acadia (LL.D., Hon., 1923); m. 3 May 1892, Alva G., dau. of Henry Grant, of Weymouth, N.S.; registrar of deeds, Digby Co., 28 February 1890-21 April 1890; editor, *Weymouth Free Press*, 1889-1892; vice and deputy U.S. consul at Yarmouth, 1895-1906; town councillor, Yarmouth, 1900-1904; mayor, 1905-1906; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1902-1920; **Shelburne Co.**, 1920-1925; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 18 July 1911-16 July 1925; Premier of Nova Scotia, 24 January 1923-16 July 1925; judge of County Court for Lunenburg, Queens and Shelburne, 1926-1932; Liberal; Methodist; d. 15 February 1946 at Bridgewater, N.S.
CPG (1925); PANS Armstrong Papers; PANS BF.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM BOARDMAN, barrister (Q.C.); b. 19 July 1883 at Truro, N.S.; s. of Rev. John J. and Harriet Ellen (Layton) Armstrong; m. 27 September 1916, Tina M., dau. of James Williamson, of Truro; ed. Colchester Co. Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1908); Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1925-1928; registrar of deeds for Colchester Co., 6 September 1928-death; Conservative; Baptist; d. 16 January 1954, at Truro.
CPG (1928).

AUCOIN, HUBERT MEEN, merchant; b. 17 December 1874 at Cheticamp, N.S.; s. of Anselm and Helene (Daigle) Aucoin; m. 7 December 1899, Luce, dau. of John Arsenault, of Margaree, C.B.; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1925-1928; Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 29 January 1952, at Halifax.
HCH, January 30, 1952.

B

BACON, ROGER STUART, dairy farmer, auctioneer; b. 29 June 1926 at Upper Nappan, N.S.; s. of Robert Clinton and Lillian May (Smith) Bacon; ed. Upper Nappan schools; m. 30 November 1944, Clara Emily, dau. of Albert Hawthorne, of St. Stephen, N.B.; former county councillor and deputy warden; el. Member for **Cumberland East**, g.e. 1970; re-el. 1974, 1978 and 1981; Minister of Tourism, Minister of Environment and Minister i/c of EMO (N.S.), 5 October 1978-8 July 1980; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 25 June 1979-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Nappan, R.R. 6, Amherst, N.S. B4H 3X4.
CPG (1982/83).

BAGNELL, GLEN MERLYN, pharmacist; b. 15 February 1936 at Truro, N.S.; s. of Alonzo Vernon and Greta Estelle (Montrose) Bagnell; ed. at Truro schools, Acadia, Dalhousie (Ph.C.); m. 14 September 1957, Shirley Joan, dau. of Frank Edward Smith, of Halifax; owner of Shannon Pharmacy Ltd.; Member for **Dartmouth North**, 1970-1978; Minister of Mines and Minister i/c Water Act, 25 November 1971-27 August 1973; Minister of Environment, Minister of Tourism and Minister i/c of EMO (N.S.), 14 May 1973-16 February 1976; Minister of Consumer Affairs, 16 February 1976-27 October 1976; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 16 February 1976-5 October 1978; employed Spar Aerospace, 1978-1981; general manager, Dartmouth Sportsplex, 1981-; Liberal; Baptist; Address: 54 Raymoor Drive, Dartmouth, N.S. B2X 1G9.
CPG (1978).

BAILEY, HENRY, baker; b. ca. 1818, s. of (probably) Joseph and Elizabeth (Schwartz) Bailly, of Lunenburg, N.S.; grandson of French schoolmaster, George Frederick Bailly; m. 1842, Catherine Arenburg; Member (last) for **Lunenburg Township**, 1855-1859; **Lunenburg Co.**, 1859-1863; registrar of deeds for Lunenburg Co., 17 March 1871-death; Reformer (Liberal); d. 23 February 1897 at Bridgewater, N.S.

BAILLIE, JOHN McKAY, schoolmaster, editor, farmer; b. 10 December 1847 at Earltown, Colchester Co.; s. of Kenneth and Maria (McKay) Baillie; ed. Pictou Academy; m. Mary Jane, dau. of Alexander McKay, of Earltown; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1906-1911; Leader of the

Opposition, 1909-1911; superintendent, Pictou Co. Municipal Home, 1888-1900; customs officer (preventive) for New Glasgow, 1911-1913; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 4 May 1913 at New Glasgow, N.S.
CPG (1911); Cameron.

BAKER, EDWARD, farmer; b. 18 October 1771 at Barronsfield, Cumberland Co.; s. of Charles and Ann (Barron) Baker; m. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of **THOMAS LUSBY**; Member for **Amherst Township**, 1806-1818; d. 1 July 1832 at Barronsfield.

BALCOM, ERIC WILFRED, business executive; b. 13 May 1909 at Port Dufferin, Halifax Co., N.S.; s. of Arthur F. and Mary Agnes (O'Leary) Balcom; ed. at Dalhousie, King's College (D.C.L., Hon.); unmarried; mayor of Wolfville, 1952-1956; Member for **Kings North**, 1956-1960; Liberal; Anglican; awarded Order of Canada in 1983; Address: Port Dufferin, N.S. B0J 2R0.

BALCOM, HENRY, shipbuilder; b. ca. 1804; s. of Jonas and Mary (Chase) Balcom; m. (1) Honor, dau. of Dennis and Mary (McAllum) Farrell; (2) Mary, dau. of Edmund and Susanna Ruth Quillian, of Sheet Harbour, N.S.; J.P. for Halifax Co., 1863-1873; Member for **Halifax Co., Eastern Division**, 1863-1867; **Halifax Co.**, 1867-1871; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Anglican; d. 14 July 1882 at Salmon River, Halifax Co.

BALDWIN, FREDERICK WALKER ("Casey"), aeronautical pioneer, engineer; b. at Toronto, Ont., 2 January 1882; s. of Robert and Elizabeth Mary (Walker) Baldwin; grandson of Hon. Robert Baldwin; ed. Ridley College, University of Toronto (M.E., S.P.S.); m. 12 June 1908, Kathleen Stewart, dau. of Charles L. Parmenter, of Toronto; chief engineer, Aerial Experiment Association; manager, Graham Bell Laboratories, 1909-1932, specializing in hydrofoils; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1933-1937; president, N.S. Conservative Association, 1937; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 7 August 1848 at Beinn Breagh, Baddeck, N.S. First Canadian to fly an aeroplane-at Hammondsport, N.Y., 12 March 1908; pioneered in research in hydrofoils.
CPG (1937); Parkin; PANS BF.

BALLAINE, JOHN, b. 8 March 1778 at St. Pierre, Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands; m. 24 December 1806, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of **THOMAS CUTLER**, of Guysborough, N.S.; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1811-death, taking his seat 12 February 1812; d. 10 April 1812, when drowned in Halifax Harbour on the day of the prorogation of the first session of the Tenth Assembly.

BANCROFT, JOSEPH AUSTEN, farmer; b. ca. 1842 at Paradise, Annapolis Co.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1894-1911, registrar of deeds, 1911-death; Liberal, Baptist; d. 23 January 1917 at Round Hill, Annapolis Co.

BARCLAY, THOMAS H., barrister; b. 12 October 1753 in New York City; s. of Rev. Henry Barclay, D.D., of Trinity Church, New York; ed. King's College, Columbia University; studied law with John Jay; m. 2 October 1775, Susan, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) DeLancey, at New York; as Loyalist came to Annapolis Royal with his family in 1783; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1785-1793; **Annapolis Township**, 1793-1799; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 20 March 1793-7 June 1799; resigned and returned to New York upon appointment as British consul-general for the North Eastern States of America, 1799-death; adjutant-general of militia, 1793; commissary for care and exchange of prisoners during War of 1812; later boundary commissioner under Treaty of Ghent; Anglican; d. 21 April 1830 at New York.
Barclay; DAB, I; PANS BF.

BARKHOUSE, RONALD, merchant, lumber dealer; b. 22 April 1926 at New Ross, N.S.; s. of Alfred Simpson and Annie Bertha (Meister) Barkhouse; ed. New Ross schools and Horton Academy, Wolfville; m. 1 November 1951, Eleanor Plunkett, dau. of Ernest Grant, of Chester, N.S.; commissioner, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1952; councillor, Municipality of Chester, 1952-1961; president, Lunenburg East P.C. Association and vice-president, South Shore P.C. Association, 1970-1974; Member for **Lunenburg East**, 1974-; Minister of Mines and Minister i/c Energy Council, 5 October 1978-9 August 1979; Minister of Mines and Energy, 9 August 1979-9 November 1983; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: New Ross, Lunenburg Co., N.S. B0J 2M0.
CPG (1982/83), CWW (1983).

BARNJUM, FRANK J.D., merchant, lumber dealer; b. 26 April 1858 at Montreal, P.Q.; s. of Francis and Leonora (Pryor) Barnjum; m. Bertha L. Clement; el. Member for **Queens Co.**, g.e. 1925; resigned 16 March 1926, because of dissatisfaction with administration; Liberal Conservative; d. 18 February 1933 in Paris, France; buried at Lynnfield, Mass. A millionaire by 1919, he retired in 1923 to devote himself to the conservation of Canadian forests, while urging an embargo on export of pulpwood to the U.S.
CPG (1926); PANS BF.

BARRY, JOHN ALEXANDER, merchant; b. ca. 1790 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Robert and Mary (Jessop) Barry, Loyalists; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Rev. William Black; (2) Eliza J. Mercier; (3) Sophia Pernette, of West LaHave, Lunenburg Co., N.S.; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1827-1830; cause of the Barry riots in 1829; expelled from the House and imprisoned by order of the Assembly for refusing to retract charges against Col. **JOSEPH FREEMAN**; after 1840 lectured on Micmac Indians in N.S. and England; d. 2 October 1872 at LaHave, Lunenburg Co.
DCB, IX; NSHS Coll., XXVIII (1949); PANS BF.

BARSS, JAMES, sea captain, ship owner, merchant; b. (probably) 2 February 1782 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of **JOSEPH BARSS** and Elizabeth (Crowell) Barss; brother of **JOHN BARSS**; m. 23 July 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Hallet and Rhoda Collins; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1830-1836; d. 24 November 1863, at Liverpool.

BARSS, JOHN, merchant, mariner; s. of **JOSEPH BARSS** and Elizabeth (Crowell) Barss; brother of **JAMES BARSS**; m. 16 December 1802, Sarah, dau. of Hallet and Rhoda Collins; took seat as Member for **Queens Co.** following by-el., 25 August 1813; re-el., 1818-1820; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; J.P., 1838-death; d. 12 May 1851 at Liverpool.

BARSS, JOSEPH, merchant, mariner; b. 1750, probably at Cape Cod; s. of Joseph and Lydia (Dean) Barss; emigrated from New England to Liverpool, N.S. with widowed mother and two uncles in 1761; m. 18 November 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Ann (Collins) Crowell; J.P., 28 April 1795; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 25 March 1801-13 November 1810; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1799-1811; Congregationalist; d. 13 August 1826 at Liverpool.
Biog. Rev.; PANS BF.

BARTLING, JAMES CHRISTIAN, sea captain, merchant; b. 1819 at Port Mouton, Queens Co.; s. of James Christian and Mary (Irwin) Bartling; m. Elizabeth McClearn, of Port Mouton; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 28 February 1906 at Liverpool.

BARTLING, SETH M., insurance broker; b. 12 July 1886 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Capt. William W. and Annie (Brown) Bartling; grandson of **JAMES CHRISTIAN BARTLING**; m. 8 November 1907, Margaret, dau. of Capt. John Day, of Liverpool, at New York City; associated with father in business in New York and Panama until 1913; town clerk of

Liverpool, 1918-1939; stipendiary magistrate, 6 September 1928; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1933-1937; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 13 September 1954 at Liverpool.
CPG (1937).

BAULD, HENRY GIBSON, merchant; b. 26 July 1859 at Halifax, N.S.; s. of William and Emily (Grey) Bauld; ed. Dr. B. Curren's Academy; m. 4 July 1882, Margaret Edith, dau. of Rev. Thomas Duncan, Halifax; president, Bauld Brothers Ltd.; organized and was president, N.S. Home for Coloured Children, Preston, erected 1915; Member for**Halifax Co.**, 1916-1926; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 3 February 1948, at Halifax.
CPG, (1925); PANS BF.

BAXTER, WILLIAM, physician, businessman; b. 1760 in New Hampshire; s. of Capt. Simon and Prudence (Fox) Baxter, Loyalists of New Hampshire; probably apprenticed to a physician; m. (1) 13 March 1783, Ruth, dau. of Amos and Mary (Harrington) Sheffield; (2) Julia Swigo; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1793-1799; d. 22 November 1832 at Cornwallis.
Eaton; PANS BF.

BECKWITH, MAYHEW, farmer; b. 14 October 1798 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of Handley and Catherine (Newcomb) Beckwith; m. (1) Eunice, dau. of Mayhew Rand; (2) Mrs. Edward Strong; J.P. for Kings Co., 31 December 1841-death; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1840-1851; **Kings Co.**, 1853-1855; Conservative; d. 7 April 1871, at Cornwallis.

BELCHER, ANDREW, merchant with shipping interests; b. 22 July 1763 at Halifax; s. of Jonathan and Abigail (Allen) Belcher; m. 1792, Mary Ann, dau. of Frederick William and Susanne (Ingraham) von Geyer in Boston; el. Member for **Halifax Township** in by-el, 9 April 1800; s.d.v. 11 June 1801, when appointed to H.M. Council, 1801-1813; d. 17 November 1841, at Boulogne, France.
PANS BF.

BELCHER, BENJAMIN, farmer, trader, merchant, shipowner; b. 17 July 1743 at Gibraltar, of English parents; m. 5 June 1764, Sarah, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Clark) Post, at Cornwallis, N.S.; warden of St. John's Church, Cornwallis, 29 September 1784-death; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1785-1793; **Kings Co.**, 1793-1799; Anglican; d. 14 May 1802, at Cornwallis.
DCB, V; Eaton; PANS BF.

BELL, ADAM CARR, druggist, merchant; b. 11 November 1847 at Pictou, N.S.; s. of Basil and Mary (Carr) Bell; ed. Sackville Academy, University of Glasgow; m. September, 1873, Annie, dau. of John Henderson, of Albion Mines, N.S.; warden of Municipality of Pictou Co., 1876-1877, 1884-1885; Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1878-1887; Provincial Secretary, 25 May 1882-18 July 1882; Leader of the Opposition, 1882-1886; resigned 1887 as candidate, federal g.e., for Pictou, but def.; el. to House of Commons, 1896; re-el., 1900; def., 1904; called to Senate 23 October 1911; Liberal Conservative; d. 30 October 1912 at Montreal.

CDP; CPC (1885); Cameron.

BELL, HUGH, merchant, brewer, candle and soap manufacturer; b. 12 January 1780 at Enniskillen, Ireland; s. of Samuel and Ann (Cross) Bell; m. (1) 5 December 1808, Elizabeth Lain, niece of Samuel Lydiard, Esq.; (2) 14 June 1815, Ann, dau. of **JOHN ALLISON** and Nancy Whidden Allison, at Newport, N.S.; alderman on first council of Halifax, 1841-1844; mayor of Halifax, 1844-1845; el. Member for **Halifax Township** in by-el., 16 December 1835-1840; Legislative Council, 1841-death; member of first cabinet under Responsible Government, 2 February 1848-4 April 1854; judge of the Probate Court for Halifax, 30 April 1849; Board of Registration and Statistics, 20 July 1850; chairman of the Board of Works, 2 June 1852-10 June 1857; J.P., 1841-death; custos rotulorum, 20 November 1848-2 July 1852; Reformer; Methodist; d. 16 May 1860 at Halifax.

PANS BF.

BELLIVEAU, PIERRE ELISEE, physician; b. 18 May 1896 at Belliveau's Cove, Digby Co., N.S.; s. of Isaie and Alix (Lombard) Belliveau; ed. Université Ste. Anne (B.A.); Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); honorary doctorate in history from Ste. Anne's; m. 28 October 1924, Angèle, dau. of Elisée J. Robichaud, of Meteghan Centre, Digby Co.; served as private in Canadian Army Medical Corps in World War I; Member for **Clare,** 1953-1960; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 20 September 1966, at Yarmouth.

CPG (1960); HCH, September 22, 1966, p. 10.

BENJAMIN, PEREZ MARTIN, farmer; b. 23 October 1791 at Horton, N.S.; s. of Abel and Eunice (Rand) Benjamin; m. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Moses and Ann (Miner) Stephens, at Horton; Member for **Horton Township,** 1836-1840; 1843-1847; Reformer (Liberal); d. 4 August 1850, at Horton.

BENT, WILLIAM WHITE, b. 1800 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Thomas and Mary (Lamb) Bent; Member (the last) for **Amherst Township,** 1847-1859; Conservative; d. 22 April 1866, at Amherst.

BEST, WILLIAM, master mason; a protegé of **JOHN BUTLER**, he emigrated from England with Governor Cornwallis in 1749; m. (1) Elizabeth ____; (2) 15 July 1778, Elizabeth Reynolds, a widow; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; **Halifax Township**, 1761-1765; **Halifax**, Co., 1765-1770; Anglican; d. 10 October 1782, at Halifax. Residing in both Halifax and Cornwallis, he helped to build St. John's Church, Cornwallis in 1770.
Eaton; PANS BF.

BETHUNE, JOHN LEMUEL, physician; b. 9 March 1850 at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co., N.S.; s. of Roderick and Mary (Bethune) Bethune, of Scotland; ed. Normal School, Truro and Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1875); m. January, 1885, Mary C., dau. of Robert A. Jones, of Baddeck, N.S.; J.P., 1880-death; captain and paymaster, 94th Battalion, Argyle Highlanders volunteer militia; first warden of Victoria Co., 1880-1883; census commissioner, 1881; coroner for Victoria Co., 1882-death; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1886-1896, resigned to contest federal g.e.; el. to House of Commons, 1896 for Victoria; sat until dissolution; Liberal Conservative; d. 27 September 1913 at Baddeck.
CPG (1899); PANS BF; Rose (1888).

BEZANSON, FRANK CURWIN, insurance agent; b. 31 August 1928 at Westville, N.S.; s. of Manson B. and Janie E. (Millen) Bezanson; ed. Westville schools; m. 30 December 1948, Wanda Alice, dau. of Leslie A. and Margaret Ellen (Hatt) Banks, of Torbrook Mines, N.S.; served R.C.A.F. (Sgt.), 1946-1961; el. Member for **Kings West** in by-el., 16 November 1971-1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: Kingston, N.S. B0P 1R0.
CPG (1978).

BILL, CALEB RAND, farmer; b. 9 January 1806 at Billtown, Kings Co.; s. of Asahel and Mary (Rand) Bill; m. 19 February 1826, Rebecca, dau. of William and Eunice (Beckwith) Cogswell; el. Member for **Kings Co.**, 1855; def., 1859; re-el. 1863 for **Kings North**; called to the Senate, 23 October 1867; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 1 February 1872, at Billtown.
Bill; CDP; Eaton.

BILL, HENRY RYDER LOCKE, wholesale fish merchant; b. 27 March 1870 at Lockeport, N.S.; s. of Joseph F. and Annie (Hammond) Bill; m. 1 October 1895, Ida L., dau. of Nathan Silver, of Lunenburg, N.S.; mayor of Lockeport, 1905-1912, 1919-1924; member of Royal Fisheries Commission, 1927-1928; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1928-1941; Liberal; Baptist; d. 16 December 1942, at Lockeport.
CPG (1941).

BILL, WILLIAM COGSWELL, farmer; b. 10 January 1828 at Billtown; s. of **CALEB RAND BILL** and Rebecca (Cogswell) Bill; ed. Horton Academy; m. (1) 1851, Ethelinde; (2) 1864, Arabelle, daus. of John and Mehitable (Puloffson) Dodge, of Wilmot, Annapolis Co.; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1878-1882; 1886-1890; Conservative; Baptist; d. 13 May 1903, at Billtown.
CPC (1890); Eaton.

BINGAY, JOHN, b. 12 August 1786 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Thomas and Catherine (Barry) Bingay; m. (1) 25 January 1813, Sarah, dau. of Capt. **JACOBUS VAN BUSKIRK** and Sarah (Breen) Van Buskirk, Shelburne, N.S.; (2) Jane Margaret Bond; J.P., 1821-death; high sheriff of Yarmouth Co., 1822-death; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1818-1826; d. 2 December 1847, at Yarmouth.

BINNEY, JONATHAN, merchant, shipowner; b. 7 January 1724 at Hull, Mass.; s. of Thomas and Margaret (Miller) Binney; immigrated to Halifax in 1753; m. (1) 8 January 1746, Martha, dau. of Capt. Stephen Hall; (2) 26 July 1759, Hannah Adams, dau. of Hon. Hibbert Newton and granddau. of John Adams (Member of first Council at Annapolis in 1720), at Halifax; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; **Halifax Township**, 1759-1765; H.M. Council, 10 November 1764-death; collector of duties at Canso, 29 May 1764; collector of duties for Island of St. John, 19 May 1768; naval officer for Island of St. John, 20 May 1768; justice, Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Halifax Co., 6 March 1772; d. 8 October 1807, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

BISHOP, SAMUEL HENRY, businessman; b. 27 July 1767 at Halifax; s. of Capt. William and Jemima (Calkins) Bishop; m. (1) 8 April 1798, Anna Jacobs, of Halifax; (2) 19 April 1804, Bathsheba, dau. of Simon and Bathsheba (Huntington) Fitch; J.P., 1812-1830; colonel of militia; Member for **Horton Township**, 1811-1818; **Kings Co.**, 1820-1830; Baptist; d. 5 August 1839 at Wolfville, N.S.
Eaton.

BISSETT, CHARLES PETER, physician, surgeon; b. 25 June 1866 at River Bourgeois, Richmond Co.; s. of George Henry and Virginia (Boudreau) Bissett; ed. Pictou Academy, McGill University (M.D., C.M., 1890); m. 25 June 1896, Emma M., dau. of Duncan and Ellen (Murray) Cameron; member, Provincial Medical Board; physician to Departments of Marine and Indian Affairs; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1904-1916; Liberal; d. 18 November 1916 at St. Peter's, N.S.
CPG (1916).

BLACK, J. HIRAM, farmer, manufacturer; b. 9 October 1837 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Joshua Freeman and Amy (Bent) Black; ed. Mount Allison; m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith; president, Amherst Boot and Shoe Co.; member, Central Board of Agriculture; J.P., 1864-death; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1874-1878; Legislative Council, 1879-death; Liberal Conservative, Confederate; Methodist; d. 19 October 1897, at Amherst.
CPC (1885).

BLACK, PERRY CHAPMAN, business executive; b. at Amherst, N.S., 11 January 1878; s. of Hon. **J. HIRAM BLACK** and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) Black; m. 20 June 1917, Jean F. MacDonald, dau. of R.L. MacDonald, Pugwash, N.S.; ed. Amherst High School, Mount Allison; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.**, g.e.. 1925; re-el. at by-el., 1 August 1925 and at g.e., 1928, 1933, 1937; Minister of Highways, 16 July 1925-5 September 1933; resigned to enter federal politics, 22 April 1940; el. to House of Commons for Cumberland, 1940, re-el., 1945, 1949; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 16 September 1961 at Amherst.
CDP; CPG (1950); PANS BF.

BLACK, RICHARD L., farmer; s. of (possibly) Richard, jr. and Arathusa (Oxley) Black; m. Sarah Gordon, of River Philip, N.S.; captain in the Cumberland Co. militia; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1886-1890; Conservative; date of death unknown.

BLACK, THOMAS REUBEN, farmer, builder; b. 16 October 1832 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Josiah and Hannah (Embree) Black; ed. Amherst Grammar School; m. (1) 20 March 1860, Eunice, dau. of **W.W. BENT**, of Amherst; (2) 1905, Bertha Clarke, of Rexton, N.B.; el. as Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 2 July 1884; re-el. 1886; def., 1890; re-el., 1894, 1897, 1901; Executive Council, 20 July 1896-June, 1904; called to the Senate, 10 June 1904-death; Liberal; Baptist; d. 14 September 1905, at Amherst.
CPG (1905).

BLACK, WILLIAM ANDERSON, merchant, business executive; b. 9 October 1847 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Samuel Gay and Sophia (Wright) Black; grands. of Rev. William Black, founder of Methodism in the Maritime Provinces; ed. Mount Allison Academy and King's College; m. 14 January 1875, Anne, dau. of Joseph and Maria (Goodfellow) Bell, of Halifax; president, Pickford and Black, steamship owners and agents; president, Eastern Trust Co., Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1894-1897; el. to House of Commons in by-el., 4 December 1923 for Halifax; re-el., 1925, 1926, 1930; Privy Council, 29 June 1926; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 29 June 1926-12 July 1926; Minister of Railways and Canals,

13 July 1926-25 September 1926; Liberal Conservative; Methodist; d. 1 September 1934, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1929).

BLACKADAR, HENRY NICOL, barrister; baptized 18 December 1803 at Halifax; s. of Chester and Henrietta Blackadar; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1840-1843, **Pictou Township**, 1845-1851; Conservative; d. 22 November 1852, at Pictou.
Cameron.

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, merchant; b. 13 January 1819 at Coldstream, Colchester Co., N.S.; s. of Rev. Robert and ____ (Macara) Blackwood; m. Annie, dau. of Robert and Isabel (McNab?) Logan; Member for **Colchester Co., North Division**, 1863-1867; Liberal; d. 1884, at Tatamagouche.

BLAIR, RICHARD, b. ca. 1782, at Castle Bromwick, Warwickshire, England; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, November 1820; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 5 February 1821-1825; returned to England in 1825; d. 1861. at Senascleu, Switzerland.

BLAIR, WILLIAM McCURDY, farmer, agriculturist; b. 25 May 1836 at Onslow, N.S.; s. of Simeon H. and Janet (McCurdy) Blair; m. Harriet, dau. of Samuel James and Allison (Cox) Blair; J.P.; colonel of 78th Highlanders; mayor of Amherst; superintendent of Dominion Experimental Farm at Nappan, 1888-1896; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1878-1886; Liberal Conservative; d. 17 June 1919, at Truro.
CPC (1885).

BLANCHARD, HIRAM, barrister (Q.C., 1863); b. 17 January 1820 at West River, Pictou Co.; s. of Jonathan and Sarah (Goggins) Blanchard; brother of **JOTHAM BLANCHARD**; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 1842, Eliza, dau. of W. Cantrell, M.D., of Guysborough, N.S.; registrar of Probate, Inverness Co., 8 November 1842; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1859-1869; 1871-1874; Premier of Nova Scotia (1st after Confederation) and Attorney General, 4 July 1867-30 September 1867; Liberal; then Liberal Conservative; Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 17 December 1874, at Halifax.
Cameron; DCB, X; MacDougall; PANS BF.

BLANCHARD, JOTHAM, barrister; b. 15 March 1800 at Peterboro, N.H.; s. of Jonathan and Sarah (Goggins) Blanchard; brother of **HIRAM BLANCHARD**; immigrated to Truro ca. 1801 and thence to Pictou; ed. Pictou Academy; studied law under **THOMAS DICKSON**; m.

December, 1832, Mrs. Margaret Spears, of Scotland; as editor and founder of *Colonial Patriot* (1827-1833) he exerted a definite influence on the political thinking of **JOSEPH HOWE**, who frankly acknowledged the 'Pictou scribblers'; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1830-1836; Presbyterian; d. 13 July 1839, at Pictou.
Cameron; PANS BF; Sherwood.

BLISS, WILLIAM BLOWERS, barrister, judge; b. 24 August 1795 at Saint John, N.B.; s. of Jonathan and Mary (Worthington) Bliss, Loyalists; ed. King's College, Windsor (B.A., 1813); studied law at the Inner Temple under Sir William Wightman; m. 24 April 1823, Sarah Ann, dau. of Alexander and Ann (Hough) Anderson; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1830-1834; major advocate of Bank of Nova Scotia in the House of Assembly; puisne judge of Supreme Court, 9 April 1834-1869 (retired); Anglican; d. 16 March 1874, at Halifax.
DCB, X; PANS BF.

BLOIS, FREDERICK MURRAY, business executive; b. 30 March 1893 at Gore, Hants Co.; s. of Archibald and Margaret Ann (MacNeil) Blois; ed. Colchester Academy; m. 6 October 1914, Grace Louise, dau. of C. Foster Cox, of Truro; general superintendent of Stanfields Ltd.; member, Truro Town Council, 1831-1937; deputy mayor, 1933-1937; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1937-1945; Opposition House Leader 1939, 1941-1945; executive assistant, Minister of Highways, 1957-1960; called to the Senate, 14 January 1960-12 October 1976; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: 676 Prince Street, Truro, N.S. B3N 1G6.
CDP; CPG (1945); PANS BF.

BLOWERS, SAMUEL SALTER, barrister, chief justice; b. 10 March 1743, at Boston; s. of Lieut. John and Sarah (Salter) Blowers; ed. Boston Latin School, Harvard; studied law with Governor Thomas Hutchinson; m. 5 April 1774, Sarah, dau. of Hon. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Watts) Kent, of Boston; a Loyalist, coming to Halifax in 1783; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1785-1788; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 5 December 1785-3 January 1788; Attorney General, 8 June 1785-1797; H.M. Council, 1788-1833; chief justice, 9 September 1797-1833; judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1821-1833; master of the rolls, 1824-1826; d. 25 October 1842, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

BOGGS, GEORGE ARTHUR, fruit grower; b. 9 August 1891 at Chicago, Ill.; s. of George Towar and Virginia (Clark) Boggs; ed. Dartmouth College (B.Sc., 1914), Magdalen College, Oxford; came to N.S. in 1925; m. (1) Evelyn Starr (who died in 1923), dau. of Charles R.H. Starr, of Wolfville, N.S.; (2) 3 February 1925, Helen Pipon Starr, at

Wolfville; served as captain in A.E.F. in France, 1917-1919; as major with West Nova Scotia Regiment, 2nd Battalion Reserve, 1942-1945; president, N.S. Fruit Growers' Association; warden of St. John's Anglican Church, Wolfville, 1926-death; Member for **Kings North**, 1953-1956; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; d. 9 November 1968, at Halifax.
HCH, 9 November 1968, p. 19.

BOLMAN, JOHN D., physician, surgeon; b. 1751 at Magdeburg, Germany; m. February 1782, Jane (Brimer) Knaut, widow of **PHILIP KNAUT**; in General de Riesdesel's Hessian regiment in American Revolutionary War; Member for **Lunenburg Township**, 1793-1809; d. 17 September 1833, at Lunenburg.

BOUDROT, CHARLES, master mariner; b. 1822; m. Charlotte Forest; J.P., 1857-death; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1874-1878; Legislative Council, 1878-death; Liberal; d. 30 June 1883, at Liscomb, Guysborough Co.
CPC (1879); PANS BF.

BOURINOT, JOHN, politician, writer; b. 15 March 1814, at Grouville, Isle of Jersey; ed. Jersey and Caen, Normandy; m. Jane, dau. of **JOHN GEORGE MARSHALL**; father of Sir John G. Bourinot; French vice consul at Sydney; lieut-colonel of the Cape Breton reserve militia; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1859-1867; called to the Senate, 23 October 1867; Liberal Conservative; Confederate; d. 21 January 1884, at Ottawa, Ont.
CPC (1883); DCB, XI; PANS BF.

BOURINOT, JOHN C., merchant and newspaper publisher; b. 18 July 1864 at Arichat, N.S.; s. of Marshall and Laura Bourinot; ed. Sydney Academy; m. (1) Minnie V., dau. of Joseph Hunson, of St. Peter's, N.S.; (2) 16 September 1896, Lottie, dau. of Capt. James Philpot, of Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; manager, editor and owner of *Eastern Journal*, 1889-1890; mayor of Port Hawkesbury for 4 terms; registrar and surveyor of shipping; collector of customs, Port Hawkesbury, 1886-1898; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1916-1925; Liberal; Anglican; d. 22 April 1929, at Port Hawkesbury.
CPG (1925).

BOURNEUF, FRANCOIS LAMBERT, merchant, shipowner; b. 19 November 1787, at Regneville, France; s. of Francois and Michelle (Enolle) Bourneuf; ed. in France; m. 1818, Marie, dau. of Amable Doucet; captured on French ship and taken to N.S. as prisoner of war, ca. 1815, where he remained; taught school in Pubnico and Clare;

Member for **Digby Co.**, 1843-1859; Reformer; Conservative (1857); Roman Catholic; d. 21 May 1871 at Grosses Coques, St. Mary's Bay, Digby Co.
NSHS Coll., XXVII (1947).

BOURQUE, RAYMOND ZACHARIE, factotum; b. 11 September 1917 at Sluice Point, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Louie Anthony and Marie Rose (Muise) Bourque; m. 4 June 1940, Bernadine Mary, dau. of E. Belliveau, at Centre East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co.; R.C.A.F. post transit unit, 1942-1945; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1953-1956; employed by Estate of Cyrus Eaton; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 7272 Honeydale Drive, Northfield, Ohio 44067.
CPG (1956).

BOYD, DONALD DAVID, barrister; b. 29 June 1883 at River Bourgeois, N.S.; s. of Angus A. and Mary (Fraser) Boyd; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1907), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1912); m. Katherine, dau. of Judge Angus and Mary (Power) McIsaac; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1937-1941; N.S. Department of Mines and Labour, 1941-1948; Department of Attorney General, 1948-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 20 August 1956, at Prospect, Halifax Co.
CPG (1941).

BRENAN, GEORGE, b. ca. 1780 at Kilkenny, Ireland; s. of George and Anastasis Brenan; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1843-1847; Reformer; Roman Catholic; d. 18 March 1866, at Antigonish.
PANS BF.

BRENTON, JAMES, barrister, judge; b. 2 (21) November 1736 at Newport, R.I.; s. of Jahleel and Frances (Cranston) Brenton; m. (1) 30 May 1762, Rebecca, dau. of George Scott, at Newport; (2) 28 April 1766, Elizabeth Russell, at Halifax; Member for **Onslow Township**, 1764-1770, **Halifax Co.**, 1776-1785; Solicitor General, 31 October 1778-12 October 1779; Attorney General, 12 October 1779-8 December 1781; assistant judge of the Supreme Court, 8 December 1781-1800; judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1800; H.M. Council, 10 September 1799-death; Anglican; d. 3 December 1806, at Halifax.
Doull; PANS BF.

BRIDGE, THOMAS, m. 5 June 1766, to Susan Scott, widow; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1770-1781; J.P., Halifax Co., 8 September 1774; clerk of licences in Halifax Town, 10 December 1774; coroner for Halifax Co., 5 December 1774; apparently left Nova Scotia in 1781; Anglican.
PANS BF.

BRIGHTMAN, GEORGE, b. 3 July 1746 at Dartmouth, Mass.; s. of Thomas and Judith (Manchester) Brightman; m. Hannah Baker, dau. of Jeremiah Baker; came from Rhode Island as one of the original grantees of Newport Township in 1761; J.P., Hants Co., 22 October 1781; el. Member for **Hants Co.** at by-el., 4 July 1782-1785; d. 21 April 1786.
PANS BF.

BRODIE, DOUGLAS NEIL, printer; b. 15 January 1872 at Halifax; s. of Neil MacNeil and Margaret (Carroll) Brodie; ed. Halifax Academy; m. 1901, May, dau. of D.H. Campbell; proprietor, Brodie Print Services; corporal in 63rd Rifles, World War I; Member for **Cape Breton East**, 1941-1945; Cooperative Commonwealth Federation; d. 14 September 1954, at Glace Bay.

BROWN, A. GARNET, food broker; b. 2 May 1930 at Halifax; s. of Garnet and Margaret Brown; ed. in Halifax schools; m. 22 August 1953, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Earl Low, of Sheet Harbour, N.S.; president, A.G. Brown & Son Ltd.; el. Member for **Halifax Eastern Shore** in by-el., 8 July 1969-1978; Minister of Public Works, 27 October 1970-26 November 1971; Minister of Highways, 28 October 1970-7 September 1972; Provincial Secretary, 7 September 1972-16 February 1976; Minister of Recreation, 10 July 1973-5 October 1978; Minister i/c Residential Tenancies Act, 30 November 1972-18 November 1975; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 7061 Fielding Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3L 2H3.
CPG (1978).

BROWN, EDWARD LOTHROP, physician; b. 7 September 1805, at Kings Co., N.S.; s. of Charles and Frances (Lothrop) Brown; brother of **JOHN LOTHROP BROWN**; ed. Pennsylvania (M.D. 1829); unmarried; Member for **Horton Township**, 1847-1859; **Kings Co., South Division**, 1867-1871; Liberal (1851); Conservative (1854); Liberal (1868); Anti-Confederate; d. 9 February 1876, at Horton, N.S.
PANS BF.

BROWN, GEORGE STAYLEY, shipowner, author; b. 20 November 1827 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Stayley and Charlotte Letitia (Fletcher) Brown; ed. at Yarmouth; m. 27 April 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. James and Deborah (Tooker) Bond; J.P., 1861; Member for **Yarmouth Township**, 1863-1866; member, Central Board of Agriculture, 1864-1866 and Yarmouth Co. representative on the Board, 1872-1875; Spanish consul at Yarmouth, 1869; one of the original promoters of Western Counties Railway; author of *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia* (Boston, 1888) and compiler of genealogies; moved to Boston, ca. 1875; Reformer; d. 12 September 1915, at Boston.
CBD.

BROWN, GUY A.C., b 24 August 1936 at Springhill, N.S.; s. of Charles Layton and Mabel (Goodwin) Brown; ed. Springhill schools; m. 28 May 1956, Dorothy June, dau. of Archie Lewis, of Windham, Cumberland Co.; served Canadian Army, 1956-1962; Member for **Cumberland Centre**, 1974-; Minister of Consumer Affairs and Minister i/c Residential Tenancies Act, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; Presbyterian; Address: Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0.
CPG (1982/83).

BROWN, JOHN LOTHROP, merchant, farmer; b. 15 November 1815 at Horton, N.S.; s. of Charles and Frances (Lothrop) Brown; brother of **EDWARD LOTHROP BROWN**; m. Elizabeth Whidden; Member for **Kings Co., South Division**, 1859-1863; Liberal; d. 13 January 1887, at Wolfville.

BROWN, WILLIAM HEARTZ, superintendent of textile plant; b. 25 February 1883 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Andrew C. and Mary D. (Cripps) Brown; ed. Yarmouth Academy; m. Etta, dau. of W.B. May, of Yarmouth; town councillor of Yarmouth, 1948-1952; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1949-1956; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 24 May 1967 at Yarmouth.
HCH, May 25, 1967, p. 3.

BROWNE, JAMES, town official; appointed gauger and land waiter for town and district of Halifax, 20 April 1796; churchwarden of St. Paul's Church, Halifax in 1771; captain of Halifax militia, 14 September 1774; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 6 June 1778; left province in 1779; Anglican.
PANS BF.

BRYMER, ARTHUR, b. 1777 at Fochabers, Scotland; el. Member for **Richmond Co.** by-el., 21 December 1846; d. 10 July 1847 at L'Ardoise, Richmond Co.

BUCHANAN, ANGUS A., merchant; b. 28 January 1861 at St. Ann's, Victoria Co., N.S.; s. of Angus and Mary Buchanan; m. 22 September 1891, Mary Isabel MacLeod, of Neil's Harbour, N.S.; el. Member for **Victoria Co.** at by-el., 24 November 1909; re-el., 1911-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 12 January 1914, at Neil's Harbour.
CPG (1913).

BUCHANAN, ANGUS GLADSTONE, fish merchant; b. 24 August 1893 at Neil's Harbour, N.S.; s. of **ANGUS A. BUCHANAN**; ed. Halifax Academy, McGill; m. 15 April 1922, Katherine, dau. of Robert McLeod,

of St. Ann's, N.S.; chief warden at Cape Breton Highlands National Park; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 12 September 1960, at Portland, Me.
CPG (1925); HCH, September 13, 1960, p. 3.

BUCHANAN, JOHN MacLENNAN, barrister (Q.C., 1972); b. 22 April 1931 at Sydney; s. of Murdoch William and Flora Isabel (Campbell) Buchanan; ed. Sydney Academy, Mount Allison (B.Sc.), Dalhousie (LL.B.); Honorary degrees: Mount Allison (D.C.L); St. Mary's (LL.D.); Technical University of N.S. (D.Eng.); m. 1 September 1954, Mavis Olive Charlotte, dau. of Daniel and Gertrude (Barr) Forsyth, of Bear River; el. Member for **Halifax Atlantic**, 1967-; Minister of Public Works and Minister of Fisheries, 23 September 1969-28 October 1970; chosen Leader of N.S. Progressive Conservative Party, 6 March 1971; sworn in as Premier, President of Executive Council and Chairman of Policy Board, 5 October 1978; Minister of Finance, 5 October 1978-22 June 1979; Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, 17 December 1981; sworn to Privy Council, 17 April 1982; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 3 Leiblin Drive, Halifax, N.S. B3R 1N2.
CPG (1982/1983); CWW (1983).

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM, merchant; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1882-1886; Liberal; date of death unknown.

BUDD, CHARLES, merchant; b. 1 April 1795 at Digby, N.S.; s. of Elisha and Mary Ann (Bonnell) Budd, Loyalists; m. dau. of Judge **PELEG WISWALL**; registrar of probate for Digby Co., 8 November 1842-death; J.P., 1848; vestryman, Trinity Church, Digby, for 50 years; Member for **Digby Township**, 1830-1836, 1840-1851; Conservative; Anglican; d. 24 April 1884, at Digby.
Calnek.

BULKELEY, JAMES MICHAEL FREKE, civil servant; s. of Hon. Richard and Amy (Rous) Bulkeley; colonel of 2nd Regiment; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1786-1793; **Halifax Co.**, 1793-death; clerk of H.M. Council; Provincial Secretary, 28 December 1792-death; d. 13 November 1796, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

BURBIDGE, JOHN, farmer, public official; immigrated to Halifax from Cowes, Isle of Wight in 1749 with Governor Cornwallis; m. (1) Elizabeth ____; (2) 14 October 1775, Mrs. Rebecca (Dudley) Gerrish, widow of **BENJAMIN GERRISH**; overseer of Public Works in 1759; one of the original grantees of Cornwallis Township in 1761; J.P. for Halifax Co., 3 January 1761; first

registrar of deeds for Cornwallis, 1764; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 3 January 1761; colonel of the militia; one of the founders of St. John's Church in Cornwallis in 1770; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759, **Halifax Township**, 1759-1765, **Cornwallis Township**, 1765-1770; Anglican; d. 11 March 1812, at Cornwallis.
Eaton.

BURGESS, WILLIAM, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 3 April 1822 at Lakeville, Kings Co., N.S.; s. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Nesbitt) Burgess; m. Mary Jane Simonds; Member for **Kings Co., North Division**, 1859-1863; Liberal; moved to Cambridge, Mass. in 1872; d. 8 July 1905, at Cambridge, Mass.

BURKE, JOHN FRANCIS, dentist; b. 8 February 1923 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of John Anthony and Teresa (Cozzolino) Burke; ed. Sydney Academy, St. Francis Xavier and Dalhousie (D.D.S., 1947); m. 17 September 1949, Theresa Carmelita MacLean, of Sydney; past president, Cape Breton Island Dental Society, Nova Scotia Dental Association; past president, Cape Breton South Progressive Conservative Association; vice president, Nova Scotia Progressive Conservative Association; Member for **Cape Breton South**, 1970-1974; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 60 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 5C1.
CPG (1974).

BURRIDGE, GEORGE ADRIAN, school administrator; b. 20 September 1883 at Hectanooga, Digby Co., N.S.; s. of Ambrose and Rosalie (Cameron) Burridge; m. Charlotte Thorp; served apprenticeship in pattern making with General Electric Co., Lynn Mass.; principal, Springfield, Mass. Trade School, 1918-1949; principal, Yarmouth Vocational School, 1949-1955; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1960-1967; appointed Minister without portfolio, 13 October 1960-8 June 1967 (resigned); awarded honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities by American International College, 1941; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 11 March 1969, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1968); HCH, March 12, 1969.

BURRIS, ADAM DUNLAP, farmer; b. 28 February 1887 at Upper Musquodoboit, N.S.; s. of George and Jane (Dean) Burris; m. (1) 27 December 1911, Jean, dau. of Adams Archibald; (2) 23 January 1918, Mary Jane, dau. of J. Watson McCurdy, of Middle Musquodoboit; stipendiary magistrate; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 21 February 1950 at Upper Musquodoboit.
CPG (1925).

BUTLER, JOHN, businessman, office holder; emigrated from England to Halifax via Long Island, New York ca. 1749; m. 29 October 1753, Rachel Wall, at Halifax; adjutant victualler of H.M. Forces and paymaster for Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 1 September 1772; agent for Joshua Mauger and for Watson and Rashleigh; churchwarden of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, 1764 and 1773; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., writ issued 6 May 1762-1772; H.M. Council, 20 November 1772; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 2 April 1774; colonel of militia; returned to England in 1781; Anglican; d. 25 October 1791 in Martock, England.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

BUTTS, ROBERT HAMILTON, barrister (K.C.), magistrate; b. 4 August 1871 at Port Morien, N.S.; s. of Richard and Jeannette (White) Butts; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Dalhousie; m. 20 January 1904, Bertha, dau. of Robert Rockett, Glace Bay, N.S.; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1911-1917; **Cape Breton East**, 1928-1933; Member of the House of Commons for Cape Breton South and Richmond, 1917-1921; Legislative Council, 2 February 1927-31 May 1928; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 29 November 1943, at North Sydney.
CDP; CPG (1928).

C

CAHAN, CHARLES HAZLETT, journalist, barrister (K.C., 1907); b. 31 October 1861 at Hebron, N.S.; s. of Charles and Theresa (Flint) Cahan; ed. Yarmouth Seminary, Dalhousie (B.A., LL.B.); m. (1) 1 March 1887, Mrs. Mary Chisholm Hetherington; (2) 12 January 1918, Juliette Elise Hubin, Paris, France; journalist for Halifax *Herald* and *Mail*, 1886-1894; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1890-1894; Leader of the Opposition, 1890-1894; called to the bar, 1893; practised law at Halifax, 1893-1907; called to the Quebec bar, 1907; carried out extensive tramway, electric light and hydro-electric enterprises in South America, Trinidad and Mexico; Director of Public Safety, Ottawa, 1917-1918; el. Member of House of Commons for St. Lawrence-St. Georges, Montreal, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935, def. 1940; member of Privy Council, 7 August 1930; Secretary of State of Canada, 7 August 1930-23 October 1935; senior representative at League of Nations, 1932; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 15 August 1944, at Montreal, P.Q.
CDP; CPG (1940); PAC; PANS BF.

CAHAN, JOHN FLINT, engineer; b. 1 February 1889 at Halifax; s. of **CHARLES HAZLETT CAHAN** and Mary (Chisholm) Cahan; ed. Dalhousie (B.Sc., 1909), McGill; m. 1 February 1912, Beatrice Eleanor, dau. of Alfred Davies, Dartmouth; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1925-1928; Executive Council, 16 July 1925-October, 1928; Assistant Minister of Highways, 5 August 1926; Highway Board; vice-chairman of Power Commission, 15 July 1925; captain, Canadian Pioneers, World War I; Liberal Conservative; United Church; d. 8 November 1928, at Halifax as a result of war wounds.
CPG (1928); PANS BF.

CALDWELL, REGINALD TUCKER, wholesale and retail grocer, real estate broker; b. 11 June 1885 at Berwick, N.S.; s. of Rupert and Eva (Crowe) Caldwell; ed. Berwick High School, Empire Business College, Truro; m. 18 September 1912, Winnifred dau. of Harry A. Newcombe, of Centreville, Kings Co.; town councillor; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1925-1933; N.S. Board of Censors, 1933-death; Conservative; United Church; d. 2 March 1939 in Queen Hotel Fire, at Halifax.
CPG (1931).

CALDWELL, THOMAS, el. Member for **Horton Township** in by-el., 28 January 1779, taking seat 9 June 1779 and serving until the end of the Assembly in 1785.

CALDWELL THOMAS [2], el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.** in by-el., 19 July 1856; re-el., 1859, 1863; Conservative; date of death unknown.

CAMERON, ALEXANDER FISHER, merchant, lumberman; b. 13 October 1860 at Aspen, Guysborough Co.; s. of Angus and Nancy (Fraser) Cameron; m. (1) 25 May 1882, Edith Fraser; (2) Janet, dau. of Adam Esson and Janet (Archibald) Dechman; municipal councillor and warden of St. Mary's for 2 years; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1890-1894; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 24 November 1943, at Sherbrooke, N.S.
CPC (1891); PANS BF.

CAMERON, ALEXANDER (Sandy) MacLEAN, businessman; b. 16 December 1938 at Sherbrooke; s. of **ALEXANDER WHITCOMB CAMERON** and Mary Kathryn (MacLean) Cameron; ed. St. Mary's Rural High School, N.S. Agricultural College, McGill (B.Sc., Agr.); m. 12 August 1961, Shirley Elaine, dau. of Milton and Hilda Vatcher, of North Sydney; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.** in by-el., 5 June 1973; re-el., g.e. 1974, 1978 and 1981; Minister of Fisheries, 27 August 1973-27 October 1976; Minister of Lands and Forests, 16 February 1976-27 October 1976; Minister of Development, Minister i/c Civil Service Act and Minister i/c Research Foundation Corporation Act, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; chosen Leader of N.S. Liberal Party, 8 June 1980; Leader of the Opposition, 1978-; Liberal; United Church; Address: Box 70, Sherbrooke, N.S. B0J 3C0.
CPG (1982/83).

CAMERON, ALEXANDER WHITCOMB, barrister (Q.C., 1954); b. 6 December 1905 at Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co.; s. of **ALEXANDER FISHER CAMERON** and Janet (Dechman) Cameron; ed. Mount Allison (B.A., 1930), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1933); m. 6 February 1936, Mary Kathryn, dau. of John H. and Ella Louise (Sinclair) MacLean, of Sherbrooke; municipal treasurer and clerk, 1940-1957; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1956-1960; Liberal; United Church; d. 12 May 1960, at Antigonish.
CPG (1960); HCH, May 14, 1960, p. 25.

CAMERON, DANIEL ALEXANDER, barrister (K.C.); b. 10 December 1870 at Sydney River, N.S.; ed. Sydney Academy, Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1893); m. 8 December 1898, Margaret L., dau. of Hugh M.B. McDonald, of Sydney; county councillor, 1900-1911;

stipendiary magistrate for Sydney, 1905-1911; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1916-1920; Legislative Council, 26 May 1921-1923 (resigned to seek election to House of Assembly); re-el. by acclamation, 1 March 1923, for **Victoria Co.**; Executive Council without portfolio, 26 May 1921-1923; Provincial Secretary, 24 January 1923-2 June 1925; Member of House of Commons for Cape Breton-North Victoria, 1935-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 4 September 1937, at Montreal, P.Q.
CDP; CPG (1925); MRB.

CAMERON, DANIEL R., lumber merchant; b. 9 February 1885 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of Hugh M. and Annie (Fraser) Cameron; m. 26 March 1912, Catherine, dau. of Peter Burchill, of Glace Bay, N.S.; mayor of Glace Bay, 1915-1916; president, Union of N.S. Municipalities; Member for **Cape Breton East**, 1928-1933; Conservative; United Church; d. 27 October 1953, at Glace Bay.
CPG (1931).

CAMERON, DONALD WILLIAM, dairy farmer; b. 20 May 1946 at Egerton, Pictou Co.; s. of Helen and William David Cameron; ed. East Pictou Rural High School, McGill (B.Sc.); m. 1969, Rosemary Simpson; Member for **Pictou East**, 1974-; Minister of Fisheries, 5 October 1978-25 June 1980; Minister of Recreation, 5 October 1978-25 June 1979; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address: R.R. 1, Merigomish, Pictou Co., N.S. B0K 1G0.
CPG (1982/83).

CAMERON, HUGH J., merchant; m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. Alexander MacGillivray, D.D., Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1871-1878; Liberal Conservative; d. 1908 in New Glasgow, N.S.

CAMERON, JOHN JOSEPH, barrister (Q.C.); b. 13 December 1876 at Heatherton, Antigonish Co.; s. of John and Catherine (Griffin) Cameron; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1910); m. 1918, Joanne, dau. of John M. Edgar, of Yarmouth; stipendiary magistrate and town solicitor of Liverpool, 1926-1957; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1937-1941; Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 18 August 1957, at Liverpool.
CPG (1940).

CAMERON, WILLIAM, teacher, farmer; b. 25 September 1847 at Sutherland's River, Pictou Co.; s. of Alexander and Margaret (McKay) Cameron, of New Glasgow; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1873); m. January, 1882, May Catherine Dawson, of Little Harbour, Pictou Co.; taught in various high schools in Pictou Co.; county and municipal clerk, 1907-death; el. Member for **Pictou Co.** in by-el., 8 March 1887; re-el., 1890,

1894; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 11 December 1920, at Pictou.
CPG (1920); Cameron; Rose (1888).

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, land surveyor; b. 15 October 1810 at Aberdeen, Scotland; ed. Free Church Presbyterian College; m. Miss MacNab, a niece of **JOSEPH HOWE**; Member for **Colchester Co., South Division**, 1859-1863; Liberal; d. 27 February 1899, at Galt, Ont.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER [2], barrister, merchant, farmer; b. 22 May 1826 on Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scotland; s. of Archibald and Margaret (MacLean) Campbell; m. (1) Mary, dau. of John MacLean, of Strathlorne, **Inverness Co.**, 1867-1871; 1878-1886; 1894-1897; Anti-Confederate; later (1878) Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 2 September 1909, at Strathlorne.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES ALEXANDER, dry goods merchant; b. 3 October 1855; s. of Alexander and Ann (Dexter) Campbell; ed. Antigonish High School; m. Emma M____; municipal councillor for Kings Co. for 9 years; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1906-1911; Legislative Council, 2 June 1925-31 May 1928 (abolition); Independent; d. 3 May 1937, at Port Williams, N.S.
CPG (1910).

CAMPBELL, CHARLES JAMES, merchant, coal mine owner, shipbuilder and owner; b. 6 November 1819 on Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scotland; s. of Capt. John and Isabella (McRae) Campbell; immigrated to Baddeck, N.S., 1830; m. January, 1843, Eliza Jane, dau. of Styles Ingraham, of Baddeck; militia; J.P., 1850; coroner for Cape Breton, 1 April 1847; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1855-1859, 1860-1861, 1863-1867, 1871-1873; Executive Council, 24 February 1857-7 February 1860; Legislative Council, 2 May 1873-December, 1874; Member of the House of Commons for Victoria, 1874-1878, 1885-1889; Conservative, Presbyterian; d. 17 April 1906, at North Sydney.
CBD; CDP.

CAMPBELL, COLIN, barrister; b. June, 1752 at Inverary, Scotland; s. of David Campbell; immigrated to New York in 1776 and to Nova Scotia as a Loyalist in 1783; m. (1) 1794, Alice (Hogg) Campbell, dau. of Robert Hogg, of Shelburne and widow of Col. Samuel Campbell, Loyalist; (2) 15 November 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hardy, of Shelburne, Loyalist; stepfather of **SAMUEL CAMPBELL**; collector of customs, 1789; judge of Probate; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1793-1818; moved to St. Andrews, N.B. in 1818 and to Weymouth, N.S. in 1828; d. 30 July 1834, at Sissiboo, Digby Co.

CAMPBELL, COLIN [2], shipbuilder, merchant; b. 7 August 1822 at Shelburne; s. of Colin and Maria (Taylor) Campbell, dau. of Col. John Taylor and widow of William Snyder, of Shelburne; m. 9 December 1845, Phoebe Ann, dau. of Joseph Gilbert Seeley, of Saint John, N.B.; in 1854 established his own shipyard at Weymouth, which over the next two decades launched a large number of vessels; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1859-1867; 1874-1878; Executive Council, 3 November 1860-5 June 1863; 19 January 1875-15 October 1878; Conservative (1859); Liberal (1860); Conservative (1862); Anti-Confederate (Liberal) (1874); d. 25 June 1881, at Weymouth.
CPC (1877); DCB, XI.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., physician; b. 1845 at Margaree Forks, Inverness Co.; s. of Samuel Campbell; ed. Harvard University; m. February, 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of **PETER SMYTH**; J.P.; coroner for Inverness Co.; clerk of General Sessions of the Peace; first clerk of Municipal Council of Inverness; immigration agent for N.S., 1875; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1872-1882; re-el. 1882, but died before taking seat; Executive Council, 3 August 1882-death; Liberal; d. 15 November 1882, at Port Hood.
MacDougall.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, shipbuilder; b. ca. 1801 at Pictou; s. of William Campbell; brother of Alexander Campbell, M.L.C.; m. Elizabeth Baxter; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1851-1855; Liberal; d. 8 August 1855, at Tatamagouche, N.S.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, merchant; b. 16 August 1797 at Shelburne; s. of **COLIN CAMPBELL** and Elizabeth (Hardy) Campbell; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1845-1860; 1863-1867; Executive Council, 24 February 1847-7 February 1860; Conservative; d. 19 June 1876, at Liverpool.
PANS BF.

CAMPBELL, JOHN MALCOLM, office-holder; b. 25 July 1874 at Ingonish, Victoria Co.; s. of Samuel Cunard and Margaret McKenzie (Archibald) Campbell; ed. Halifax Academy; m. Carrie, dau. of William Giles; superintendent, St. Paul's Island, 1908-1919; superintendent, Sable Island, 1919-1921; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1937-1949; Deputy Speaker, 5 March 1941-1949; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 16 May 1951, at Soldiers' Memorial Hospital, Middleton.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, merchant; emigrated from England in ship *London* to Halifax in 1749; m. Mary ____; petitioned for establishment of Representative Government; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759, **Halifax Co.**, 1770-death; d. (possibly) 3 January 1775, age 57.

CAMPBELL, SAMUEL, landowner; b. 6 July 1788 at Shelburne; s. of Col. Samuel and Alice (Hogg) Campbell, Loyalists; m. (1) dau. of **SAMUEL MARSHALL**; (2) dau. of **CERENO UPHAM JONES**; J.P.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1820-1826; d. 9 September 1851, at Weymouth.
Calnek; Savary.

CAMPBELL, STEWART, barrister (Q.C., 1860); b. 5 May 1812 in Jamaica; s. of Col. John Campbell and a Miss Stewart; ed. in England; studied law in Halifax; m. 1837, Georgina McIntosh Richardson, of Halifax; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1851-1867; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 31 March 1854-31 January 1861; commissioner for Consolidation of the Statutes, 1863-1865; el. to House of Commons for Guysborough Co., 1867, re-el., 1871; appointed County Court judge, District Number 6, N.S., 21 August 1876-death; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; after Confederation, Liberal Conservative; d. 20 February 1885, at Guysborough.
CDP; DCB; XI; Jost; PANS BF.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, soldier, barrister; b. 1758 in Caithness, Scotland; s. of Capt. Alexander Campbell, R.N.; served in associated departments of the British Navy in the Loyalist cause until 1784, later settling in Guysborough; m. 5 June 1785, Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Ruth Hadley, of Chedabucto, Guysborough Co.; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1799-1806; Attorney General of Cape Breton, 1800-1807; councillor of Cape Breton, 1800-1807; removed to Upper Canada, ca. 1807; judge of King's Bench in Upper Canada, 1811; chief justice of Upper Canada, 1825-1829; Speaker of Legislative Council in Upper Canada, 1825; K.B., 1829; d. 18 January 1834, at Toronto.
PANS BF.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM [2], public official; b. July 1919 in Norfolk Co., Ont.; s. of Robert and Elsie Campbell; m. 1945, Enid Elizabeth Bowen; served with Canadian Armed Forces, 1938-1969; Member for **Colchester North**, 1978-1981; appointed Nova Scotia Ombudsman, 1 January 1982; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: Belmont, Colchester Co., N.S. B0M 1C0.
CPG (1981).

CARD, WILLIAM, sea captain; b. 6 October 1788 at Burlington, Hants Co.; s. of Job and Frances Jane (Wilcox) Card; m. Phoebe, dau. of Robert and Mercy Wilcox; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1847-1851; Reformer; date of death not known.
Card.

CARDOZA, VICTOR GEORGE, journalist, judge; b. 25 May 1916 at Waterdown, Ont.; s. of George C. and Florence (Govier) Cardoza; ed. Digby Academy, Cornell University; m. 18 October 1945, Elizabeth Eileen, dau. of W.A. Crowe, of Bridgetown, N.S.; town councillor and deputy mayor of Digby, 1939-1954; mayor, 1959-1961; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1953-1956, 1960-1963; Citizenship Court judge, 1974-1981; Liberal; Anglican; Address: Digby, N.S. B0V 1A0.
CPG (1963).

CARTER, RUFUS SEAMAN, lumberman, farmer; b. 31 March 1866 at Maccan, N.S.; s. of William Dobson and Elizabeth Ann (Atkinson) Carter; m. 31 October 1894, Ella Mabel, dau. of Capt. George A. Morris, of Advocate Harbour, Cumberland Co.; captain in 93rd Regiment, 1887; Bisley Rifle Team, 1897; municipal councillor, 1907, 1910; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1911-1920; Legislative Council, 23 March 1921-31 May 1928 (abolition); Liberal; Anglican; d. 29 August 1932, at Springhill.
CPG (1928).

CASEY, JOSEPH H., fish plant operator, steam boat pilot; b. 3 March 1918 at Victoria Beach, Digby Co.; s. of John William and Laura (Holmes) Casey; ed. Victoria Beach School, Naval Officers Training, HMCS King's, Halifax; m. 10 June 1942, Vera Gertrude McWhinnie, of Port Wade; served Canadian Army, 1941-1942; Royal Canadian Navy (lieut.), 1942-1946; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1970__; elected Deputy Speaker, 4 December 1973-1978; Liberal; Baptist; Address: P.O. Box 86, Digby, N.S. B0V 1A0.
CPG (1982/83).

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, merchant; b. ca. 1813 at Newport, Hants Co.; s. of Robert and Phoebe Chambers; m. Nancy Blair, dau. of Matthew and Susanna (Blair) Archibald; J.P.; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1867-1871; Liberal; d. 29 August 1875, at Truro.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, b. ca. 1820; s. of William and Lydia (____) Chambers; m. (1) Sarah Mosher; (2) Margaret ____; Member for **Newport Township**, 1855-1859; **Hants Co., South Division**, 1859-1863; Liberal; last representative of Newport Township; d. 14 October 1891.

CHANDLER, SAMUEL, merchant; b. ca. 1760 at Hartford, Conn.; s. of Joshua C. and Sarah (Miles) Chandler; m. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Watson; first sheriff of Cumberland Co.; captain of militia; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1799-1811; d. 9 September 1851, at Wallace, Cumberland Co.

CHIPMAN, JARED INGERSOLL, barrister; b. 22 May 1788; s. of **JOHN CHIPMAN** and Eunice (Dickson) Chipman, of Cornwallis, N.S.; m. 11 January 1814, Mary, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Hough) Sawyer; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1818-1824; high sheriff of Halifax Co.; first justice of Inferior Court of Common Pleas and president of Court of Sessions in Eastern Division of Nova Scotia, 16 March 1824-death; d. 3 June 1832, at Halifax.
Eaton; PANS BF.

CHIPMAN, JOHN, barrister; b. 18 December 1744 at Newport, R.I.; s. of Handley and Jean (Allen) Chipman; brother of **WILLIAM ALLEN CHIPMAN**; m. 15 November 1769; Eunice, dau. of **CHARLES DICKSON** and Miriam (Ingersoll) Dickson, of Horton; el. Member for **Cornwallis Township** in by-el., 14 August 1776-1785; J.P., 18 June 1810; custos rotulorum for Kings Co.; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 26 November 1804-ca. 1814; d. 29 April 1836, at Cornwallis.

CHIPMAN, SAMUEL, shipowner, merchant, farmer; b. 18 October 1790 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of **WILLIAM ALLEN CHIPMAN** and Ann (Osborn) Chipman; m. (1) 11 May 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry and Sarah (Pineo) Gesner; (2) 8 December 1841, Jessie W., dau. of Thomas and Jessie Hardy, of Scotland; colonel in the militia; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1830-1843; **Cornwallis Township**, 1851-1859; **Kings Co., North Division**, 1859-1863; last representative for Cornwallis Township; Financial Secretary, 16 February 1856-21 February 1857; Legislative Council, 1863-1870; registrar of deeds for Cornwallis, 1870-1887; Reformer; Baptist; d. 10 November 1891, at Cornwallis.
Eaton; PANS BF.

CHIPMAN, SAMUEL BISHOP, merchant, postmaster; b. 2 August 1803; s. of Major and Elizabeth (Bishop) Chipman; m. Levicia, dau. of John Marshall; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1840-1843; Reformer; d. 22 August 1855, at Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co.
Calnek.

CHIPMAN, WILLIAM ALLEN, merchant; b. 8 November 1757 at Newport, R.I.; s. of Handley and Jean (Allen) Chipman; brother of **JOHN CHIPMAN**; m. 20 November 1777, Ann, dau. of Samuel Osborn, of Saint John, N.B.; J.P., 24 June 1797-death; town clerk of Cornwallis; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1799-1806; el. Member for **Sydney Co.** in by-el., taking seat 18 December 1807; s.d.v. 4 January 1808, undue election; **Cornwallis Township**, 1811-1818, **Kings Co.**, 1818-1826; re-el. in by-el. 12 February 1828-1830; judge of Inferior Court of

Common Pleas, 7 March 1821-1841; custos rotulorum, 31 December 1841-death; Anglican; d. 28 December 1845, at Cornwallis.
PANS BF.

CHISHOLM, CHRISTOPHER P., barrister (K.C., 1907); b. April 1854 at Clydesdale, Antigonish Co.; s. of Donald and Janet Chisholm; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 29 June 1890, Sarah, dau. of Archibald and Mary Campbell, of Antigonish; recorder of Antigonish; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1891-1911; Minister without portfolio, February, 1903-1904; April, 1905-1907; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 23 March 1907-1911; Legislative Council, 21 February 1916-31 May 1928 (abolition); Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 5 March 1934, at Antigonish.
CPG (1928).

CHISHOLM, COLIN, barrister (K.C.); b. 1848, at Long Point, Inverness Co.; s. of Rory and Isabelle (McKenzie) Chisholm, from Strathglass, Scotland; ed. at Halifax; m. 1885, Evaline, dau. of Alexander McInnis, of Sydney; clerk of the Municipality of Cape Breton; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1886-1890; Liberal Conservative; d. 15 February 1901.

CHISHOLM, COLIN HERMAN, office-holder; b. 18 December 1919; s. of Ronald Chisholm; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); Macdonald College (B.Sc.); m. Eleanor, dau. of Roderick MacDonald; mayor of Antigonish for several terms; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1949-1956; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing and Minister of Lands and Forests, 11 June 1954-20 November 1956; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 53 Hillcrest St., Antigonish, N.S. B2G 1Z2.
CPG (1956).

CHISHOLM, WILLIAM, barrister (K.C., 1911); b. 8 December 1870 at Heatherton, Antigonish Co.; s. of John and Isabelle Chisholm; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); m. 29 June 1890, Sarah Campbell; called to bar, 1895 and practised with own firm in Antigonish; el. to House of Commons for Antigonish in by-el., 22 November 1905; re-el., 1908, 1911; resigned, 30 May 1916, to enter provincial politics; el. Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1916, 1920, 1925, 1928 and by-el., 14 January 1923; appointed to Executive Council without portfolio, 1 February 1918; Minister of Highways, 24 January 1923; Minister of Public Works and Mines, 24 January 1925; resigned 15 July 1925; Leader of Opposition, 1925-1930; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 28 April 1936, at Antigonish.
CDP; CPG (1930).

CHURCH, CHARLES EDWARD, merchant, teacher; b. 3 January 1835 on Tancook Island, Lunenburg Co.; s. of Charles Lott Anthony and Sarah (Hiltz) Church; grands. of **CHARLES LOTT CHURCH**; m. 24 June 1884, Henrietta A., dau. of Henry Pugsley, of Halifax; ed. Chester school, Truro Normal School; el. to House of Commons as Member for Lunenburg, 1872; re-el. 1874; def. 1878, 1882; el. Member of House of Assembly for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1882-1902; Provincial Secretary, 3 August 1882-25 July 1884; Commissioner of Works and Mines, 26 July 1884-1891; 20 July 1896-8 February 1902; called to Senate, 8 February 1902; Liberal; Wesleyan Methodist; d. 3 January 1906, at Halifax.
Biog. Rev.; CDP; CPG (1905); Rose (1888).

CHURCH, CHARLES LOTT, landowner, magistrate; b. 13 March 1777 at Fall River, Mass.; s. of Charles and Lillis (Bowen) Church; came to Shelburne as Loyalist, moving to Halifax and Chester; m. 31 December 1801, Hannah, dau. of George and Mary (Houghton) Millet, of Chester; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1820-1830; Baptist; d. 14 April 1864, at Chester.

CHURCHILL, EZRA A., shipbuilder and owner, merchant; b. 18 May 1806 at Yarmouth; s. of Ezra and Elizabeth (Trefry) Churchill; m. (1) 10 November 1824, Mrs. Ann Davidson, of Falmouth, Hants Co.; (2) Rachel Burgess, of Billtown; established himself as a prosperous shipbuilder and merchant at Hantsport; Member for **Falmouth Township** (last), 1855-1859; **Hants Co., North Division**, 1859-1867; called to the Senate, 3 February 1871; Conservative; d. 8 May 1874, at Ottawa.
CDP; DCB, X; Duncanson; PANS BF.

CHUTE, HARRIS HARDING, merchant; b. at Bear River, Annapolis Co.; s. of Able and Sophia (Porter) Chute; m. 4 February 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rice, of Hillsburg, Digby Co.; warden of Annapolis Co.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1890-death; Liberal; d. 31 March 1892, at Halifax.
CPC (1891); HH, April 1, 1892, p. 8.

CLARK, GEORGE, hardware merchant; b. 1827 at Insch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; immigrated to N.S. in 1847 and established himself in Tatamagouche, Colchester Co.; m. (1) 1856, Agnes Aitcheson; (2) 1873, Elizabeth Bell; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1886-1894; Liberal, d. 29 May 1905, at Tatamagouche.

CLEMENTS, REUBEN, sailor, pilot; b. 14 August 1783 at Chebogue, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Capt. Elkanah and Lucy (Holmes) Clements; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Pinkney; J.P. for Yarmouth, 16 July 1834; county treasurer; el. in gen. el., 1830 but disqualified; el. in by-el., 10 December 1835-1847; Reformer; d. 28 March 1868, probably at Yarmouth.
PANS BF.

COCHRAN, ARTHUR McNUTT, merchant, shipowner; b. 16 October 1811; s. of Terence and Anne (Weir) Cochran, of Newport, N.S.; brother of **FELIX COCHRAN**; m. 1839, Susan Sangster, dau. of John Weir, of Londonderry, N.S.; Member for **Hants Co., North Division**, 1859-1863; Legislative Council, 1873-death; Executive Council, 3 August 1882-death; Liberal; Anglican; d. 10 August 1883, at Maitland, N.S.
CBD; PANS BF.

COCHRAN, BRUCE, publisher, public relations consultant; b. 1 December 1919 at Mahone Bay, N.S.; s. of Wilfred N. and Nora Louise (Nicol) Cochran; ed. Mahone Bay schools, University of King's College, Dalhousie (B.Comm.); m. 3 May 1951, Maxine Elizabeth, dau. of F. Max Bishop, of Lawrencetown, Anna. Co.; served overseas with West N.S. Regiment, 1939-1945; founded Bruce Cochran Associates, public relations consulting firm, in 1960; Member for **Lunenburg Centre**, 1974-1984; Minister of Consumer Affairs, Minister i/c Housing, Minister i/c Communications and Information, 5 October 1978-25 June 1979; Minister of Culture, Recreation and Fitness, 25 June 1979-8 July 1980; Minister of Tourism, 25 June 1979-9 November 1983: Progressive Conservative; Anglican; d. at Rye, N.Y., 24 January 1984.
CWW (1983); CPG (1982/83); HCH, January 25, 1984, p. 1.

COCHRAN, FELIX, b. 1793; s. of Terence and Anne (Weir) Cochran, of Newport, Hants Co.; brother of **ARTHUR McNUTT COCHRAN**; m. 18 August 1819, Mary Lockhart, of Newport; Member for **Newport Township**, 1830-1836; d. 16 July 1853, at Newport.

COCHRAN, JAMES, merchant; b. 1802 at Granard, County Longford, Ireland; s. of Timothy and Margaret (Flood) Cochran (or Corcoran); m. 28 September 1829, Catherine Walsh, of Wexford, Ireland; director, People's Bank and Acadia Fire Insurance Co.; J.P., 1848; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1867-1871; Executive Council, 18 February 1868-death; Legislative Council, 1871-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 6 March 1877, at Halifax.
DCB, X; PANS BF.

COCHRAN, THOMAS, merchant; b. 1733 in Northern Ireland; s. of Joseph Cochran; m. (1) in Ireland; (2) 7 February 1775, Augusta Jane, dau. of Major William and Isabelle (Maxwell) Allan; el. Member for **Liverpool Township** in by-el., 3 July 1775-1785; Speaker of House of Assembly, 1 November 1784-20 October 1785; H.M. Council, 29 June 1785-death; d. 28 July 1801, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM, merchant; b. 1751 in Ireland; s. of Joseph Cochran; m. Rebecca ____; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1785-1816; d. 31 May 1820 at Truro, N.S.
PANS BF.

COCHRANE, KENNETH JUDSON, contractor, shipbuilder, lumberman; b. 4 August 1896 at Fox River, Cumberland Co.; s. of George Melville and Sarah (Soley) Cochrane; ed. Ontario Business College; m. 22 August 1917, Gwendolyn Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert S. Kerr, of Fox River; county engineer, Department of Highways, September, 1933-June, 1935; el. Member of House of Commons for Cumberland, 1935; def., 1940; el. Member of House of Assembly for **Cumberland Co.**, 1941-1949; Liberal; United Church; d. 25 January 1982, at Parrsboro, N.S.
CDP: HCH, January 27, 1982, p. 33.

COFFIN, JOSIAH, blacksmith; s. of Seth and Ann (Barlow) Coffin; m. 24 February 1828, Maria, dau. of James and Abigail (Homer) Doane; J.P.; custos rotulorum for Barrington, 1857-1885; Member for **Barrington Township** 1851-1855; judge of Probate, 1866-death; Conservative; d. 20 August 1887, at Barrington Head, Shelburne Co.

COFFIN, THOMAS, merchant, shipbuilder and owner; b. 1817 at Barrington, N.S.; s. of Thomas and Margaret (Homer) Coffin; m. (1) 1841, Sarah Doane; (2) 1871, Adeline Coffin; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1851-1855; 1859-1867; el. Member of House of Commons for Shelburne, 1867; re-el. 1872, 1874, and at by-el., 9 December 1873; def. 1878; Member of Privy Council, 7 November 1873; Receiver General (first) of Canada, 7 November 1873-16 October 1878; Reformer; Anti-Confederate; d. 13 July 1890, at Barrington.
CDP: DCB, XI; MH, July 15, 1890, p. 1; PANS BF.

COGSWELL,HENRY HEZEKIAH, barrister, banker; b. 12 April 1776 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of Mason and Lydia (Huntington) Cogswell; ed. King's College; studied law with **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE**; m. 1803/4, Isabella, dau. of Rev. William and Isabella (Colquhoun) Ellis, at Windsor; first president of Halifax Banking Company, 1825; Member

for **Halifax Township**, 1818-1820; Deputy Provincial Secretary, 1812; registrar in Court of Chancery, 13 June 1814-1829; H.M. Council, 24 August 1831-1838; Executive Council (on division of Council), 23 January 1838-6 October 1840; Anglican; d. 9 November 1854, at Halifax.
Cogswell; Eaton; PANS BF.

COLE, GEORGE BENJAMIN, b. 1900 at Mount Uniacke; s. of George and Elizabeth (Ward) Cole; candidate for **Hants West** in g.e., 1949; his election was declared void by the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; s.d.v., 22 March 1950; Liberal; Anglican; d. 16 January 1970.
HMS. January 19, 1970, p. 25.

COLLINS, BENAJAH, shipowner, privateer, merchant; b. 29 October 1743 at Chatham, Mass.; s. of Joseph and Abigail (Crowell) Collins; m. 1770, Susanna, dau. of Nehemiah and Susanna (Smith) Tracy; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1785; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1784-1797; Methodist; removed to Danvers, Mass. September, 1797; d. 1820 at Danvers.
PANS BF.

COLLINS, GEORGE, mariner, merchant; b. 17 January 1771 at East Haddam, Conn.; s. of **BENEJAH COLLINS** and Susanna (Tracy) Collins; m. 20 January 1794, Lydia, dau. of **JOSEPH BARSS** and Elizabeth Barss, at Liverpool, N.S.; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1806-death; d. 6 May 1813, at Liverpool.

COMEAU, AMBROSE HILAIRE, merchant; b. 17 September 1859 at Meteghan River, N.S.; s. of Hilaire J. and Magdelaine (LeBlanc) Comeau; m. 13 February 1893, Louise, dau. of Charles and Julie Joann (Burns) d'Entremont, of West Pubnico; county councillor for Clare, 1884-1890; warden, 1889-1890, Member for **Digby Co.**, 1890-1907; Executive Council, 20 July 1896-1907; called to the Senate, 15 January 1907; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 25 August 1911, at Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co.
CDP; Comeau.

COMEAU, ANSELM-FRANCOIS, farmer, businessman, magistrate; b. 2 December 1793 at Clare, N.S.; s. of Francois and Marguerite (Melanson) Comeau; m. 1824, Marie-Gertrude, dau. of Timothé Amirault; clerk of Clare Township, 1831-1837; Member for **Clare Township**, 1840-1855; appointed magistrate in Clare, 1848; Legislative Council, 1855-death; first representative for Clare Township and first

Acadian appointed to the Legislative Council; Reformer; Conservative (1857); Roman Catholic; d. 27 November 1867, at Clare.
DCB, IX; PANS BF.

COMEAU, BENOIT, mink rancher; b. 23 July 1916 at Comeauville, N.S.; s. of **J. WILLIE COMEAU** and Zoe (Doucet) Comeau; m. Marie Antoinette, dau. of Willie Doucet, of Concession, N.S.; served R.C.A.F. overseas in World War II; Member for **Clare**, 1967-1978; Minister of Lands and Forest, 28 October 1970-7 September 1972; Minister i/c Emergency Measures Act, 29 October 1970-25 November 1971; Minister of Fisheries, 7 September 1972-27 August 1973; Minister of Public Works, 7 September 1972-5 October 1978; Minister i/c Liquor Control Act, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: Little Brook, Digby Co., N.S. B0W 1Z0.
CPG (1978).

COMEAU, DESIRE JOSEPH, manufacturer; b. 23 July 1906 at Meteghan, Digby Co.; s. of Edmund and Beatrice (Comeau) Comeau; m. 23 July 1928, Antoinette Marie, dau. of Edmund and Sarah (Bourque) Saulnier, at Cambridge, Mass.; Member for **Clare**,1949-1953; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 6 October 1972, at Arvida, Que.
CPG (1953); Vanguard, October 18, 1972, p. 7.

COMEAU, JOSEPH WILLIE, fish dealer; b. 12 March 1876 at Comeauville, Digby Co.; s. of Louis-Phillipe and Catherine (Bourneuf) Comeau; ed. Ste. Anne's College, Church Point; assistant commissioner for Canada, Paris Exhibition, 1900; el. Member for **Digby Co.** in by-el., 19 February 1907; re-el., 1911, 1916, resigned 1917; re-el., 1920; appointed to Legislative Council, 2 June 1925-31 May 1928 (abolition); re-el. Member for **Digby Co.**, 1928, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1945, resigned 1 December 1948; Executive Council, 28 June 1911-October 1917, March, 1921-2 June 1925, and 5 September 1933-1 December 1948; called to the Senate, 1 December 1948, resigned, 10 January 1966; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 11 January 1966, at Yarmouth.
CDP; CPG (1965).

CONNOLLY, HAROLD JOSEPH, journalist, politician; b. 8 September 1901 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Richard Joseph and Ann (Duffield) Connolly; ed. St. Mary's College (Hon. LL.D.); m. (1) 28 September 1928, Catherine Burns, of Halifax; (2) Vivian Alma, dau. of Albert Martel, of Boston, Mass.; editor, Halifax *Chronicle* and *Daily Star*; el. Member for **Halifax North** in by-el., 2 March 1936-1955; Minister of Industry and Publicity, 24 February 1941-7 September 1945; Minister of Trade and Industry, 8 September 1945-31 August 1950; Minister of Public Health, 31 August 1950-July, 1955; Premier of Nova Scotia, 13

April 1954-30 September 1954; called to the Senate, 28 July 1955; resigned, May, 1979; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 17 May 1980, at Halifax.
CDP; HCH, May 18, 1980, p. 1.

CONNOLLY, JAMES LAWRENCE, plumbing and heating business owner and operator; b. at Halifax; s. of Richard J. and Ann (Duffield) Connolly; brother of **HAROLD JOSEPH CONNOLLY**; m. Margaret Stoneman; alderman of Halifax, 1957-1970; deputy mayor; Member for **Halifax Chebucto**, 1970-1974; Deputy Speaker of House of Assembly, 10 December 1970; Speaker, 27 November 1973-1974; Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, 1974-1979; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 6 March 1982, at Halifax.
CPG (1974); HCH, March 8, 1982.

CONNOLLY, JOHN LANE, merchant; b. 10 August 1871 at Halifax; s. of Thomas Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Lane) Connolly; m. 18 May 1919, Kathleen S. Brenton, widow of Michael J. Neville, of Halifax; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1916-1925; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 9 December 1933, at Halifax.
CPG (1924).

COOK, JOSEPH HENRY, merchant; b. 11 November 1829 at Guysborough, N.S.; s. of Benjamin and Lucy Maria (Cameron) Cook, of Guysborough; ed. in Queens Co.; m. 26 October 1853, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Freeman, of Milton, N.S.; J.P., 1861; municipal councillor for Queens Co., 1879; colonel of militia during Fenian raids; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1882-1890; Liberal; d. 7 March 1921, at Milton.

COOK, WALTON WILLIAM, barrister; b. 12 May 1933 at Bridgewater, N.S.; s. of Lenwood Nathaniel and Stella Amelia (Wentzell) Cook; ed. Bridgewater High School, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 4 August 1962, Judith Isabelle Kedy; Member for **Lunenburg Centre**, 1970-1974; Liberal; Lutheran; Address: Knickle Road (P.O. Box 457), Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0.

COOPER, CHARLES FREDERICK, clergyman; b. 3 January 1852 at Birmingham, England; s. of John and Elizabeth Cooper; ed. Birmingham and London; m. 26 December 1889, Alverotta Ophelia Hilton; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1901-1911; Liberal; Free Baptist; date of death unknown.

COPELAND, ROBERT, shipbuilder, merchant; b. 1800 at Pictou; s. of Samuel Copeland; m. Jane Smith; J.P.; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1867-1871; Liberal; d. 5 February 1885, at Merigomish.
CPC (1873); PANS BF.

CORNING, HOWARD WILLIAM, farmer, stock-breeder; b. 17 April 1879 at Chegoggin, Yarmouth Co.; s. of William and Hannah (Hibbard) Corning; m. 1 October 1901, Elinor G., dau. of George W. and Martha Churchill, of Chegoggin; director of Yarmouth Creamery Co.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1911-1916, 1920-1924; Conservative Leader of Legislature, 1921-1924; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 29 September 1924, at Fredericton, N.B. of typhoid fever.
CPG (1924).

CORNING, THOMAS EDGAR, barrister (Q.C., 1890); b. 11 April 1842 at Chegoggin, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Nelson and Sarah (Murphy) Corning, of Chegoggin; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1865); m. 25 August 1880, Jane Alden, dau. of John Baxter, of Yarmouth; treasurer and solicitor for Yarmouth, 1874-1890; recorder of Town of Yarmouth, 1890-death; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1882-1886; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 9 August 1912, at Yarmouth.
Rose (1888).

COVERT, ARCHIBALD MENZIES, physician, surgeon; b. 3 May 1870 at Musquash, N.B.; s. of Rev. Walker and Julie (Harrington) Covert; ed. McGill (M.D., C.M., 1898); m. Minnie, dau. of Albert K. Clarke, of Woodville, Kings Co.; councillor for Ward IV, Kings Co., 1899-1906, for Ward I, Kings Co., 1906-1911; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1911-1916; Legislative Council, 17 May 1917-death; served overseas with Dalhousie No. 7 Stationary Hospital Unit, 1917-1919; Liberal; Anglican; d. 4 September 1922, at Halifax.
CPG (1928).

COWAN, GORDON STEWART, barrister (K.C., 1950), chief justice; b. 19 May 1911 at St. John's, Nfld.; s. of Peter Haviland and Hattie (Gushue) Cowan; ed. United Church College; Memorial University; Dalhousie (LL.B., 1932); Oxford University, Exeter College (B.A., 1935; B.C.L., 1936; M.A., 1937); Rhodes Scholar, Newfoundland, 1933; Dalhousie (LL.D., Hon., 1976); Acadia (D.C.L., Hon., 1983); m. (1) 6 May 1937, Jean E. Rettie (d. 14 February 1973); (2) 2 August 1973, Jean C. (MacDaniel) Mann, widow of O.N. Mann; assistant professor, Dalhousie Law School, 1936-1939; Manitoba Law School, 1939-1941; practice of law, Halifax, 1941-1966; Member for **Halifax Centre**, 1956-1960; appointed judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1 August 1966; judge of Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, September,

1966; chief justice, Trial Division, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 16 February 1967; retired 30 September 1981; Liberal, United Church; Address: Apt. 1001, 6095 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3H 4K1.
CWW (1983).

COWIE, ANDREW, businessman, shipowner; b. 20 July 1798 in Banffshire, Scotland; m. 8 January 1820, Janet More; engaged in West Indies trade as A. Cowie & Sons, shipowners and tanners; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1851-1855; **Queens Co., South Division**, 1859-1867; Conservative, Confederate; d. 21 October 1890, at Liverpool.
PANS BF.

COX, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, shipowner, merchant; b. 1 June 1838 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of James and Elizabeth (Holden) Cox; m. 2 February 1864, Jane, dau. of Capt. John Purney, of Shelburne; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., 12 January 1904-1906; Legislative Council, 3 March 1913-death; Liberal; Anglican; d. 25 April 1925, at Shelburne.
CPG (1928).

COX, JAMES, merchant; came to Shelburne as a Loyalist from Virginia; m. (1) Elizabeth ____; (2) 12 September 1799, Margaret Sorrel; J.P., 24 September 1803; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1799-1804; apparently returned to New York some time between 24 September 1803 and 30 November 1805; he was not in attendance in the House in 1804; date of death unknown.

CRAGG, EDWARD JOSEPH, businessman, public official; b. 19 March 1887; s. of Francis J. and Rose Cornelia (Patton) Cragg; ed. Christian Brothers, LaSalle Academy, Halifax; m. Loretta Ethel, dau. of Edward Donahoe; I.C.R. clerk, 1902-1907; Cragg Brothers Co. Ltd., 1907-1938; manager, N.S. Power Commission, 1938-death; alderman of Halifax, 1928; mayor, 1934-1937; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1928-1930; resigned to contest federal g.e., 28 July 1930; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 22 January 1953, at Halifax.
CPG (1930).

CRANE, JONATHAN, merchant, tradesman; b. 1750 at Lebanon, Conn.; s. of Silas and Lucy (Waterman) Crane, one of the original Horton grantees; m. 31 January 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph and Alice (Polk or Pollock) Allison, of Horton; J.P. for Kings Co., 14 September 1779; el. Member for **Kings Co.** in by-el., taking seat 1 November 1784-1793; 1799-1818; **Horton Township**, 1818-death; justice of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 22 May 1810; colonel of militia; d. 28 August 1820, at Grand Pré.
Eaton; PANS BF.

CRAWLEY, JOHN, office holder; an Englishman who emigrated from Marblehead, Mass. to Yarmouth, in 1762; J.P., justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 27 November 1784; collector of excise; registrar of deeds; el. Member for **Yarmouth Township** in by-el., 3 December 1772, but apparently was never sworn in; s.d.v., 10 December 1774 and 12 June 1775 for non-attendance; d. 11 April 1806.
Campbell; PANS BF.

CREELMAN, SAMUEL, teacher, farmer; b. 19 November 1808 at Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co.; s. of William and Hannah (Tupper) Creelman; m. 1834, Elizabeth Elliott, dau. of John and ____ (Dechman) Ellis; J.P., 1843; trustee of Truro Academy; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1847-1851; **Truro Township**, 1851-1855; Executive Council, without portfolio, 13 August 1867-November, 1867; Financial Secretary and Member of Board of Revenue, 22 February 1851-16 February 1856; Commissioner of Mines and Public Works, 22 October 1878-18 July 1882; Legislative Council, 3 November 1860-1862, 1867-death; Gold Commissioner, 1862/3; Liberal; Confederate; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 5 June 1891, at Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.
CBD; PANS BF; Rose (1888).

CREIGHTON, JOHN, army officer; b. 1721 at Glastonbury, Somerset, England; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1749 on the *Charlton*; m. Lucy Clapp; sent by Governor Cornwallis to Malagash (Lunenburg) with the German settlers in 1753, taking a leading part in the settlement of Lunenburg, where he resided until his death; lieut-colonel in militia; J.P.; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; 5 March 1753; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1770-1775; H.M. Council, 6 May 1775-resigned; judge of Probate, 1776; d. 8 November 1807, at Lunenburg.
DCB, V; DesBrisay; PANS BF.

CREIGHTON, JOHN [2], army officer, baptized 9 March 1766 at Halifax; s. of **JOHN CREIGHTON** and Lucy (Clapp) Creighton; ed. in England; m. (1) Catherine Peach, of Sheffield, England; (2) 1802, Catherine Bowles, of County Cork, Ireland; lieutenant in 19th Regiment; captain in Nottingham Fencibles, served with Duke of York in Holland; left army, returning to Lunenburg, ca. 1807; lieut-colonel in militia; el. Member for **Lunenburg Township** in by-el., 30 March 1810, but did not take seat; re-el. g.e., 1811-1818; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas; d. 28 May 1826, at Lunenburg.

CREIGHTON, JOHN [3], barrister (K.C., 1825); b. 1794 in Somersetshire, England; s. of **JOHN CREIGHTON** and Catherine (Peach) Creighton; m. (1) 1819, Mary, dau. of John Nicholas Oxner; (2) Catherine Kaulbach; crown prosecutor, 1825; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1830-1836, 1838-1847, 1851-1855; judge of Probate for

Lunenburg, 6 November 1842-1859 (resigned); Legislative Council, 3 February 1859-death; President and Speaker of Legislative Council, 1875-death; Executive Council, 23 July 1863-June, 1867; Conservative; d. 16 March 1878, at Lunenburg.
DesBrisary; PANS BF.

CROWE, JOHN, mariner, farmer; b. 7 August 1784 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Marshall) Crowe, who emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, ca. 1761; m. 7 April 1818, Agnes, dau. of William and Isabelle (Dickson) McNutt; Member for **Onslow Township**; 1826-1830; re-el. in by-el., 21 December 1835-1836; re-el. in by-el., 5 November 1841-1851; last representative of Onslow Township; Conservative; d. 30 August 1878, at Onslow.

CROWELL, PAUL, s. of Ebeneezer and Jerusha (Harding) Crowell; m. Deborah, dau. of Seth Wilson; Member for **Barrington Township**, 1843-1847; Reformer; date of death unknown.

CROWELL, THOMAS, b. ca. 1765; s. of Joseph Crowell, Loyalist from New Jersey who settled in Saint John, N.B.; el. Member for **Shelburne Township** in by-el., 26 August 1824; sheriff of the County; custos rotulorum: d. 16 February 1845, at Shelburne.
PANS BF.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN, office holder; emigrated from Ireland to Halifax, ca. 1761; parentage unknown; brother of **RICHARD CUNNINGHAM**; m. 9 July 1763, Elizabeth Rust; magistrate, 1776; commissioner of Indian Affairs, 24 March 1769-4 October 1773; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 2 March 1778; el. Member for **Londonderry Township** in by-el., taking seat 7 June 1779-1785; superintendent of Indian Affairs, November, 1782, receiver-general of Quit Rents, 1783; date of death unknown.
PANS: Cunningham Family papers.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN [2], farmer; b. 27 April 1776 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD CUNNINGHAM** and Elizabeth (Day) Cunningham; ed. King's College, Windsor; m. 8 September 1799. Ruth Amelia, dau. of Levi and Hannah (Church) Irish, Rhode Island settlers; major in militia; J.P.; custos rotulorum; el. Member for **Sydney Co.** in by-el., 9 May 1808-1811; 1814-1818; immigration agent; registrar of deeds in Antigonish, 1824-death; d. 17 October 1847, at Antigonish Harbour.

CUNNINGHAM, RICHARD, farmer; b. 14 September 1748 at Roscommon, Ireland; parentage unknown; father of **JOHN CUNNINGHAM [2]**; m. 4 August 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of **JOHN DAY**, of Newport, N.S.; el. Member for **Yarmouth Township** in by-el., 12 April 1779-1783; Clerk of the House of Assembly, 1783; J.P. for Hants Co., 19 January 1786; d. 20 October 1823, at Antigonish Harbour.
PANS BF.

CUNNINGHAM, RUSSELL, railroad trainman; b. 29 December 1905 at Glace Bay; s. of George D. and Isabel M. (Robson) Cunningham; m. 4 February 1930, Violet M., dau. of Harry R. Miller, of Glace Bay; Member for **Cape Breton East**, 1945-1956; Cooperative Commonwealth Federation; Presbyterian; Address: Marconi Towers, Glace Bay, N.S.
CPG (1956).

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN DANIEL, barrister (K.C.); b. 28 March 1893 at North Sydney; s. of Joseph A. and Elizabeth (Morrison) Currie; ed. Ste. Anne's School, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1922); m. 25 September 1925, Margaret Jane, dau.of William Curry, of Glace Bay; solicitor for United Mine Workers of America, District 26, for 10 years; Member for **Cape Breton East**, 1933-1941; el. by acclamation for **Richmond Co.**, 1941-1949 (resigned in late 1949); Minister of Mines, 12 July 1940-3 October 1947; Minister of Labour, 12 July 1940-1949; Minister of Public Health, Attorney General, 3 October 1947-1949; appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 22 November 1949; chief justice, Trial Division, 1966; chief justice, Appeal Division, February, 1967; retired March, 1968; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 February 1969, at Halifax.
CPG (1948); HCH, February 5, 1969, pp. 1, 10; PANS BF.

CUTLER, ROBERT MOLLESON, landowner, businessman; b. 9 October 1784 at Guysborough; s. of **THOMAS CUTLER** and Elizabeth (Goldbury) Cutler; m. 2 December 1809, Sophia, dau. of William Reynolds; custos rotulorum of Guysborough; clerk of the Crown; deputy prothonotary; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1818-1820; Legislative Council, 3 April 1838-1881; Conservative; d. 1 May 1883, at Guysborough.
PANS BF.

CUTLER, THOMAS, farmer, officer in Orange Rangers; b. 11 November 1752; a Loyalist; m. 3 March 1783, Elizabeth Goldbury; colonel in militia; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1793-1799; custos

rotulorum, 18 June 1810; judge of Probate Court for Sydney Co., 23 June 1802-March, 1830; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 22 May 1810; d. 8 February 1837, at Guysborough.
AC, February 25, 1837; PANS BF.

CUTTEN (CUTTING) DAVID, farmer; baptized 20 July 1717 at Killingley, Conn.; s. of David and Elizabeth (Wales) Cutten; emigrated from Dudley, Mass. to Nova Scotia, returning to Dudley by 1770; m. (1) 1744, Sarah Edmunds; (2) 4 March 1770, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph and Mehitabel Sabin, in Dudley; one of original grantees of Onslow Township and one of its first two representatives; el. Member for **Onslow Township**, 7 September 1761; s.d.v. 3 April 1764, because of non-attendance; date of death unknown.

D

DANIELS, ORLANDO TILESTONE, barrister; b. 20 March 1860 at Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co.; s. of Wellington and Lavinia (Margeson) Daniels; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1881); m. 29 November 1893, Mary L. Muir; clerk, Municipality of Annapolis Co., 1888-1905; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., 6 March 1906-1925; Executive Council without portfolio, 23 March 1907-1911, 1922-1925; Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands, 10 October 1911-1922; Liberal; Anglican; d. 21 May 1927, at Bridgetown.
CPG (1924); Doull.

DANKS, BENONI, army officer and office-holder; b. ca. 1716 at Northampton, Mass.; s. of Robert and Rebecca (Rust) Danks; m. (1) 28 November 1745, Mary Morris; (2) before May, 1768, Lucy ____ ; commanded a company at the Siege of Louisbourg and was present at Quebec in 1759; received a grant in Cumberland Township in 1761; J.P. for Cumberland Co., 17 July 1764; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1765-1770; collector of impost and excise in Cumberland Co., 30 July 1767; participated in rebellion led by **JONATHAN EDDY**, taken prisoner by Colonel Joseph Gorham late in 1776 and died at Windsor en route to Halifax.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

DAUPHINEE, WILFRED TENNYSON, businessman; b. 14 August 1910 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Alfred Tennyson and Florence Martha (Ernst) Dauphinee; ed. Shelburne Academy; Dalhousie and Acadia Universities; m. 29 July 1937, Helen Louise, dau. of Kenneth Coffin, of Barrington, N.S.; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1941-1956; Minister of Trade and Industry, 5 September 1950-20 November 1956; Liberal; United Church; Address: 63 Purcell's Cove Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3P 1B3.
CPG (1956).

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM (John Godsman), lumber merchant, shipbuilder, office-holder; b. ca. 1740, John Godsman at Cowford, Parish of Bellie (Grampian), Banffshire, Scotland; s. of William Godsman who m. a dau. of William Davidson, of Cowford; changed name from Godsman to Davidson in 1765, when he came to Halifax to promote salmon fishing; m. Sarah, dau. of Dr. **PHINEAS NEVERS**, of Maugerville, N.B.; el. Member for **Sunbury Co.** in by-el., 1783-1785; el. Member for

Northumberland Co., 17 November 1785, after establishment of Province of New Brunswick; J.P. for Northumberland Co., 1785; d. 17 June 1790, at Miramichi, N.B.
DCB, IV.

DAVIS, FRANK ROY, physician and surgeon; b. 25 August 1888 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Rev. Joseph Hiram and Eva (Trueman) Davis; ed. Mount Allison, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1911), F.A.C.S.; m. 13 September 1911, Elizabeth Euphemia Balcom, M.D., C.M., dau. of Dr. P.M. Balcom, of Aylesford, N.S.; mayor of Bridgewater, 1930-1934; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1933-1948; Minister of Health and Welfare, 5 September 1933-death; Registrar General and Minister of Municipal Affairs, 8 September 1945-death; Liberal; United Church; d. 17 September 1948, at Keltic Lodge, Ingonish, N.S.
CPG (1948).

DAVISON, CHARLES HENRY, lumber merchant; b. 1840 at Mill Village, Queens Co.; s. of **EDWARD DORAN DAVISON** and Desiah (Mack) Davison; brother of **EDWARD DORAN DAVISON [2]**; ed. Mount Allison Academy; m. Annie Foster; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 27 September 1876-1878; Liberal; d. 27 August 1896, at Bridgewater.

DAVISON, EDWARD DORAN, lumber and fish merchant; b. June, 1819 at Mill Village, Queens Co.; s. of Samuel and Eleanor (Doran) Davison; m. (1) 18 September 1839, Desiah, dau. of Elisha and Eliza Mack; (2) 11 January 1887, Martha, dau. of Hon. John Campbell, of Liverpool; mayor of Bridgewater; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1855-1859; Liberal; d. 21 February 1894, at East Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co.
PANS BF; PANS Family papers.

DAVISON, EDWARD DORAN [2], lumber merchant; b. 15 April 1845 at Mill Village, Queens Co.; s. of **EDWARD DORAN DAVISON** and Desiah (Mack) Davison; brother of **CHARLES HENRY DAVISON**; ed. Mount Allison Academy; m. (1) Alma M., dau. of Col. John Hickman, of Dorchester, N.B.; (2) 26 January 1887, Margaret, dau. of Dr. W.S. Robertson, of New Germany; mayor of Bridgewater for 2 terms; Liberal; d. 17 July 1902, at Cherry Hill, Lunenburg Co.
PANS BF; PANS Family papers.

DAY, JOHN, naval surgeon, merchant, office-holder; s. of Dr. George Day and his first wife; m. (1) 2 October 1755, Sarah Mercer, a widow; (2) 30 September 1763, Henrietta Maria Cottnam; apparently came to province around 1755; engaged in several careers between 1757 and 1765, including merchant and surgeon at Naval Hospital, Halifax; J.P.

for Kings Co., 1764; Member (first) for **Newport Township**, 1765-1769; **Halifax Township**, 1774-death; lost at sea, November, 1775, when carrying supplies to British Army stationed in Boston.
DCB, IV.

DAY, JOHN [2], army officer; s. of **JOHN DAY** and Henrietta Maria (Cottnam) Day, of Newport, N.S.; officer in 84th, 14th and 96th Regiments of Foot; Member for **Newport Township**, 1785-1791; sheriff of Hants Co., 21 April 1790-death; d. 16 November 1792, at Newport.

DAY, THOMAS, merchant; m. 27 July 1761, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1761-1765; moved to Halifax in 1763.
Calnek.

DEAN, EPHRAIM, merchant, mariner, shipowner; b. 17 October 1734 at Chatham, Mass; s. of Thomas and Lydia (Cole) Dean, of Barnstable, Mass.; m. 1760, Martha Atwood Young; tried for treasonable practices in 1777/8; el. Member for **Liverpool Township** in by-el., 17 August 1768, but was not sworn in; el. g.e., 1785-death; road commissioner with **SIMEON PERKINS**; d. 27 January 1787, at Liverpool.
Perkins, I.

DeBLOIS, STEPHEN WASTIE, merchant; b. 16 January 1780 at New York; s. of George and Sarah (DeBlois) DeBlois; Loyalists, who emigrated from Oxford, England to Salem, Mass., thence to Halifax in 1776, to New York in 1777, and then returning to Halifax; m. Jane Catherine ___ ; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1830-1836; almost the only pro-Council candidate elected in the Brandy Election of 1830; d. 26 December 1844, at Halifax.

DELANCEY, JAMES, barrister, soldier; b. 6 September 1747 in Westchester Co., N.Y.; s. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) Delancey; brother of **STEPHEN DELANCEY**; came as Loyalist to Nova Scotia in 1783; m. Martha Tippett; sheriff of Westchester Co. in 1770's and member of New York Legislature; el. Member for **Annapolis Township** in by-el., taking his seat, 26 February 1790-1793; appointed to H.M. Council, 6 June 1794-20 June 1801, when he resigned from ill health; d. 2 May 1804, at Round Hill or Annapolis Royal.
Calnek; PANS BF.

DELANCEY, STEPHEN, barrister; b. 10 December 1738 in Westchester Co., N.Y.; s. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) Delancey; brother of **JAMES DELANCEY**; m. Heather Rynderts, of Albany; lieut.-colonel of New Jersey Volunteers; clerk of the city and county of Albany, later recorder; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 9 February 1784; el. Member for **Annapolis Township** in by-el., taking his seat 16 November 1784; s.d.v. 6 April 1789, when appointed to British government office in the Bahamas; d. 20 May 1809, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek.

DELANEY, WILLIAM CLARKE, barrister; b. Great Village, Colchester Co.; el. Member for **Richmond Co.** in by-el., 9 July 1841-1843, date of death unknown.

DELAP, JAMES, farmer, shipbuilder; b. 24 September 1787 at Lower Granville, N.S.; s. of James and Sarah (Walker) Delap; m. (1) February 1813/14, Mary, dau. of **ISAIAH SHAW**; (2) 7 December 1818, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of James Hall; el. Member for **Granville Township** in by-el., 16 November 1831-1836; date of death unknown.
Calnek.

DeLORY, MAURICE E., surgeon; b. 5 October 1927 at Georgetown, P.E.I.; s. of Frederick J. and Celia (Cullen) DeLory; ed. at Prince of Wales College, Dalhousie (B.Sc., M.D., C.M.); F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.; m. 13 August 1955, Burdette, dau. of Andrew MacInnis, of Caledonia, Queens Co.; Member for **Lunenburg West**, 1970-1978; Provincial Secretary, 25 November 1971-7 September 1972; Minister of Lands and Forests, 7 September 1972-16 February 1976; Minister of Tourism, 16 February 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 11 Churchill St., Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 1R8.
CPG (1978).

DENISON, GURDEN, physician; b. 1744; s. of Col. **ROBERT DENISON** and Prudence (Sherman) Denison; m. 1778, Catherine, dau. of Terrence Fitzpatrick, of Halifax; Member for **Horton Township** 1785-1793; d. in 1807.
Eaton.

DENISON, ROBERT, soldier; b. 1697 at Mohegan (now Montville), Conn.; s. of Robert and Joanne (Stanton) Denison; m. (1) 19 October 1721, Deborah, dau. of Matthew and Phebe Griswold; (2) 4 April 1733, Prudence, dau. of David and Mercy Sherman, of New Haven, Conn.; was at the Siege of Louisbourg; one of the original grantees of Horton Township; J.P. for Kings Co., 1760; justice of the Inferior Court of

Common Pleas for Kings Co., August, 1761-1764 (resigned); d. probably late June, 1765.
DCB, III; Eaton; PANS BF.

DENISON, SHERMAN, farmer; b. 17 June 1769 at Horton, N.S.; s. of David Sherman and Sarah (Fox) Denison; grands. of **ROBERT DENISON**; m. 12 March 1792, Nancy, dau. of **JONATHAN CRANE** and Rebecca (Allison) Crane; colonel in the militia; el. Member for **Horton Township** in by-el., 2 January 1821-1826; d. 29 June 1853, at Lower Horton.
Eaton.

DENSON, HENRY DENNY, soldier, landowner; b. ca. 1715 in County Mayo, Ireland; one of the original grantees at Falmouth, 1761; colonel in the militia, loyal during American Revolution; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1761-1765, **Newport Township**, 1769-1770; **Kings Co.**, 1770-death; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1761; d. 3 June 1780, at Falmouth.
DCB, IV; Duncanson; PANS BF.

D'ENTREMONT, HENRY THOMAS, general merchant; b. 20 February 1859; s. of George David and Catherine (Murphy) D'Entremont; m. Sophia, dau. of Simon LeBlanc, of Lower East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1916-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 30 March 1920, at Lower East Pubnico.
CPG (1919).

D'ENTREMONT, RAYMOND NERI, fish merchant; b. 29 August 1875 at West Pubnico, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Francis and Natalie (Pothier) D'Entremont; ed. Ste. Anne's College; m. 14 November 1907, Sadie M., dau. of William D'Entremont, of West Pubnico; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 26 January 1974, at Waterville, Kings Co., N.S.
CPG (1928); MRB.

D'ENTREMONT, SIMON, office-holder; b. 28 October 1788 at West Pubnico, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Benoni and Anne Marguerite (Pothier) D'Entremont; self-educated to read 4 language; m. (1) 20 June 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Larkin, of East Pubnico; (2) Elizabeth Theriault, of Meteghan; Member for **Argyle Township**, 1836-1840; first Acadian, with F.A. Robicheau, to be elected to the Legislature; J.P., 1838; collector of customs, ports of Argyle, 1854-1864; Reformer; Roman Catholic; d. 6 September 1886, at Pubnico.
DCB, XI.

DesBARRES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, barrister; b. 14 February 1800 at Elysian Fields (Minudie), Cumberland Co.; s. of John Frederick William DesBarres; grands. of Joseph Frederick Wallet DesBarres; ed. Halifax Grammar School and Judge **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS'** office; m. 19 July 1825, Maria Sophia, dau. of Judge **THOMAS CUTLER**; judge of Probate Court for Sydney Co., 10 March 1830; judge of Probate Court for Guysborough District, 8 November 1842; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1836-1848; Solicitor General, 9 February 1848-14 November 1848; puisne judge of Supreme Court, 14 November 1848, retiring in 1881; Reformer; d. 16 June 1885 at Halifax.
CBD; PANS BF.

DesBRISAY, MATHER BYLES, barrister (Q.C.); b. 19 March 1828 at Chester, N.S.; s. of Thomas Belcher DesBrisay, M.D. and Lucretia (Woodward) DesBrisay, dau. of James Woodward, of Halifax; ed. Halifax schools; m. September, 1856, Ada, dau. of John Harley, of Bridgewater; secretary of the first Provincial Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, 1854; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1867-1876; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 3 May 1875-21 August 1876; judge for Lunenburg, Queens and Shelburne Counties, 21 August 1876-January, 1897; commissioner for Consolidation of the Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1876; immigration agent for Nova Scotia, travelling to Britain, 1872-1876, in this connection; author of *History of Lunenburg County* (Halifax, 1895); Liberal; Anglican; d. 8 April 1900, at Bridgewater.
CBD.

DESCHAMPS, GEORGE, office-holder, jurist, trader in plaster; b. 1746, probably in England; s. of **ISAAC DESCHAMPS** and his first wife; m. (1) ca. 1770, Elizabeth Fletcher; (2) Nancy Monk; came to Halifax with his father at the age of three; lieutenant in the militia; magistrate in Windsor, 1773-1789; el. Member (first) for **Windsor Township** in by-el., taking his seat 14 June 1782-1785; J.P. for Halifax Co.; J.P. for Hants Co.; judge of Probate Court, 15 August 1801; custos rotulorum, 18 August 1801; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1803-death; d. 2 July 1809, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

DESCHAMPS, ISAAC, merchant, businessman, chief justice; a native of Switzerland, settled in Nova Scotia in 1754; m. (1) ——; (2) October, 1758, Sarah Ellis, of Halifax; clerk to Joshua Mauger in 1754 at his "truck house" in Windsor; one of the original grantees at Newport in 1761; J.P.; overseer of Indian Affairs; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1759-1760; **Falmouth Township**, 1760-1770; **Newport Township**, 1770-6 October 1783, when he was appointed to H.M. Council; Clerk of the House, 6 July 1770-6 October 1783; judge of Probate Court for Kings Co., 20 February 1761; judge of the Inferior Court

of Common Pleas for Kings Co., 1761; judge of Probate Court for Island of St. John, 19 May 1768; judge of Supreme Court of Island of St. John, 20 May 1768; assistant judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 24 May 1770; judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 27 August 1776; chief justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 8 August 1785-death; accused, with **JAMES BRENTON**, by Loyalist Assemblymen in 1787 of "improper and irregular" administration of justice; impeached by the Assembly in 1790, but the Privy Council in 1792 refused to confirm the charges against him and he continued as a judge; d. 11 August 1801.
DCB, V; PANS BF.

DEVEAU, GEORGE RAYMOND, physician; b. 14 October 1891 at Mavilette, Digby Co.; s. of Raymond and Mary (Etta) Deveau; ed. St. Mary's (B.A.); Laval (M.D., C.M.); m. July, 1919, Marie Marguerite, dau. of H.O. Fortier, of Quebec; lieutenant in C.E.F., 1918; port physician and health officer at Arichat; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1933-1937; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 November 1983, at Halifax.
CPG (1937); HCH, November 8, 1983, p. 29.

DeWOLF, BENJAMIN, merchant, farmer; b. 14 October 1744 at Lyme, Conn.; s. of Simeon and Parnell (Kirkland) DeWolf; m. 16 March 1769, Rachel, dau. of Ephraim Otis, M.D., of Scituate, Mass.; el. Member (first) for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 4 July 1782-1793; J.P., 1788, high sheriff for Hants Co., 17 December 1792; d. 1 September 1819, at Windsor.
Eaton.

DeWOLF, BENJAMIN [2], s. of **LORAN DeWOLF** and Mary (Fox) DeWolf, of Cornwallis, N.S.; m. July, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Lovett, at Saint John, N.B.; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 2 July 1824-1836; date of death unknown.

DeWOLF, DANIEL, businessman; b. 28 May 1761 at Killingworth, Conn.; s. of Jehiel and Phoebe (Cobb) DeWolf; m. 26 March 1794, Lydia Kirtland, dau. of Lebbeus and Lucilla (DeWolf) Harris; J.P., 3 October 1806; coroner for Kings Co., 3 May 1796; Member for **Horton Township**, 1806-1811; d. 31 January 1837.
Eaton.

DeWOLF, ELISHA, businessman, postmaster; b. 5 May 1756 at Saybrook, Conn.; s. of Nathan and Lydia (Kirtland) DeWolf, of Saybrook, Conn., one of the original grantees of Horton; brother of **LORAN DeWOLF**; m. 1 September 1779, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Thomas and Desire (Gore) Ratchford; high sheriff of Kings Co., 1784-1789; assistant judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 22 May

1810; collector of customs, registrar of deeds; J.P., Member for **Kings Co.**, 1793-1799, 1818-1820; entertained Prince Edward, Duke of Kent, at his fine home in Wolfville; the town was named after his family; d. 30 November 1837, at Horton (Wolfville).
Eaton.

DeWOLF, ELISHA [2], postmaster; b. 14 March 1801 at Horton, Kings Co.; s. of **ELISHA DeWOLF** and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf, brother of **JAMES RATCHFORD DeWOLF**; m. 17 October 1826, Mary Eliza, dau. of **JOHN STARR**, of Halifax; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1830-1836; as postmaster of "Mud Creek", he appealed to the authorities in Halifax to change the name of the Upper Horton P.O. to Wolfville; later moved to Boston; d. 27 September 1850, at Sackville, N.B., while returning to the United States from Bathurst, N.B.
Novascotian, September 30, 1850, p. 310.

DeWOLF, JAMES RATCHFORD, merchant; b. 14 September 1787 at Horton, Kings Co.; s. of **ELISHA DeWOLF** and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf; brother of **ELISHA DeWOLF [2]**; a native of Kings Co., he moved to Liverpool in 1811; m. 29 April 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. **JOSEPH FREEMAN**; J.P.; custos rotulorum, 25 May 1842; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1820-1830; **Queens Co.**, 1830-1836; 1840-1843; Conservative; d. 10 June 1855, at Liverpool.
Eaton; PANS BF.

DeWOLF, LORAN, b. 7 April 1754 in Connecticut; s. of Nathan and Lydia (Kirtland) DeWolf, of Saybrook, Conn.; brother of **ELISHA DeWOLF**; m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Fox, of Cornwallis; Member for **Windsor Township**, 1811-1818; granted leave of absence, 9 March 1818, because of illness; date of death unknown.

DeWOLF, THOMAS ANDREW STRANGE, merchant, shipping interests; b. 19 April 1795 at Horton, Kings Co.; s. of **ELISHA DeWOLF** and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf; brother of **JAMES RATCHFORD DeWOLF**; m. Nancy, dau. of Col. James and Mary (Crane) Ratchford; collector of impost and excise in Halifax district, 30 April 1844; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1836-1847; Member (first) Executive Council, 30 January 1838-1844; Conservative; d. 21 September 1878, at Wolfville.
Eaton; PANS BF.

DeWOLFE, ALFRED BERT, automobile dealer, office-holder; b. 18 August 1895 at Marble Mountain, Inverness Co.; s. of William Henry and Melinda (Keddy) DeWolfe; ed. Nova Scotia Technical College; m. Ina, dau. of William Crossan, of Scotland; served overseas with 25th Battalion in World War I; as lieut.-colonel (staff) overseas in World War

II; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1945-1949; **Pictou Centre**, 1949-1954; Minister without portfolio, 31 August 1950-1954; Provincial Secretary, 14 July 1951-1953; Minister i/c Civil Defence; Liberal; d. 18 November 1954, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1954).

DICKEY, GEORGE SCOTT, farmer, lumber-mill operator; b. 21 May 1884 at Middle Stewiacke, N.S.; s. of John Amelia (Fleck) Dickie; m. 19 January 1910, Jennie, dau. of George Brenton, of Middle Stewiacke; county councillor, 1931-1940; el. Member for **Colchester Co.** in by-el., 28 November 1940-1945; Progressive Conservative; d. 1953, at Middle Stewiacke.
CPG (1945).

DICKEY, ROBERT McGOWAN, b. ca. 1784; s. of William and — (McGowan) Dickey, of Amherst, N.S.; m. before 10 November 1812, Eleanor Chapman, of Cumberland; father of Hon. Robert Barrie Dickey; lieut.-colonel, 1st Battalion Cumberland militia; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 7 March 1828; J.P., 1832-death; Member for **Amherst Township**, 1836-1843; **Cumberland Co.**, 1843-1851; Conservative; d. 14 January 1854, at Goose River, Cumberland Co.

DICKIE, DAVID MATTHEW, merchant, shipowner; b. 5 September 1829, s. of Hon. Charles and Sarah (Tupper) Dickie; m. 1853, Kate Howe, dau. of Joseph and Charlotte (Hines) Fellows, of Bridgetown; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1867-1871; registrar of deeds, Kings Co., 1897; Liberal; Presbyterian; a resident of Canning; date of death is unknown.
Biog. Rev.

DICKIE, JOHN BARNHILL, teacher, farmer, shipowner, businessman; b. 30 March 1829 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of Isaac Patton and Rebecca (Barnhill) Dickie; ed. Horton and Mount Allison Academies, Free Church College, Halifax; m. (1) 7 October 1850, Ellen, dau. of Timothy Putnam, of Stewiacke; (2) 1858, Harriet, dau. of Hugh Dickson, at Onslow, Colchester Co.; manager, Merchants Bank, Truro; custos rotulorum for Colchester Co., July 4, 1868; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1874-1878; appointed Speaker of the House of Assembly, 11 March 1875; resigned on motion of the House, 1 May 1875, the only time a Speaker was asked to resign; Legislative Council, 1878-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 5 June 1886, at Truro.
CBD; DCB, XI.

DICKSON, CHARLES, soldier, landowner; s. of William Dickson (Dixon); half brother of **THOMAS DICKSON**; of Northern Irish descent, emigrated from Connecticut; m. (2) 29 April 1747, Miriam, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Dewey) Ingersoll, of Westfield, Mass.; led a company at Siege of Beauséjour in 1755; one of the original grantees of Horton in 1761; el. Member for **Horton Township** in by-el., 1767, taking seat, 18 June 1768-1776; d. ca. 1784, at Horton.
Eaton.

DICKSON, CHARLES [2], merchant, farmer, shipbuilder; s. of Robert and Abigail (Harris) Dixon, of Middletown, Conn.; m. 1772, Amelia, dau. of John and Mary Bishop, of Connecticut and Horton, at Horton, N.S.; moved to Onslow ca. 1771; el. Member for **Onslow Township** in by-el., 6 August 1776; s.d.v., 4 July 1782 for non-attendance; took seat 27 October 1783-death; registrar of deeds, 1777-death; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co., 22 September 1778; J.P. for Colchester and Pictou, 16 September 1780; visited West Indies in 1796, dying of yellow fever at Halifax on his return, 3 September 1796; buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.
Longworth.

DICKSON, ROBERT, farmer; b. 8 July 1777 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of **CHARLES DICKSON** and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson; m. 1798, Lavinia, dau. of Edward DeWolf, of Horton; J.P.; commissioner of sewers; colonel in militia; Member for **Onslow Township**, 1818-1826; 1830-death; d. 10 November 1835, at Onslow.

DICKSON (DIXON), THOMAS, soldier, farmer; b. 3 May 1733 at Colchester, Conn.; s. of William and Rebeckah Dickson; half brother of **CHARLES DICKSON**; moved with family to Norwich, Conn., then to Fort Cumberland; m. Catherine Weatherhead; served at capture of Beauséjour in 1755, with Amherst in Montreal in 1760 and Monckton at Havanna in 1762; received grant in Cumberland Township in 1761, moving later to Pointe de Bute; major in the militia; J.P. for Cumberland Co., 27 October 1778; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 20 August 1776-1785; el. representative for Westmorland Co. in 1785 with separation of N.B. from N.S., serving until 1802; d. 8 November 1809, at Pointe de Bute, N.B.

DICKSON, THOMAS [2], barrister; b. 8 July 1791 at Onslow, Colchester Co; s. of **CHARLES DICKSON** and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson; studied law with **SAMUEL GEORGE WILLIAM ARCHIBALD**; m. 24 January 1818, Sarah Ann Patterson, of Pictou;

Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1818-1836; **Pictou Co.**, 8 November 1842; collector of impost and excise for the District of Pictou, 8 November 1842; Reformer; d. 13 February 1855, at Pictou.
Cameron; PANS BF.

DICKSON (DIXON), THOMAS LAW, farmer; s. of **THOMAS DICKSON** and Catherine (Weatherhead) Dickson; el. Member for **Amherst Township** in by-el., taking his seat 26 February 1802-1806; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co., 22 May 1810; a resident of Amherst, the date of death unknown.

DICKSON, WILLIAM, merchant, businessman; b. 1779 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of **CHARLES DICKSON** and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson, of Onslow; m. 29 January 1801, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Pearson, of Truro; clerk of the peace for Colchester Co., Member for **Truro Township**, 1818-1826; d. 15 February 1834.

DIGHT, JOHN BUTLER, merchant; s. of Col. __ and __ (Butler) Dight, of Windsor, N.S.; m. 21 June 1788, Ameliora Burgess, dau. of James Morden, in Halifax; soldier at Fort Cumberland; captain in Halifax militia, 1780; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1785-1793; J.P. for Halifax Co., 1792; served as commissary to Wellington's army in the Peninsula campaign; deputy commissary general in N.S., N.B., Nfld., Island of St. John and Cape Breton, 1 October 1799; H.M. Council, 20 May 1804; d. 2 July 1854 at "Martock", Windsor; changed his name to John Butler Butler on inheriting the estate of **JOHN BUTLER**, at Martock, England and Windsor, N.S., 1795-1799; d. 2 July 1854 at Windsor.
PANS BF.

DILL, DAVID, Member for **Windsor Township**, 1826-1831; s.d.v. 10 January 1831, undue election; lost at sea, ca. 22 October 1831; reported dead in the House, 8 February 1833.

DILL, JOSEPH, el. Member for **Windsor Township** in by-el., 26 February 1833 , but Dill and **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS**, Jr. had an equal number of votes; on 3 April 1833 Dill's election was declared undue.

DIMOCK, ICHABOD, farmer, magistrate; b. 1781, s. of **SHUBAEL DIMOCK** and Susan (Macumber) Dimock, of Newport, N.S.; m. 17 February 1803, Sarah, dau. of Col. William Smith, of Douglas Township; Member for **Newport Township**, 1840-1855; **Hants Co.**, 1855-1858; Reformer; Baptist; d. 16 June 1858, at Newport.

DIMOCK, SHUBAEL, Baptist minister, magistrate; b. 24 March 1752 at Mansfield, Conn.; s. of Shubael and Eunice (Marsh) Dimock, Rhode Island settlers of Newport Township, who came to N.S. in 1758; m. (1) Susan Macumber; (2) Grace Irish; Member for **Newport Township**, 1793-1799; **Hants Co.**, 1799-1820; **Newport Township**, 1826-1830; highly regarded in the House of Assembly; d. 14 July 1834, at Newport.
PANS BF.

DIMOCK,WILBERT DAVID, teacher, superintendent of exhibitions, journalist; b. 27 November 1846 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of Rev. D.W.C. and Harriet (Delaney) Dimock; ed. Provincial Normal School, Acadia (B.A., 1867); unmarried; principal, North Sydney High School, 1867-1874; principal, Model School, Truro, 1874-1881; acted as secretary, agent or manager for a series of exhibitions in England, Canada, Jamaica and the United States, 1883-1897; editor, Truro *Daily News* and *Weekly News*, 1894-1928; el. Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1894; resigned, 28 December 1894, because of a petition against his election; re-el., 30 January 1895; resigned to contest federal g.e., 23 June 1896 for Colchester, but this election was also declared void, 19 January 1897; Liberal Conservative; d. 23 August 1930, at Truro.
CDP: PANS: Dimock Family papers.

DODD, EDMUND MURRAY, barrister (Q.C., 1846); b. 9 January 1797 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Hon. Archibald Charles and Susannah (Gibbons) Dodd; m. (1) 1826, Mary Ann Sarah, dau. of Capt. Joshua Wingate Weeks; (2) 1830, Caroline Maria, dau. of John Corbett and Amelia (Matthews) Ritchie, of Annapolis and Sydney; officer in British Navy, he was taken prisoner in War of 1812; el. Member for **Sydney Township** in by-el., 17 November 1832-1848; Executive Council, 30 January 1838-28 January 1848; Solicitor General, 14 November 1844-1 February 1848; surrogate judge of Probate, 1842-1848; puisne judge of Supreme Court, 19 February 1848-October, 1873; Conservative; d. 24 July 1876, at Cow Bay (Port Morien), Cape Breton Co.
PANS BF.

DODGE, BRENTON HALLIBURTON, merchant; b. 4 March 1847; s. of **THOMAS LEWIS DODGE** and Sarah (Harrington) Dodge; m. Annie M., dau. of Thomas Harrington and widow of Harry Lydiard; treasurer for Kings Co., 1893-1894; mayor of Kentville; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1894-1910; Liberal; d. 30 December 1910, at Kentville.
CPG (1910).

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS, merchant; b. 19 July 1816 at Horton, N.S.; s. of David and Phoebe (Scott) Dodge; m. (1) 1843, Sarah, dau. of Gideon S. and Wilhemina (Moore) Harrington; (2) 1856, Harriet, dau. of John and Anne (Richardson) Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S.; treasurer for Kings

Co., October, 1870-death; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1882-1886; appointed to the Legislative Council, 10 March 1887-death; Liberal; d. 2 November 1893, at Kentville.
CPC (1891); Eaton.

DOGGETT, JOHN, mariner, merchant, office-holder; b. 6 February 1723/4 at Plymouth, Mass.; s. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Rickard) Doggett; m. 3 November 1748, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Merritt) House, of Scituate, Mass.; came to N.S. from New England in 1759 as one of the original proprietors of Liverpool Township, taking up a grant of land 1 September 1759; truckmaster at Liverpool in charge of trade with Indians, 22 July 1761; J.P., 26 May 1760; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co., 6 January 1764; first registrar of deeds in Liverpool Township, 1764; lieut.-colonel in militia, 20 July 1762; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1768-death; collector of impost and excise for Liverpool Township, 6 June 1770; d. 20 March 1772, at Port Mouton Island, Queens Co., N.S.
DCB, IV.

DOGGETT, SAMUEL, mariner; major in the militia; m. Deborah —; J.P. for Queens Co., 22 May 1771; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, January, 1772; el. Member for **Liverpool Township** in by-el., 26 May 1772; s.d.v. 8 July 1772 and 24 April 1773; presumed lost at sea ca. July, 1772.
Perkins, I.

DONAHOE, ARTHUR RICHARD, barrister (Q.C., 1982); b. 7 April 1940 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD ALPHONSUS DONAHOE** and Eileen (Boyd) Donahoe; ed. St. Mary's University (B. Comm., 1959); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1965); m. 1972, Carolyn MacCormack; executive assistant, Leader of Opposition of Senate of Canada, 1967; president, N.S. Young Progressive Conservative Association, 1970-1972; Member for **Halifax Citadel**, 1978-; el. Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, 6 December 1978; Speaker, 19 February 1981; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 2190 Armcrescent East, Halifax, N.S. B3L 3C7.
CPG (1982/83).

DONAHOE, RICHARD ALPHONSUS, barrister; b. 27 September 1909 at Halifax; s. of James Edward and Rebecca M. (Duggan) Donahoe; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1930; LL.B., 1932); Hon. LL.D., St. Mary's, 1979; m. 22 September 1936, Mary Eileen, dau. of **DONALD DAVID BOYD** and Katherine (McIsaac) Boyd, of River Bourgeois, Richmond Co.; mayor of Halifax, 1952-1954; el. Member for **Halifax South** in by-el., 16 November 1954-1967; **Halifax Cornwallis**, 1967-1970; Attorney General, 20 November 1956-28 October 1970; Minister of Welfare, 20

November 1956-2 January 1958; Minister of Public Health, 20 November 1956-28 October 1970; Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 29 August 1979; called to the Senate of Canada, 13 September 1979; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 456 Francklyn St., Halifax, N.S.
CPG (1982/83).

DONAHOE, TERENCE RICHARD BOYD, barrister; b. 30 October 1944 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD ALPHONSUS DONAHOE** and Eileen (Boyd) Donahoe; ed. Halifax public schools; St. Mary's (B.Comm.), Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1967, Lynne Sheehan; Member for **Halifax Cornwallis**, 1978-; appointed Minister of Education and Minister i/c Advisory Council on Status of Women, 5 October 1978; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 1641 Walnut St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 3S3.
CPG (1982/83).

DONKIN, ROBERT, s. of Thomas Donkin, farmer, of River Philip; grands. of William Donkin, of Westmorland; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1860-1867; Liberal Conservative; date of death unknown.

DOUCET, GEORGE RAYMOND, high school principal; b. 28 March 1939 at Quebec City; s. of Hubert Louis and Agnes (Boudreau) Doucet; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.Sc., B.Ed.), Ecole Normale Laval; m. 20 May 1961, Virginia Ann, dau. of John MacMaster of Boylston, N.S.; Member for **Halifax Cobequid**, 1974-1978; chosen Speaker of the House of Assembly, 22 February 1977; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 51 Braemont, Halifax, N.S. B3M 3P3.
CPG (1978).

DOUCET, GERALD JOSEPH, barrister (Q.C., 1975); b. 4 May 1937 at Grand Etang, Inverness Co.; s. of Joseph S.G. Doucet; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1958), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1961); Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1963-1974; Provincial Secretary, 6 July 1964-14 December 1967; Minister i/c Civil Defence, 6 July 1964-3 September 1968; Minister of Education; 14 December 1967-28 October 1970; president, Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1977-1980; senior partner, Doucet, Kelly, Evans & MacIsaac; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Port Hawkesbury, N.S. B0E 2V0.
CPG (1974).

DOUCETT, URBINE, shipowner, shipmaster; grands. of Peter Doucett; m. —Comeau; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1867-1874; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Roman Catholic; resided in Meteghan; date of death unknown.

DOUCETTE, MOSES J., merchant, businessman; b. 19 February 1862; s. of Magloire and Sophia (Broussard) Doucette; m. (1) 29 June 1885, Eliza J. Coady, of Margaree Forks, Inverness Co.; (2) 10 August 1891, Harriet Ann, dau. of **ANSELM LeBLANC**, of West Arichat; county councillor for Inverness, 1889-1896; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1897-1906; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 29 July 1906.
MacDougall.

DOUGLAS, JOHN BROWN, merchant; b. 14 February 1871 at Masstown, Colchester Co.; s. of John Brown and Jane (Faulkner) Douglas; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 1 June 1897, Julia, dau. of Arthur Fordham, of Halifax; alderman in Halifax, 1906-7, 1909-10, 1919; president, Halifax Fire Insurance Co., 1926-1933; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 17 November 1933, at Halifax.
CPG (1924).

DOUGLAS, JOHN CAREY, barrister; b. 14 July 1874 at Stellarton, N.S.; s. of John and Rebecca Ann (Carey) Douglas; ed. Pictou Academy; Mount Allison (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1907); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1899); began the Glace Bay *Gazette*, sold it in 1906; began the *Daily Standard* in 1910; mayor of Glace Bay, 1908-1911; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1911-1916; re-el. g.e. 1916, resigning to contest federal g.e. 1917; el. to House of Commons, 1917, for Cape Breton South and Richmond; def. 1921; re-el. to Legislative Assembly for **Cape Breton East**, 1925; Attorney General and Minister of Lands and Forests, 16 July 1925-18 August 1926; resigned to re-enter federal politics; re-el. 1926 for Antigonish-Guysborough; Liberal Conservative; Methodist; d. 10 December 1926, at Montreal, while still a Member.
CDP; CPG (1926); Doull.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT ALBERT, contractor; b. 22 June 1887 at Alma, Pictou Co.; s. of John Alexander and Mary L. (Henderson) Douglas; m. Isa Christene, dau. of J.D. and Mary Adelia (Read) DeMing; municipal councillor for Pictou, 1922-1931; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1925-1933; Chairman, Agriculture Committee, 1926-1933; first president, N.S. Ayrshire Association, 1927; Liberal Conservative; United Church; d. 4 January 1959, at New Glasgow.
HCH, January 5, 1959, p. 13; MRB.

DOULL, JOHN, barrister (K.C., 1928); b. 1 November 1878 at New Glasgow; s. of James Forbes and Christy A. (McLellan) Doull; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1901; LL.B., 1910); Hon. LL.D., St. Francis Xavier, 1961; m. 16 September 1914, Irene, dau. of Donald McGregor, of New Glasgow; mayor of New Glasgow, 1925-1926; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1925-1933; Minister without portfolio, 3 November 1928-1931; Provincial Secretary, 11 August 1931-9 October 1931; Attorney

General, 9 October 1931-1933; appointed justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 19 October 1933-1961; Liberal Conservative; United Church; d. 27 October 1969, at Halifax.
Cameron; CPG (1933); HCH, October 28, 1969, p. 1; PANS BF.

DOWELL, HANSON, barrister (K.C., 1950); b. 14 September 1906 at Stewiacke, Colchester Co., s. of G. Harris and Elizabeth G. (Donaldson) Dowell; ed. Halifax Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1930); m. Marjorie A. Mosher; stipendiary magistrate, Middleton, 8 December 1933-1963; solicitor, Middleton, 1 February 1934-4 February 1963; registrar of probate for Annapolis Co., 1 March 1957-1963; Member for **Annapolis East**, 1960-4 February 1963 (resigned on appointment to the Bench); judge of County Court, District No. 3, 4 February 1963; judge of Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, 12 January 1966; local judge of Trial Division of N.S. Supreme Court, 12 June 1968-13 September 1981; inducted into the N.S. Sports Hall of Fame, 1980; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 250 Main St., Middleton, N.S. B0S 1P0.
CPG (1963).

DOYLE, EDWARD CHARLES, carpenter, building contractor; b. 12 October 1882 at Poulamon, Richmond Co.; s. of Edward and Matilda Doyle; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Maritime Business College; m. (1) Florence Alice Bountain; (2) Evangeline Gagnon; Member for **Richmond-West-Cape Breton**, 1928-1930, resigning 28 July in order to contest federal g.e.; municipal clerk and treasurer for Richmond Co., 1935-1960; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 2 January 1972, at Sydney.
CPG (1929); HCH, January 3, 1972, p. 17.

DOYLE, LAURENCE (Lawrence) O'CONNOR, barrister, editor; b. 27 February 1804 at Halifax; s. of Laurence and Bridget (O'Connor) Doyle; ed. Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, England; m. October, 1833, Sarah Ann, dau. of Lieut. James Driscoll, R.N., at Ile Madame; el. Member (first) for **Arichat Township** in by-el., November 1832-1840; **Halifax Co.**, 1843-1847; **Halifax Township**, 1847-1855; Executive Council, 2 February 1848-2 October 1850 (resigned); president, Charitable Irish Society of Halifax, 1829-1832, 1843-1844, 1847-1848; active in promoting the cause of Roman Catholics in the Assembly and the Province; Reformer; Roman Catholic; moved to New York, where he died 28 October 1864.
DCB, IX.

DRYSDALE, ARTHUR, barrister (Q.C., 1893); b. 5 September 1857 at New Annan, Colchester Co.; s. of George and Margaret (Shearer) Drysdale, of Scotland; m. September, 1887, Carrie, dau. of G.P. Mitchell; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 7 April 1891-1907;

Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 31 August 1901-1905; Attorney General, 5 April 1905-1907; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 13 March 1907-1921; deputy judge of Admiralty Court, 1909-25 November 1921; member of Interprovincial Conference Ottawa, 1906 and Interprovincial Conference, Quebec, 1907; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 21 October 1922, at Halifax.
Biog. Rev.; CPG (1905); Doull; PANS BF.

DWYER, MICHAEL, mining executive; b. 4 February 1877 at Parks Town, County Tipperary, Ireland; s. of Richard and Bridget (Doyle) Dwyer; immigrated to Canada in 1884; ed. in New Glasgow; m. Beatrice Sutherland Campbell; works superintendent, then president and general manager, N.S. Steel & Coal Co., 1938; president, Indian Cove Coal Co., 1922-1932; Member for **Cape Breton Centre**, 1933-1938; Minister of Labour and Minister of Mines and Public Works, 5 September 1933-1938; mayor of Sydney Mines, 1926-1932; mayor of New Glasgow, 1949-1950; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 28 December 1953, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1938); Cameron.

E

EATON, DANIEL, physician; b. 18 April 1769 at Haverhill, Mass., s. of Timothy and Abigail (Massey) Eaton; came to Cornwallis in 1790 to visit his uncle, David Eaton, later settled at Onslow, Colchester Co.; m. 9 December 1791, Esther (McLellan) Cater, widow of William Cater, at Onslow; J.P. for Halifax Co., 7 July 1798; el. Member for **Onslow Township** in by-el., taking his seat 6 June 1797-1799; returned to United States, settling in Philadelphia, where he died in 1808.

EDDY, JONATHAN, farmer, soldier; b. 1726/7 at Norton, Mass., s. of Eleazer E. and Elizabeth (Cobb) Eddy; m. 4 May 1749, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Ware; came to Cumberland in 1763, after serving as captain in the Seven Years' War; deputy provost marshal of Cumberland Co.; first magistrate on the Penobscot River; Member for **Cumberland Township**, 1770-1775; leader in the rebellion in Cumberland in 1776; served as colonel in the American Revolutionary forces, living at Sharon, Mass.; in 1781 granted land at Eddington, Maine, where he died in August, 1804.

DCB, V; PANS BF.

EISENHAUER, JAMES DANIEL, West India merchant, fish exporter; b. 1 January 1832 at Lunenburg; ed. Lunenburg Academy; m. 17 December 1859, Mary Ann Begg; president, Lunenburg Marine Association; treasurer, Nova Scotia Pulp and Paper Co.; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1867-1878; el. to House of Commons for Lunenburg, 1887-1891; Liberal; d. 16 November 1896, at Lunenburg.

CDP.

ELDER, JOHN, office-holder; s. of Matthew and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elder, who emigrated from Ireland to Falmouth, N.S.; m. Elizabeth, dau. of **JOHN ALLISON** and Nancy (Whidden) Allison, of Newport, N.S.; town clerk of Falmouth, 1809-1825; overseer of the poor; trustee of the public lands in Falmouth; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1836-1840; Conservative; date of death unknown.

Duncanson.

ELLIOTT, FRANK REAGH, hardware merchant; b. 10 April 1877 at Port George, Annapolis Co.; s. of Ainsley and Isabella (Williams) Elliott; m. 24 December 1907, Ella Maud, dau. of F. Miles Chipman, of Nictaux West; municipal councillor of Annapolis Co. for three terms; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1916-1925; Liberal; Methodist; d. 4 November 1931, at Middleton.
CPG (1925).

ELLIS, JAMES FRASER, physician; b. 11 June 1869 at Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co.; s. of William and Margaret (Fraser) Ellis; m. (1) 24 April 1901, Alice L. Stewart, of Melrose, N.S.; (2) 14 August 1907, Ethel Anderson; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.**in by-el., 15 December 1904; re-el., 1906-1920; attached to Canadian Army Medical Corps for overseas service in 1917, thereby unable to attend until April, 1919; chosen Speaker of the House of Assembly, 22 February 1912-22 May 1916; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 3 April 1937, at Ottawa.
CPG (1919).

ELLS, GLENN STEPHEN, farmer, merchant; b. 23 May 1934 at Canning, Kings Co.; s. of Floyd A. and Margaret A. (West) Ells; ed. at Kings County Academy, Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Macdonald College of McGill University (B.Sc., P.Ag.); m. 27 December 1960, Leta Ruth, dau. of Wallace MacKay, of Upper Stewiacke; Member for **Kings North**, 1974-1978; Minister of the Environment, Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 22 April 1978-5 October 1978; secretary-treasurer and co-manager, Ells Bros. Ltd.; Liberal; United Church; Address: R.R.# 5, Canning, N.S., B0P 1H0.
CPG (1978).

EMBRIE (Embree), SAMUEL, farmer; b. in New York State; m. 11 January 1777, Sarah Hyat; a Loyalist from Morrisina, N.Y., he served as lieutenant in Col. Delancey's Regiment, leaving New York in summer of 1783, to take up a grant of land on Cobequid Mountain; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1793-1799; date of death unknown.

ERNST, GEORGE, merchant, innkeeper,sawmill operator; s. of (probably) John Peter and Magdalena Ernst; m. 1812, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of **EDWARD JAMES** and Sarah (Knaut) James, of Lunenburg; J.P.; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1847-1851; Reformer; Lutheran; d. 25 September 1853, at Mahone Bay.

ESSON, JOHN, merchant; baptized 6 November 1804 at Aberdeen, Scotland; s. of Charles and Elizabeth (Whyte) Esson; emigrated from Scotland in 1823 to learn grocery trade from his uncle, Adam Esson; m. 10 January 1836, Harriet Ann, dau. of Thomas and Harriet (Leonard)

Esson, at Halifax; with Robert Boak established both a wholesale grocery trade and a firm doing extensive trade with West Indies; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1851-1859; **Halifax Co., Eastern Division**, 1859-death; Reformer; d. 4 March 1863, at Halifax.
DCB, IX.

ETTINGER, ERNEST MILTON, funeral director; b. 30 July 1888 at Portland, Me.; m. Margaret MacKenzie; Member for **Hants East**, 1949-1953, def. by 1 vote in g.e., 1953; 1956-1962; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 29 May 1962, at Shubenacadie, N.S.
CPG (1962).

ETTINGER, JAMES ALBERT, funeral director; b. 18 April 1919 at Shubenacadie, N.S.; s. of **ERNEST MILTON ETTINGER** and Margaret (MacKenzie) Ettinger; m. April, 1964, Mrs. Florence Archibald, of Middle Musquodoboit; el. Member for **Hants East** in by-el., 11 September 1962-1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S. B0N 2H0.
CPG (1969).

EVANS, HENRY, surveyor, architect, contractor; b. 19 December 1725 in Wales; immigrated to Massachusetts, thence to N.S. in 1760, as agent for settlers coming to Annapolis; m. June, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. David and Abigail (Jennison) Baldwin, of Watertown, Mass., in Boston; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 22 August 1761; captain in the militia; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., 20 August 1776; s.d.v. 4 July 1782, for non-attendance; d. 2 November 1782, at Round Hill, Annapolis Co.
Calnek, PANS BF.

F

FAIRBANKS, CHARLES RUFUS, barrister; b. 25 March 1790 at Halifax; s. of Rufus and Ann (Prescott) Fairbanks; brother of **SAMUEL PRESCOTT FAIRBANKS**; ed. King's College School and seminary in Quebec; studied law with **SIMON BRADSTREET ROBIE**; m. 25 March 1815, Sarah Elizabeth Lawson, at Halifax; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1823-1834; Solicitor General, March, 1831-1834; master of the rolls in the Court of Chancery, 28 July 1834-death; surrogate judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, August, 1834-death; prime influence in promoting the construction of the Shubenacadie Canal; d. 15 April 1841, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

FAIRBANKS, JOSEPH, merchant, trader; b. 17 September 1718 at Sherborn, Mass.; came to Halifax in 1749; m. (1) unknown; (2) 12 December 1749, Elizabeth Wooton, at Halifax; (3) 30 January 1756, Lydia Blackden, at Halifax; as lieutenant was at First Siege of Louisbourg in 1745; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; **Halifax Township**, 1776-1785; his haystack was set on fire during Revolutionary agitation in 1775; Anglican; d. 10 July 1790, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

FAIRBANKS, SAMUEL PRESCOTT, barrister (Q.C., 1845); b. 31 January 1795 at Halifax; s. of Rufus and Ann (Prescott) Fairbanks; brother of **CHARLES RUFUS FAIRBANKS**; ed. King's College; m. 28 September 1820, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Joshua and Abigail (Perkins) Newton, granddau. of **SIMEON PERKINS**; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1836-1845; registrar of Court of Probate, 8 November 1842-1846/7; Provincial Treasurer, 15 March 1845-1847/8; Commissioner of Crown Lands, of Mines and Indian Affairs; Conservative; Anglican; d. 7 December 1882, at "Heatherstone", Dartmouth.
DCB, XI; PANS BF.

FALCONER, THOMAS, army officer; gave leadership to the Saint John River Society in 1764; el. for **Sunbury Co.** when the first writ was issued, 30 May 1765, and returned, 1 August 1765, but he did not take his seat and was never sworn in as a Member of the House of Assembly.
Raymond.

FARNHAM, WILLIAM HUDSON, manufacturer; b. 16 December 1869 at Canard, Kings Co.; s. of Reuben and Eliza (Hudson) Farnham; m. 7 January 1901, Blanche S., dau. of Elijah C. Borden, of Sheffield Mills, Kings Co.; Member for **Digby Co.** 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 5 April 1940, at Digby.
CPG (1928); MRB.

FARRELL, EDWARD, physician; b. 26 September 1842 at Dartmouth; s. of Dominick and Mary Ann (Gorman) Farrell; ed. St. Mary's College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; m. 27 June 1870, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Sullivan) Walsh, of Halifax; assisted in establishment of Halifax Medical College; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1874-1878; Executive Council, 15 December 1877-15 October 1878; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 1 January 1901, at Halifax.
CBD, Rose (1888).

FARRELL, EDWARD MATTHEW, printer, publisher; b. 31 March 1854 at Liverpool; s. of Patrick and Mary Ann (Shea) Farrell; unmarried; published Liverpool *Advance;* chief deputy sheriff of Queens Co., 1888-1896; el. Member for **Queens Co.** at by-el., 15 August 1896-10 January 1910 (resigned); Speaker of the House of Assembly, 10 February 1905-10 January 1910; called to the Senate of Canada, 12 January 1910-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 6 August 1931, at Ottawa.
CDP; CPG (1929).

FAULKNER, GEORGE EVERETT, insurance broker; b. 31 January 1855 at Glenan, Cumberland Co.; s. of Thomas and Arabella (Morrison) Faulkner, of Londonderry; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 23 October 1883, Laura Guille, dau. of William Denison, M.D.; alderman of Halifax, 1896-1901; Member for **Hailfax Co.**, 1906-1920; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 24 February 1910-15 May 1911; Executive Council, 28 June 1911-1920; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 2 May 1931, at Halifax.
CPG (1919); MRB.

FERGUSON, HENRY, baker, trader; date of birth unknown; m. Jennett —— ; surveyor of pickled fish, 1754; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; J.P., Lunenburg Co., 28 November 1767; buried 25 June 1777 in St. Paul's Cemetery, Halifax.

FERGUSSON, JOHN, office-holder; b. 6 May 1815 at Balishare, Hebrides, Scotland; s. of Donald and Christina Fergusson; ed. in Glasgow; m. January, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of John Thompson, at Sydney; captain in 1st Regiment, Cape Breton militia; J.P., commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Nova

Scotia; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1867-1874; Executive Council, 7 November 1867-December, 1874, sheriff of Cape Breton, 1875; Liberal; d. March, 1891, at Sydney.
PANS BF.

FERGUSSON, NEIL, teacher, merchant; b. 22 November 1856 at Blue Ridge, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Angus and Margaret (Fergusson) Fergusson; ed. Sydney Academy; m. 25 December 1889, Margaret, dau. of Donald Lamond, of Trout Brook, N.S.; taught public school at Marion Bridge, 1884-1891; merchant, 1891-death; councillor, municipality of Cape Breton, District no. 3, 1892-1916; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1916-1920; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 18 January 1927, at Marion Bridge.
CPG (1919).

FERGUSSON, NEIL LAYTON, barrister; b. 5 September 1908 at Port Morien, N.S.; s. of Norman and Evan Jane (Spencer) Fergusson, of Port Morien; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1933; LL.B., 1937); McGill (M.C.L.); m. 23 June 1945, Grace, dau. of William and Louise Avery, Montreal; served in R.C.A.F. in World War II; Member for **Cape Breton East**, 1956-1970; Minister without portfolio, 20 November 1956; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 27 July 1959-6 July 1964; Minister of Labour, 2 May 1962-21 December 1966; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address: 95 Catherine St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2K2.
CPG (1970).

FERGUSSON, WILLIAM AIKINS, b. 17 September 1850; s. of James A. and Sarah Jane (Hughes) Fergusson; ed. Guysborough Academy; m. Charlotte M. Aikens, of Guysborough; councillor for Municipality of Guysborough for 7 years; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1897-1901; Liberal; date of death unknown.

FIELDING, RONALD MANNING, barrister (Q.C.); b. 7 October 1896 at Rockingham, N.S.; s. of George Herbert and Lena Maud (Wiswell) Fielding; nephew of Hon. **W.S. FIELDING**; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1920; LL.B., 1922); Acadia (Hon. D.C.L., 1964); m. 20 July 1945, Marion, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. William Leck, of Shubenacadie; served as lieutenant in artillery in World War I, 1916-1918; municipal solicitor, 1931-1948; county prosecutor, 1933-1946; Member for **Halifax West**, 1941-1956; **Halifax Northwest**, 1956-1960; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 6 December 1949-1955; Provincial Treasurer, 23 January 1954-20 November 1956; Minister of Education, 28 June-20 November 1956; appointed to the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1965, retiring in 1968; Liberal; Baptist; d. 1 March 1972, at St. Petersburg, Florida.
CPG (1956); HCH, March 2, 1972, p. 1-2; PANS BF.

FIELDING, WILLIAM STEVENS, journalist; b. 24 November 1848 at Halifax; s. of Charles and Sarah (Ellis) Fielding; ed. Dalhousie (Hon. LL.D., 1911); m. 7 September 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, of Saint John, N.B.; journalist, later managing editor, Halifax *Chronicle*, 1864-1884; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1882-1896; Minister without portfolio, 22 December 1882-May, 1884; Premier and Provincial Secretary, 28 July 1884-July, 1896; resigned and el. to House of Commons in by-el., 5 August 1896, for Shelburne-Queens; re-el. 1900 and 1904; unseated on petition, August, 1906; re-el. at by-el., 31 October 1906, at g.e., 1908 and 1917, and at by-el., 19 January 1922-4 September 1925; Member of Privy Council, 20 July 1896; Minister of Finance and Receiver General, 13 July 1896-6 October 1911, 29 December 1921-4 September 1925; appointed Member of U.K. Privy Council, 3 June 1923; Liberal; Baptist; d. 23 June 1929, at Ottawa.
CDP; CPG (1925); Fergusson; PANS BF; Rose (1888).

FILLIS, JOHN, distiller, landowner, merchant, shipowner; b. ca. 1724 in Boston; s. of John Fillis; came to Halifax ca. 1751; m. (1) 24 December 1747, Elizabeth Stoddard, in Boston; (2) 19 October 1756, Sarah, widow of Samuel Cleveland and dau. of John Rudduck, in Halifax; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; el. Member for **Halifax Township** in by-el., taking his seat 22 October 1768-1770; **Barrington Township**, 1772-1785; **Halifax Township**, 1785-1793; chosen Speaker, 1 November 1784, but declined to serve; J.P., 1771; Assembly passed a resolution acknowledging his loyalty, 16 June 1775; prominent in church life of Mathers Church (now St. Matthew's); d. 16 July 1792 at Halifax; buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

FINLAYSON, DUNCAN, barrister; b. 12 September 1867 at Grand River, Richmond Co.; s. of Donald and Annabella (Murchison) Finlayson; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1893; LL.B., 1895); m. December, 1905, Ethel Maud, dau. of William Bullam, of Arichat; solicitor, Municipality of Richmond, 1896-1904; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1897-1904; resigned 3 November 1904, to contest federal g.e.; el. to House of Commons for Richmond Co., 1904-1908; appointed judge, County Court of Cape Breton, 13 November 1908; surrogate judge in Admiralty for Cape Breton, April, 1911-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 25 September 1925, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1908).

FINN, ROBERT EMMETT, barrister, war correspondent; b. 10 June 1877 at Halifax; s. of John and Mary (Farrell) Finn; ed. LaSalle Academy, Halifax, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1898); m. 17 June 1902, Anna Louise, dau. of Hon. Justice Russell; South African war correspondent with 2nd Canadian Contingent, 1900; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1906-1922;

Minister without portfolio, 26 June 1918-November, 1922; resigned to contest federal by-el. for Halifax; el., 4 December 1922-1925; re-el., 1935-1940; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 23 February 1951, at Dartmouth.
CDP; CPG (1940); HCH, February 24, 1951.

FISHER, WILLIAM, farmer; b. 1716 at Londonderry, Ireland; immigrated to New England, thence to Truro in 1761, where he was one of the original grantees of Truro Township; m. ca. 1743, Eleanor, dau. of John Archibald; first town clerk of Truro, 1761-1771; el. Member for **Truro Township**, 1770; s.d.v., 8 July 1772, for non-attendance; re-el. 4 February 1773; s.d.v., 10 December 1774, for non-attendance; d. 6 July 1777, at Truro.

FISKE, RALPH F., business executive; b. at Clarence, Annapolis Co.; ed. Annapolis High School; m. Claire Longley, of Bridgetown; Member for **Pictou Centre**, 1970-1974 (resigned); Provincial Secretary, 27 October 1970-25 November 1971; Minister of Trade and Industry, 27 October 1970-15 July 1971; Minister of Development, 15 July 1971-20 August 1973; Liberal; United Church; Address: 790 Franklyn St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 4K3.

FITZGERALD, GORDON HOWARD, barrister; b. 19 January 1927 at Cochrane, Ont.; s. of Thomas Gordon and Mary (Cooper) Fitzgerald; ed. McGill, Mount Allison, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 4 May 1957, Kathleen Delores Atkins, of Halifax; Member for **Halifax Northwest**, 1960-1967; **Halifax Cobequid**, 1967-1970; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 13 February 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 40 Rose St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2T6.

FITZGERALD, WALTER RONALD, school teacher, public official; b. 8 May 1936 at Halifax; s. of Walter Ronald and Phyllis (Rondeau) Fitzgerald; ed. Halifax schools, Dalhousie (B.A., M.A., B.Ed.); m. 19 September 1959, Gwendolyn Sheila, dau. of H.A. and Jean (Fraser) MacDonald, of Halifax, div.; alderman of Halifax, 1966-1968; mayor, 1971-1974; Member for **Halifax Chebucto**, 1974-1981; Minister of Labour and Minister i/c Housing Development Act, 25 April 1974-5 October 1978; Liberal; Anglican; Address: 3083 Olivet St., Halifax, N.S. B0J 1N0.
CPG (1981).

FITZPATRICK, MATTHEW HENRY, farmer, manufacturer, railway construction; b. 15 February 1845 at Fitzpatrick's Mountain, Pictou Co.; s. of James and Margaret (Henry) Fitzpatrick; m. Margaret Steele, of Duluth, Minn.; interested in youth welfare; Member for **Pictou Co.**,

1897-1901; Liberal Conservative; d. 16 February 1905, in London, England, while on business connected with the Nova Scotia Eastern Railway Company.
Cameron.

FLEMMING, JAMES, farmer, businessman; b. 1741 at Londonderry, Ireland; m. 1766, Isabel, dau. of John and Mary Kelley Vance at Masstown, Colchester Co.; J.P.; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1811-1826; d. 21 December 1829, at Londonderry, N.S.
AR. January 10, 1829.

FLEMMING, WILLIAM, farmer; b. 23 January 1803 at Truro, N.S.; s. of William and Ann (Scott) Flemming; m. 11 March 1828, Mary, dau. of Alexander and Jane (Christie) Kent; Member for **Truro Township**, 1843-1848; Conservative; d. 24 January 1873, at Truro.

FLEMMING, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, farmer, businessman; b. 4 September 1897 at Truro, N.S.; s. of Albert and Flora (McLeod) Flemming; ed. Colchester County Academy; Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Ontario Agricultural College (B.S.A.); m. 25 December 1919, Helen Catherine, dau. of Thomas and Jessie Dunlop, of Lower Truro; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1928-1937; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 19 June 1976, at Truro.
CPG (1937).

FLINN, JOHN, merchant, contractor; b. 1842 at Windsor; s. of Richard and Catherine (Kirwan) Flinn, of County Waterford, Ireland; m. 8 November 1863, Ellen, dau. of William and Mary (Craig) Hogan, of Halifax; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1871-1874; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 24 December 1906, at Halifax.

FLYNN, EDMUND POWER, merchant; b. 19 August 1828 in Cape Breton; m. 8 February 1888, Bessie, dau. of Albert G. Fuller, of Arichat; coroner for Richmond Co., 1863-death; collector of customs, April, 1897-death; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1867-1874; Minister without portfolio, 7 November 1867; Commissioner of Crown Lands, 8 April 1871-20 February 1874; resigned to contest federal g.e. for Richmond; el., 1874-1878; re-el., 1887-1891; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 26 January 1900, at Arichat.
CDP.

FOLKERS, LAMBERT (Lambart, Lambertus), baker; in Halifax by 15 April 1750, when his son, Henry was baptized; m. (1) Elizabeth ___; (2) May, 1761, Elizabeth Shelfers; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; d. and buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, Halifax, 9 July 1761.

FORD, LEANDER STARR, carriage manufacturer; b. 25 December 1834 at Milton, N.S.; s. of Theodosius and Jane (McLeod) Ford; m. 25 October 1860, Mary Eileen, dau. of Zoheth and Dorinda Freeman, of Milton; first major of Queens Co. militia; inspector of fisheries for the Western Counties; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 19 May 1905, at Milton.

FORMAN, JOHN, lawyer; baptized 2 July 1798 in Halifax; s. of James and Mary (Gardner) Forman, of Halifax; m. 2 July 1827, Mary, dau. of Joseph Tooker; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., 7 January 1829; re-el., 1830-death; clerk of the Peace, 1828-1831; judge of Probate Court; d. 23 August 1832, at Yarmouth.

FORREST, GEORGE W., farmer; b. 1838 at Amherst Point, N.S.; s. of Isaac L. and Lucy (Cooke) Forrest; m. Lucy, dau. of Jonathan B. and Caroline (Fowler) Pipes, a sister of **WILLIAM THOMAS PIPES**; councillor for Municipality of Cumberland Co.; captain in the militia; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1890-1894; superintendent, Maritime Experimental Farm at Nappan, N.S.; Liberal Conservative; d. 11 May 1909, at Amherst Point.

FORREST, WILLIAM DUFF, physician; b. 2 June 1874 at Halifax; s. of Rev. Dr. John and Annie (Duff) Forrest; ed. Dalhousie (B.Sc., 1895; M.D., C.M., 1898); studied in London and Edinburgh (M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.); m. 6 September 1906, J. Frances, dau. of W.G. Thomas, of Halifax; chairman of the Board of Health, Halifax, 1925-1929; 1930-death; Member for **Halifax Centre**, 1937-death; Conservative; Liberal (1933); Presbyterian; d. 12 September 1939, at City Hall, Halifax.
CPG (1939).

FORRESTALL, RICHARD JAMES, baptized 21 April 1806 at Halifax; s. of Michael and Margaret (Hendrican) Forrestall, of Halifax and Antigonish; unmarried; half brother of **WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY**; el. Member for **Sydney Co.** in by-el., 17 November 1837-1843; registrar of probate for Sydney Co., prothonotary at Antigonish, 1871; Roman Catholic; date of death unknown.

FORRESTER, THOMAS, dry goods merchant; baptized 30 August 1790 at Halifax; s. of Alexander and Mary Forrester; ed. Halifax Grammar School; m. 25 February 1813, Elizabeth Martin; fought in the War of 1812 and at Waterloo with the Royal Artillery; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1836-1841; Reformer, "Whig Radical"; d. 15 November 1841, at Halifax.

FOSTER, ROBERT, emigrated from Massachusetts, establishing himself in Sackville Township in 1770; el. Member for **Sackville Township**, 1770; s.d.v. 8 July 1772, for non-attendance; re-el. in by-el., 22 August 1776; s.d.v. 4 July 1782, "member has absconded"; involved in Cumberland Rebellion of 1776 and fled to Machias, Maine, where he received a grant of 550 acres from Congress at Eddington, Maine, along with **JONATHAN EDDY**, in 1785.

FOYE, WILLIAM, soldier, office-holder; b. 1 November 1716 at Boston; s. of William and Elizabeth (Campbell) Foye; ed. Harvard College, 1735; unmarried; served as lieutenant in Goff's Company under Admiral Vernon in the expedition against Carthagena in 1740; came to Halifax in 1749 with settlers brought by Governor Cornwallis; provost-marshal for the Province of Nova Scotia, 21 July 1749-death; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; lieut.-colonel in the militia for Halifax Co., 2 July 1762; Anglican; d. 1 September 1771, at Halifax, and was buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.
PANS BF.

FRAME, ARCHIBALD, merchant; b. 2 March 1831 at Shubenacadie, Hants Co.; s. of John and Janet (Sutherland) Frame; ed. Truro Academy, Dalhousie College; m. (1) Emma Elizabeth Roach Smith; (2) Lavinia A., dau. of Hon. **ARTHUR McNUTT COCHRAN**; warden of East Hants; J.P.; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1886-1890; inspector of weights and measures, 1896-death; Liberal; resided in Maitland, Hants Co. until 1896, when he moved to Halifax, where he died, 23 December 1909.

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER, merchant, mariner; b. 24 February 1846 at Guysborough; s. of Edmund H. and Sarah (Peart) Francheville; m. June, 1864, Harriet Amelia Jost; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.** in by-el., 16 March 1874-1878; Legislative Council, 15 August 1878-death; consular agent for the United States at Guysborough; Lloyd's agent at Guysborough; Liberal; d. 10 September 1900, at Guysborough.

FRANCKLIN (Franklin), MICHAEL, merchant, office-holder, colonial administrator, Indian agent; b. 6 December 1733 at Poole, Dorset; s. of Michael and Edith (Nicholson) Francklin; immigrated to Halifax in 1752; m. 7 February 1762, Susannah, dau. of James Boutineau, at Boston; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1759-1760; **Halifax Co.**, 1761-1762; appointed to H.M. Council, 3 May 1762; President of Council, 1776; Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, March, 1766-1776; superintendent of Indian Affairs, 1777-death; d. 8 November 1782, at Halifax.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

FRASER, ALEXANDER E., wholesale and retail merchant; b. 3 January 1843 at McLellan's Brook, Pictou Co.; m. Agnes Cochrane, of Windsor; first mayor of Springhill for three terms; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1894-1901; Liberal; d. 5 May 1905, at Springhill.
Cameron.

FRASER, DONALD, Member for **Pictou Co., West Division**, 1863-1867; Liberal Conservative.
Cameron.

FRASER, DONALD FISHER, editor, publisher; b. 16 August 1872 at Goldenville, N.S.; s. of **JAMES A. FRASER** and Charlotte M. (Fisher) Fraser; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 26 September 1926, Evelyn, dau. of James M. Woodman, of Wolfville; editor and publisher of *Eastern Chronicle*; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1933-1937; municipal councillor; registrar of deeds for Pictou Co., 1937; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 13 March 1946, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1935); Cameron.

FRASER, DONALD JACKSON, barrister (Q.C.); b. 12 October 1908 at Saint John, N.B.; s. of Roy C. and Mary E. (Jackson) Fraser; ed. University of New Brunswick (B.A.); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1934); m. (1) 23 March 1932, Jane E. (Lenta), dau. of Frank Everett, of Fredericton, N.B.; (2) Florence M. Deveau; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1949-1953; Liberal; United Church; d. 2 October 1982, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1953); HCH, October 4, 1982, p. 24.

FRASER, JAMES (Downie), merchant; b. 10 September 1811 at Island, East River (now Eureka), Pictou Co., m. 1834, Christina; dau. of Alexander and Henriette (Reid) Wilson, of New Glasgow; Member for **Pictou Co., East Division**, 1863-1867; Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 9 September 1891, at New Glasgow.
Cameron.

FRASER, JAMES A., miner, journalist; b. 27 June 1841 at McLellan's Brook, Pictou Co.; s. of Donald and Sophia (Fraser) Fraser; father of **DONALD FISHER FRASER**; editor of *Eastern Chronicle*, New Glasgow; councillor for Municipality of St. Mary's, 1879; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1882-1890; exponent of repeal of Nova Scotia from Confederation; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 14 January 1930, at Nw Glasgow.
Cameron; PANS BF.

FRASER, JAMES DeWOLF, barrister; b. 25 February 1805 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Hon. James and Rachel Otis (DeWolf) Fraser; m. 1 May 1839, Katherine, dau. of **CHARLES RAMAGE PRESCOTT**, of Cornwallis; Member for **Windsor Township**, 1843-death; Conservative; d. 26 July 1852, at Windsor.
PANS BF; Weis.

FRASER, JOHN A., postmaster; b. 6 November 1840 at Boularderie, Victoria Co.; s. of Rev. James and Jessie (Morrison) Fraser, who immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1835 from Ross-shire, Scotland; ed. Free Church Academy, Halifax; m. Frances Helen Plant; J.P.; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1874-1878, 1886-1894; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. ca. 1908/9.
Rose (1888).

FRASER, JOSIAH FREDERICK, businessman, dealer in wholesale meat; b. 11 August 1870 at North Lake, P.E.I.; s. of Robert and Elizabeth (Stewart) Fraser; ed. Miller's Business College, Charlottetown; m. 16 May 1899, Carrie Merrill, dau. of John M. Sulis, Saint John, N.B.; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1925-1933; Minister without portfolio, 16 July 1925-1931; Provincial Secretary, 9 October 1931-1933; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 4 November 1942, at Halifax.
CPG (1933).

FRASER, LEONARD WILLIAM, barrister (Q.C.); b. 1 April 1902 at Amherst; s. of Robert McGregor and Laura Fraser; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1923: LL.B., 1925); m. Kathleen, dau. of Paul F. and Eva Blanchet, of Rothesay, N.B.; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** by acclamation, 21 October 1940-1941; def., 1933 (Guysborough); 1937 (Hants); 1941 (Cumberland) and 1945 (Queens); Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia, 9 October 1940-1946; Leader of the Opposition, 1941; Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 18 September 1957, at Halifax.
CPG (1941); Cameron.

FRASER, OSBORNE MacKENZIE, steel worker; b. 7 November 1923 at Edwardsville, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Ernest Osborne and Mary Catherine Fraser; m. 1946, Ruth Briscoe; served Canadian Army overseas, 1943-1946; councillor, City of Sydney, for 12 years; deputy warden for 6 years; el. Member for **Cape Breton West** in by-el., 7 September 1976; re-el. for **Cape Breton the Lakes** in g.e. 1978-death; Liberal; United Church; d. 29 October 1982, at Sydney.
CPG (1981).

FRASER, WILLIAM PETER GEORGE; baptized 1787; s. of John and Elizabeth Brenton (Gray) Fraser; m. Mary Campbell; Member for **Windsor Township**, 1818-1826; d. 29 March 1828 at Windsor.

FREEMAN, ELISHA, merchant, sawmill owner; b. 9 December 1701 at Eastham, Mass.; s. of Samuel and Bathsheba (Lothrop) Freeman; m. 7 May 1725, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary (Howland) Freeman; moved to Rochester, Mass. and thence to Liverpool, where he was one of the original proprietors of Liverpool Township in 1760; first town clerk of Liverpool; J.P. for Liverpool Township, 26 May 1760; 2nd lieutenant in militia, 21 July 1762; one of the first three justices of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co., 25 February 1764; Member for **Liverpool Township,** 1765-1767, vacating his seat October 19, 1767 because of age; d. 19 May 1777, at Liverpool.
More: Perkins, I.

FREEMAN, JOSEPH, mariner, West India merchant; b. 29 November 1765 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Joseph and Rebecca (Nickerson) Freeman; m. (1) 27 January 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of James and Isabella McLearn; (2) 4 July 1790, Margaret, dau. of John and Hannah McIntyre; (3) 14 August 1803, Experience, dau. of Snow and Martha Parker; (4) 20 October 1811, Ann, dau. of James and Sarah Rogers; commanded privateers *Charles Mary Wentworth* and *Sir John Sherbrooke*; colonel in militia; J.P.; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; Member for **Liverpool Township,** 1811-1820; **Queens Co.,** 1820-1837; d. 8 May 1837, at Liverpool.
More: PANS BF; Perkins, III-IV.

FREEMAN, NATHANIEL, merchant, sawmill operator; b. 5 March 1740 at Rochester, Mass.; s. of **ELISHA FREEMAN** and Lydia (Freeman) Freeman; m. 1766, Hannah, dau. of **NATHAN TUPPER** and Experience Gibbs Tupper; deputy provost marshal, 1773-1777; major in militia; lieutenant-colonel, 1793; el. Member for **Queens Co.,** in by-el. 20 April 1780; s.d.v. for non-attendance, 26 November 1783; Methodist; d. 17 June 1795 at Liverpool.
Perkins, III.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL, businessman; b. 2 April 1824 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Samuel and Sophia (Ford) Freeman; m. 29 June 1849, Charlotte, dau. of George and Catharine (Kempton) Freeman; senior member of Samuel Freeman and Sons; Member for **Queens Co.,** 1867-1878; Liberal; d. 1 April 1902, at Milton, N.S.

FREEMAN, SNOW PARKER, barrister, merchant; b. 10 April 1805 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of **JOSEPH FREEMAN** and Experience (Parker) Freeman; m. (1) 1828 January 1830, Eliza Georgiana, dau. of Michael and Maria Pernette; (2) 24 March 1846, Annie, dau. of George and Anne Mitchell, and widow of Dr. Head; judge of Probate Court, 18 May 1849-

1855; consular agent for United States; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1843-1855; Conservative; d. 4 February 1862, at Liverpool.
PANS BF.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM, land surveyor; of American origin living in Amherst Township in 1770; registrar of deeds for Cumberland Co., el. Member for **Amherst Township** (first) in by-el., taking his seat, 22 October 1783; **Cumberland Co.**, 1793-1799; death reported in Council *Minutes* of May 18, 1801.
PANS BF.

FRY, JOSEPH, army officer; came to Cumberland Township from Andover, Mass.; major of 2nd Battalion of Shirley's Regiment at the capture of Fort Beauséjour in 1755; led the expedition to Shepody and Petitcodiac in 1755; commandant at Fort Cumberland, 1759-1760; one of the first two Members for **Cumberland Township**, 1759-1760.
PANS BF.

FULLER, THOMAS HORACE, barrister; b. ca. 1816, probably at Arichat, N.S.; s. of John and Mary (Oakley) Fuller; m. 1 February 1844, Margaret Jane ___, at Arichat; commissioner for St. Peters canal, 1854-1859; el. Member for **Richmond Co.** in by-el., 16 May 1854-1859; Reformer, becoming Conservative in 1857 when, as one of eight Catholics, he crossed the floor of the House to join the Conservatives in defeating the Government at the time of Howe's quarrel with the Roman Catholics; Roman Catholic; d. 24 August 1861, at Arichat.
DCB, IX.

FULTON, JAMES, farmer, land surveyor; b. 1740 in Ireland; s. of John and Ann (Boggs) Fulton; immigrated to New England in 1760; m. Margaret Campbell; J.P. for Londonderry, 5 August 1767; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Colchester Co.; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1799-1806; residing in Bass River, he died 20 September 1826.
DCB, VI.

FULTON, STEPHEN, merchant; b. ca. 1810; s. of William Fulton; custos rotulorum for Cumberland Co., 21 February 1857; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1840-1855; Executive Council, 4 April 1854-25 April 1855; Conservative; Liberal (1854); d. 23 October 1870, at Wallace, N.S.
PANS BF.

G

GAETZ, NELSON, farmer; b. 1 March 1907 at Chezzetcook, Halifax Co.; s. of Henry J. and Sarah (Neiforth) Gaetz; ed. Dartmouth High School; m. 16 July 1931, Sadie Theresa, dau. of Abner Gaetz; county councillor, May, 1962-November, 1964; Member for **Halifax East**, 1963-1967; Progressive Conservative, Anglican; Address: Chezzetcook, Halifax Co., N.S. B0J 1N0.
CPG (1967).

GAMMELL, WILLIAM, ship owner and agent; b. 1801; s. of William Gammell; member of firm of Gammell, Moore & Co., engaged in local shipping based at Gammell's Point, North Sydney; el. Member for **Victoria Co.** in by-el., 8 May 1861-1863; Liberal; d. 1879.
Jackson.

GARDNER, LINDSAY CANN, druggist; b. 27 December 1875 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of George Hunter and Henrietta Frances (Smith) Gardner; ed. Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, New York; m. 17 October 1900, Dora A., dau. of Hugh D. Munro, of Pictou, N.S.; vice-president (1918-1929) and director (1929-death) of Minard's Linament Co. Ltd.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1928-death; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 1 March 1934-death; Liberal, Methodist (United); d. 23 August 1938, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1938); MRB.

GARVIE, WILLIAM, barrister, political journalist; b. 1837 in the West Indies; s. of John and Margaret Mae Garvie, both Scottish; ed. University of Edinburgh; Lincoln's Inn, London; unmarried; one of the founders of the *Halifax Citizen* in 1863; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1871-death; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 18 April 1871-death; Liberal, Anti-Confederate; d. 15 December 1872, at Hyères, France.
DCB, X; PANS BF.

GATES, HENRY, blacksmith; b. ca. 1790; s. of Jonas and Hepzibah (Baker) Gates; m. (1) Mary Van Horne Tupper; (2) 6 July 1813, Mercy, dau. of William Barteaux; captain in the militia; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1840-1843; Reformer; d. 3 November 1847, at Clements, Annapolis Co., N.S.
Calnek.

GAUM, PERCY, clothing merchant, real estate broker; b. 19 October 1915 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Louis and Pearl (Moraff) Gaum; ed. Sydney Academy; m. 7 March 1948, Hannah Mandelbaum, of Sydney; served overseas with R.C.A.F. in World War II; Member for **Cape Breton Nova**, 1956-1970; Minister of Public Welfare, 16 July 1968-21 February 1969; Minister of Mines; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 1969; Progressive Conservative; Hebrew; Address: 792 Victoria Rd., Sydney, N.S. B1N 1K3.
CPG (1970).

GAY, JOTHAM, army officer; b. 11 April 1733, probably at Hingham, Mass.; s. of Rev. Ebenezer and Jerusha (Bradford) Gay, of Hingham; brother of **MARTIN GAY**; received grant in Cumberland Township in 1761, when living in Halifax, and was in Cumberland in 1770; colonel in continental army; served at Louisbourg and at Beauséjour with Winslow; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 3 September 1772-1774; s.d.v. 10 December 1774, non-attendance; re-el.; taking seat, 12 June 1775-1785; removed to Westmorland Co., N.B., then returning to Hingham, Mass.; d. 16 October 1802, at Hingham.

GAY, MARTIN, founder, copper-smith; b. 29 December 1726 at Hingham, Mass., s. of Rev. Ebenezer and Jerusha (Bradford) Gay, of Hingham; brother of **JOTHAM GAY**; m. (1) 13 December 1750, Mary Pinckney; (2) 24 October 1765, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Atkins, at Boston; came to Halifax when Loyalists evacuated Boston in 1776, went to England in 1788, returning to Boston in 1792; el. last Member for **Cumberland Township** in by-el., 14 October 1783, justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co., 9 February 1784; d. 3 February 1809, at Boston.

GAYTON, ALBERT, teacher, merchant; b. 30 December 1840 at Lower Argyle, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Capt. James and Miriam (Hamilton) Gayton; ed. Normal College, Truro; m. 2 December 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, of Kemptville, N.S.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1871-1890; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 15 December 1877-15 October 1878; 3 August 1882-28 July 1884; resigned his seat, 12 November 1890, to become registrar of deeds for Yarmouth Co., 11 November 1890-death; Liberal; Baptist; d. 7 March 1923, at Yarmouth.
AC, March 13, 1872, p. 2.

GELDERT (Gildred, Geldart), GEORGE, s. of Christopher and Margaret (Dunbar) Geldart; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1855-1859; Liberal.
HH, March 20, 1896, p. 2.

GEORGE, SAMUEL HOOD, public official; b. 1789 at Halifax; s. of Admiral Sir Rupert and Margaret (Cochrane) George, dau. of Hon. Thomas Cochrane; Provincial Secretary, registrar of the Province; clerk of the Council; registrar in Chancery; master of the rolls; sworn into all offices 2 October 1808, holding them till his death; el. Member for **Sydney Co.** in by-el., 13 August 1812, but apparently never took his seat; d. 10 June 1813, at Park Place, London, England.
PANS BF.

GERRISH, BENJAMIN, merchant, office-holder; b. 19 October 1777 at Boston; s. of John and Sarah (Hobbs) Gerrish, of Boston; brother of **JOSEPH GERRISH**; m. 19 April 1744, Rebecca, dau. of Hon. William and Elizabeth (Davenport) Dudley, of Roxbury, Mass.; came to Halifax ca. 1751; J.P. for Halifax Co., 1760; commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1750; captain of the militia, 1760; commissary in control of Indian Trade, 1760; el. Member of **First Assembly** but did not take his seat; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1759-1760; **Liverpool Township**, 1761-1765; **Halifax Co.**, 1765-1768; appointed to H.M. Council, 27 June 1768; Presbyterian; d. 6 May 1772, at Southampton, England.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

GERRISH, JOSEPH, merchant, army officer, office-holder; b. 29 September 1709 at Boston; s. of John and Sarah (Hobbs) Gerrish, of Boston; brother of **BENJAMIN GERRISH**: m. (1) 1740, Mary, dau. of Hon. Jahleel Brinton, of Newport, R.I.; (2) 3 September 1768, Mary Cradock, of Boston, at Halifax; served as ensign in the 3rd Massachusetts Regiment at Louisbourg in 1745 and was wounded in the defeat of the New England forces under Col. Arthur Noble at Grand Pré on 31 January 1746/47; naval storekeeper, 1758-death; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; appointed to H.M. Council, 16 August 1759-9 October 1762 (suspended); reinstated 19 October 1763; J.P. and justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 5 March 1753-12 October 1762 (dismissed); d. 3 June 1774, at Halifax and is buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

GESNER, ABRAHAM, landowner, horticulturist; b. 10 November 1756, near Tappan, N.J.; s. of John and Famitcha (Brauer) Gesner; m. 11 June 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Frances Steadman, at Cornwallis, N.S.; served in the King's Orange Rangers; as Loyalist came to Nova Scotia in 1783; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., 14 July 1824-1826; d. 7 October 1851, at Granville, N.S.
Calnek.

GIBBONS, RICHARD, barrister, office-holder, chief justice; b. ca. 1734 in London, England; s. of Richard and Susannah Gibbons; ed. in England; m. 10 May 1783, Susanna Shepard, in Halifax; admitted solicitor at the Court of Chancery for Nova Scotia, May 14, 1765; clerk of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 31 October 1765; el. Member for **Barrington Township**, g.e. 1770, but denied seat, 19 June 1771; Solicitor General, 29 August 1777-December, 1781; Attorney General, 29 December 1781-24 December 1784; named chief justice of Cape Breton, 25 July 1785; dismissed from office in 1788 for advocating representative assembly for Cape Breton and was reinstated March, 1791 after pleading his case in London; d. 3 August 1794 in a French prison at Nantes, France.
DCB, IV; Doull; PANS BF.

GIDNEY, ANGUS MORRISON, farmer; b. 7 November 1849 at Mink Cove, Digby Co.; s. of William and Priscilla (Saunders) Gidney; m. 11 December 1886, Annie L., dau. of J. Whitman Crosby, of Hebron; councillor for Municipality of Digby Co., 1884-1892; el. Member for **Digby Co.** in by-el., 28 September 1895-1910; chief collector of customs, Port of Digby, 10 June 1910-1922; Liberal; Anglican; d. 28 June 1926, at Centreville, Digby Co., N.S.
CPG (1910).

GIFFIN, RONALD CHAPMAN, barrister (Q.C.); b. 1 December 1942 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Reginald and Lily Giffin; ed. Windsor Academy, Acadia, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1970, Patricia Wade; Member for **Truro-Bible Hill**, 1978-; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 5 October 1978-25 June 1979; Chairman, Management Board and Minister i/c Civil Service Act, 25 June 1979-17 December 1981; Minister of Transportation and Minister i/c Communications Policy, 17 December 1981-9 November 1983; Attorney General, Provincial Secretary and Minister i/c of Administration of the Regulations Act, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: 34 Broad St., Truro, N.S. B3N 3G2.
CPG (1982/83).

GIFFIN, SIMON OSBURN, merchant; b. 8 June 1870 at East Side Isaac's Harbour, Guysborough Co.; s. of Samuel R. and Harriet Jane (Reid) Giffin; m. 6 November 1894, Stella Lee, dau. of Stephen McMillan, of Isaac's Harbour; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 11 February 1935, at Goldborough, N.S.
CPG (1928).

GILES, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, barrister; b. 23 November 1916 at Victoria, Cumberland Co.; s. of David V. and Theresa (Gowley) Giles; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1948); m. (1) 7 June 1945, Joan, dau. of Albert Edwards, of Salisbury, England; (2) Sylvia Bowser, of Sussex, N.B.; captain, R.C.A. and R.A. 5th Brigade, 6th Airborne Division, World War II; Member for **Cumberland West**, 1949-1953, appointed judge of the Provincial Magistrate's Court, 1967; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 23 October 1970, at Antigonish.
ADN, October 24, 1970, p. 1; CPG (1953); HCH, October 26, 1970, p.3.

GILLIS, JOHN WILLIAM, geologist; b. 31 October 1936 at Boston, Mass.; s. of Michael and Mary J. (McDaniel) Gillis; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.Sc.); Pennsylvania State College (Ph.D.); m. 1972, Joan Wiseman, of Glace Bay; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1970-; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister i/c N.S. Liquor Commission Act, 28 October 1970-25 November 1971; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 28 October 1970-7 September 1972; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, November 1971-27 August 1973; Minister of Public Welfare, 7 September 1972-27 August 1973; Minister of Education, 27 August 1973-16 February 1976; Minister of Mines and Minister i/c N.S. Energy Council, February 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: Lanark, R.R. 4, Antigonish, N.S. B2G 2L2.
CPG (1982/83).

GILLIS, NEIL J., merchant, insurance broker; b. 8 December 1869 at Iona, or Jamesville, Victoria Co.; s. of Hugh and Mary (MacDonald) Gillis; m. 8 October 1891, Jennie McKinnon, of Glace Bay, N.S.; Grand Master, Provincial Workmen's Association; el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, in by-el., 12 December 1900; Legislative Council, 2 March 1916-31 May 1928 (abolition); Member, Canadian Farm Loan Board, resigned 1933, on appointment to N.S. Land Settlement Board, 1933-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 15 March 1939, at Glace Bay.
CPG (1928).

GIRROIR, EDWARD LAVIN, barrister (K.C., 1919); b. 26 August 1871 at Tracadie, N.S.; s. of William and Mary Ann (Lavin) Girroir; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1895); m. (1) 12 May 1902, Loretta Maud Corbin; (2) 12 November 1921, Mary Francis Howard, of Ottawa; president, Kirkland Gold Mines; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1911—1912; resigned when called to the Senate, 20 November 1912; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 8 May 1932, at Ottawa.
CDP; CPG (1931).

GLASIER (Glasior, Glazier), **BEAMSLEY** (Bemsley, Bensley) **PERKINS**, army officer, land agent, office-holder; baptized 4 July 1714 at Ipswich, Mass.; s. of Stephen and Sarah (Eweluth) Glasier; m. 17 April

1739, Mrs. Ann Stevens, at Newbury, Mass.; agent for the Saint John River Society, promoting the settlement of lands in Nova Scotia in 1764; el. Member for **Sunbury Co.** when that constituency was created in 1765, but did not take his seat in the House of Assembly; d. August, 1784, en route from Halifax to England.
DCB, IV; Raymond.

GORMAN, JOHN PATRICK, commercial traveller; b. 8 August 1876 at East Tracadie, Antigonish Co.; s. of John and Mary (Hayden) Gorman; ed. La Salle Academy, Halifax; m. 3 September 1907, Margaret, dau. of William MacKinnon, of Antigonish; el. Member for **Antigonish Co.** in by-el., 19 October 1942-1949; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 3 July 1963, at Antigonish.
CPG (1949);HCH, July 4, 1963, p. 16.

GOUCHER, OBEDIAH PARKER, teacher, insurance manager; b. 2 February 1865 at Melvern Square, Annapolis Co.; s. of W. Henry and Margaret (Parker) Goucher; ed. Provincial Normal School; Acadia (B.A., 1892); m. 7 August 1893, Ardelia K., dau. of Ambrose Dodge, of Spa Springs, Annapolis Co.; branch manager, Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Halifax; mayor of Middleton, 1912-1915, Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1925-1933; Minister without portfolio, 3 November 1928-1930; Minister of Agriculture, 23 January 1930-1933; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 12 June 1947, at Middleton.
CPG (1933); MRB.

GOUDGE, HENRY, shipbuilder; b. 26 May 1805 at Halifax; s. of Alexander and Sarah (Power) Goudge; m. 2 January 1828, Elizabeth McHeffey; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1836-1840; **Windsor Township**, 1840-death; Reformer; d. 15 October 1841 when drowned at Windsor.
Novascotian, October 21, 1841, p. 331.

GRACIE, GEORGE, merchant; b. ca. 1747 in Scotland; immigrated to Boston and as Loyalist to Nova Scotia; m. 8 June 1803, Ann Marie Campbell, at Shelburne; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., 15 June 1798-1805; co-owner with James Cox of the privateer *Nelson*; d. 25 November by drowning.

GRAHAM, ROBERT HENRY, barrister (K.C., 1913); Supreme Court justice; b. 30 November 1870 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of John and Jane (Marshall) Graham; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1894); m. 4 December 1901, Maud Mary, dau. of John B. Johnston, of Halifax, town councillor, New Glasgow, 1896; mayor, 1899-1900; stipendiary magistrate, 1906-1910; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1916-1925; justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 25 May 1925-1949; acting chief

justice at time of retirement in 1949; judge of Equity, August 1925-1949; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 28 May 1956, at Halifax.
CPG (1925); HMS, May 28, 1956, p. 1.

GRANT, ALEXANDER, merchant; b. ca. 1830 at Pictou, N.S.; s. of Hugh Grant; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 5 March 1856; school commissioner and municipal councillor; mayor of Stellarton, 1891; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1890-1897; Liberal Conservative; d. 30 April 1900, at Stellarton.
CPG (1897); Cameron.

GRANT, JOHN, returned elected 21 March 1766 for **Breton Co.**, but the election was declared invalid from insufficient freeholders before he was able to be sworn into office.

GRANT, ROBERT PATTERSON, merchant; b. 12 April 1814 at Inverness, Scotland; s. of Lewis and Hannah (Haywood) Grant; ed. Inverness Royal Academy; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1835; m. 1840, Annie, dau. of James Carmichael, of New Glasgow; president, Pictou Bank; Member for **Pictou West**, 1859-1863; called to the Senate, 2 February 1877; Liberal; Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 13 November 1892, at Pictou.
CDP.

GRASSIE, GEORGE, merchant; b. ca. 1763, at Aberdeen, Scotland; m. 21 March 1793, Mary Eliza, dau. of John and Sarah (Shatford) Lawson, in Halifax; his firm, Foreman and Grassie, was the largest wine importer in British North America; J.P. for Shelburne, 27 November 1799; J.P. for Halifax Township, 1820-death; one of the three Commissioners appointed for the building of Province House; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1820-death; d. 27 April 1823, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

GREEN, BENJAMIN, merchant, office holder; b. ca. 1740; s. of Hon. Benjamin and Margaret (Pierce) Green; m. September, 1775, Susannah, dau. of **RICHARD WENMAN** and Anne (Scroope) Wenman, half sister of **JOHN GEORGE PYKE**; J.P. For Halifax Co., 7 August 1762; deputy treasurer, 16 September 1761; provincial treasurer, 19 February 1768-death; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; collector of customs; el. Member for **Halifax Township** in by-el., 28 February 1782-1785; d. 2 December 1793, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

H

HADLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM, sea captain, fish merchant; b. 27 November 1819 at Manchester, Guysborough Co.; s. of William and Sarah Pearl (Hart) Hadley; m. 28 January 1844, Isabella Logan, dau. of Capt. Michael Harty; J.P., 1880-1899; Member for **Guysborough Co.,** 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 24 November 1898, at Guysborough.
Jost; PANS BF.

HAGEN, GEORGE E., plumbing and heating contractor; b. 1 July 1878 at Hunt's Point, Queens Co.; s. of George and Martha (McGowen) Hagen; m. Della Dobson, of Sydney, N.S.; Member for **Halifax West,** 1933-death, Minister of Industry, 12 July 1940-death; Liberal; Baptist; president of N.S. Liberal Association; d. 11 November 1940, at Halifax.
CPG (1940).

HALEY, ALLEN, dentist, shipowner, insurance broker; b. 31 January 1844 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Allen and Harriet (Utley) Haley, of Yarmouth; ed. Yarmouth Academy, Philadelphia College of Dental Surgery; m. 26 May 1869, Annie M., dau. of **BENNETT SMITH;** probate registrar of Hants Co., 1877-1882; Member for **Hants Co.,** 1882-1891; resigned, 25 February 1891, to contest federal g.e., 5 March 1891, but def.; el. to House of Commons, 1896-1900, for Hants; Liberal; Methodist; d. 23 April 1900, at Ottawa.
Biog. Rev.; CBD; CDP.

HALIBURTON, EDWARD DOUGLAS, farmer, fruit-grower, journalist; b. 28 March 1898 at St. John's, Nfld.; s. of Henry Horatio and Ada Ann (LeRoux) Haliburton; ed. Dalhousie, University of King's College (B.A., 1921; M.A., 1924); m. March 1926, Louella Jean, dau. of Hector Tattrie, of River John, Pictou Co., in Boston; served in Naval Reserve in World War I, 1914-1919; Member for **Kings Co.,** 1953-1956; **Kings South,** 1956-1970; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 20 November 1956-6 July 1964; Minister of Lands and Forests, 27 July 1959-10 May 1968; Minister of Education, 13 September 1967-14 December 1967; Minister of Fisheries,

6 July 1964-10 May 1968; Provincial Secretary, 10 May 1968-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: Avonport, Kings Co., N.S. BOP 1X0.
CPG (1970).

HALIBURTON, THOMAS CHANDLER, barrister, judge, author; b. 17 December 1796 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of **WILLIAM HERSEY OTIS HALIBURTON** and Lucy Chandler (Grant) Haliburton; ed. King's College (B.A., 1815); (Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1858); m. (1) 1816, Louisa, dau. of Capt. Lawrence Neville of the 19th Light Dragoons; (2) 1856, Sarah Harriet, dau. of William Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, Shropshire, and widow of E. H. Williams; Member for **Annapolis Co.** 1826-1829; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and president of the Court of Sessions for the Middle Division of the Province, 2 October 1829-1840; judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 28 March 1841-1856; moved to England in 1856, where he resided at Isleworth-on-Thames; Member of Parliament for Launceston, Cornwall, 1859; author of *Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia* (Halifax, 1829), *The Clockmaker, or The Sayings, and Doings of Sam Slick of Slickville* (Halifax, 1836; London, 1838), as well as many other works; Conservative (1859); d. 29 August 1865 at Isleworth-on-Thames.
Chittick; DCB, IX.

HALIBURTON, WILLIAM HERSEY OTIS, barrister (K.C., 1817); b. 3 September 1767 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of William and Susanna (Otis) Haliburton; m. (1) 12 July 1794, Lucy, dau. of Major Alexander Grant, of Westmorland, N.B.; (2) Mrs. Susannah (Francklin) Davis, dau. of **MICHAEL FRANCKLIN**; clerk of the Peace for Hants Co., 1786; Member for **Windsor Township,** 1806-1811, **Hants Co.,** 1811-1824; J.P.; first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; president of the Court of Sessions for the Middle Division of the Province, 16 March 1824-death; d. 7 July 1829, at Windsor.
PANS BF.

HALL, JOHN, merchant, agriculturist, ship-master; b. 24 November 1720 at Medford, Mass.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Walker) Hall; emigrated from Massachusetts in 1760, settling first in Annapolis and later Granville Township; m. (1) 22 October 1746, Mary Keizer, at Medford; (2) Mary Kelley Delap, widow of James Delap, at Granville; magistrate, el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., taking his seat, 17 June 1775; s.d.v., 28 June 1776; d. 1790, at Granville.
Calnek.

HALL, JOHN CLARKE, barrister; date of birth unknown; m. Mary _____; judge of Probate and registrar, 3 June 1840; Member for **Kings Co.,** 1843-death; Conservative; d. 15 September 1853, at Kentville.

HALL, WILLIAM LORIMER, barrister (K.C.), judge; b. 28 July 1876 at Melvern Square, Annapolis Co.; s. of Rev. William Edward and Margaret (Barss) Hall; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1898); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1900); Acadia (Hon. D.C.L., 1937); m. 11 September 1907, Edith, dau. of James E. Hamm, of Saint John, N.B.; crown prosecutor for Halifax, 1918-1926; el. Member for **Queens Co.** in by-el., 16 November 1909-1920; 1925-1931; Attorney General, 18 August 1926-1931; appointed justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, October, 1931-death; Liberal Conservative, Baptist; d. 26 May 1958, at Halifax.
CPG (1931); Doull.

HAMILTON, CHARLES COTTNAM, physician, horticulturist; b. 13 October 1813 at Horton, N.S.; s. of James and Nancy (Harris) Hamilton; ed. University of Pennsylvania, 1834; m. (1) 20 May 1839, Henrietta, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Rice) Troop; (2) 27 August 1848, Mary Jane Dill; president, Provincial Medical Board; active promoting agricultural exhibitions; Member for **Kings Co., North Division,** 1863-1867; Conservative; d. 23 October 1880, at Canard, Kings Co.

HAMMOND, PHILIP, public official; living in the south suburbs of Halifax in July, 1752, with a wife and two daughters; Member of **First Assembly,** 1758-1759; appointed land waiter for town and district of Halifax, 24 August 1761; first lieutenant in militia for Halifax Co., 31 August 1770; date of death unknown.

HARDING, JAMES MacKAY, barrister; b. 4 January 1926 at Shelburne; s. of James and Jennie Arnold (MacKay) Harding; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1946); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1950); m. (1) December, 1950, Emma Carol, dau. of O. F. Publicover, in Halifax; (2) 4 April 1961, Mary Patricia, dau. of J. O. Bower, of Shelburne; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1956-1970; Minister of Public Welfare, 6 July 1964-10 July 1968; Provincial Secretary, 14 December 1967-10 May 1968; Minister of Fisheries, 10 May 1968-23 September 1969; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Shelburne, N.S. B0T 1W0.
CPG (1970).

HARDING, SETH, b. 17 April 1734 at Eastham, Conn.; s. of Theodore and Sarah (Hamilton) Harding; emigrated from Norwich, Conn. to Liverpool around 1770; m. 25 May 1753, Abigail, dau. of

Benjamin and Mary (Freeman) Doane; el. Member for **Liverpool Township** in by-el., 2 July 1773, s.d.v. 10 December 1774 for non-attendance; J. P. for Queens Co., 12 November 1773; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 12 November 1773; as a pro-Revolutionist, he returned to New England in October, 1775, where he commanded the Connecticut privateers, *Defence* and *Oliver Cromwell*; petitioned Congress for aid in 1800; date of death unknown.

HARPER, CHRISTOPHER, J. P., 1 July 1776; el. in the g.e. of 1785 for **Cumberland Co.**, but the election was declared void, 7 December 1785, on the grounds that Harper was not a resident of Nova Scotia. He does not appear to have ever taken his seat.
PANS BF.

HARRINGTON, CHARLES FORTNUM, barrister; b. 11 June 1804 at Halifax; s. of Daniel and Anna Eliza (DeWolf) Harrington; m. 27 December 1841, Mary Lee, dau. of John Lewis and Anna K.C. (Dodd) Tremain, of Port Hood, Inverness Co.; judge of Probate for Richmond Co., 1846; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1847-1851, 1859-1863; Conservative; d. 23 October 1864, at Plaister Cove, Inverness Co.
Harrington; PANS BF.

HARRINGTON, GORDON SIDNEY, barrister; b. 7 August 1883 at Halifax; s. of Charles S. and Mary S. R. (DeWolf) Harrington; ed. Dalhousie (LL.B., 1904); m. 29 October 1910, Catherine A., dau. of Michael McDonald, of Glace Bay, N.S.; mayor of Glace Bay, 1913-1915; served with C.E.F. overseas, 1915-1920; Member for **Cape Breton Centre,** 1925-1933; **Cape Breton South,** 1933-1937; Minister of Public Works and Mines, 16 July 1925-1933; Premier, 11 August 1930-1933; Leader of the Opposition, 1936-1937; chief commissioner, Federal Employment and Social Insurance Commission, 1935-1936; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 4 July 1943, at Halifax.
CPG (1937); PANS BF.

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM D., grocer; b. 22 June 1832 at Antigonish; s. of Aaron DeWolf and Rebecca (Purcell) Harrington; m. (1) Amy Northrop; (2) 18 July 1865, Jean Lydiard, of Kentville; (3) Elizabeth Harrington Wadsworth, of Eastport, Me., who was his cousin, dau. of Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Harrington) Wadsworth; Member for **Halifax Co.,** 1878-1886; Liberal Conservative; collector of customs, 1888-death; d. 15 April 1904, at Halifax.

HARRIS, JAMES, farmer; b. 3 January 1777 at Horton, N.S.; s. of James and Anne (Rathburn) Harris; m. Mary McLatchy; J.P.; Member for **Horton Township,** 1826-1836; d. 26 February 1848, at Wolfville.

HARRIS, JOHN, farmer, crown lands surveyor; emigrated from Massachusetts to Nova Scotia as one of the earliest grantees of Annapolis County after the deportation of the Acadians in 1755; m. ca. 1752, Mary ____; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., taking his seat, 7 June 1762-1777; **Granville Township,** 1770-death; d. in the Spring of 1772.
Calnek.

HARRIS, JOHN [2], physician; b. 16 June 1737 in Pennsylvania; s. of Capt. Thomas and Mary (McKinney) Harris; ed. Princeton, 1762; studied medicine in Philadelphia; emigrated from there to Pictou in May, 1767, and thence to Truro in 1776; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Mary Scott; J.P. for Pictou Co., 1767; first town clerk for Pictou, ca. 1767(8); first registrar of deeds for Pictou Co., ca. 1768; el. Member for **Truro Township** in by-el., taking his seat, 18 June 1782-1785; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, December, 1793; d. 9 April 1802, at Truro.
Cameron.

HARRIS, JOHN [3], farmer, land surveyor; b. 1758 in Granville Township, N.S.; s. of Samuel and Mary (Cook) Harris, pre-Loyalist settlers in Granville Township; ed. Boston Grammar School; m. (1) 30 October 1785, Abigail, dau. of Michael Spurr; (2) 3 August 1806, Anna, dau. of William Letteney; surveyed and laid out the Dalhousie Road and the Hessian Line; deputy to provincial surveyor general; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1811-1818; date of death unknown.

HARRIS, LABEUS (Labbeus), farmer; b. 11 August 1713 at Montville, Conn.; s. of Lieut. James and Sarah (Rogers) Harris; m. 20 November 1738, Alice, dau. of Robert Ransom, of Salem Parish, Colchester, Conn.; one of the original Horton grantees; one of the first two Members for **Horton Township,** 1761-1765; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 30 September 1774; date of death unknown.

HARRIS, THOMAS REES, lumber dealer, merchant; b. 24 March 1836 at Aylesford, Kings Co.; s. of Elisha DeWolf and Elizabeth Ann (Rees) Harris; m. 7 January 1864, Annie Isabella, dau. of Thomas Farnsworth; J.P.; major in 68th Regiment, Kings Co. militia; Member for **Kings Co.,** 1882-1886; Liberal Conservative; d. 1894.

HART, GORDON LEAVITT SHAW, barrister (Q.C., 1963), judge; b. 23 December 1924 at Halifax; s. of Gilbert Shaw and Jean Thompson (Leavitt) Hart; ed. Halifax County Academy, University of King's College (B.A.), Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1 January 1949, Catherine, dau. of Dr. Hugh MacKinnon, of Halifax; alderman, City of Dartmouth, 1956-1960; Member for **Dartmouth North**, 1960-1963, 1967-1968; resigned, 30 September 1968, on appointment to Trial Division, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; appointed to Royal Commission to conduct inquiry into steam tanker "Arrow", 1970; member, Court Martial Appeals Court, 1972; appointed to Appeal Division, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: 18 Clearview Cres., Dartmouth, N.S., B3A 2M8.
CWW (1983).

HART, SAMUEL, dry goods merchant; b. 1747; m. Rebecca ____; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1793-1799; resided at Halifax and "Maroon Hall", Preston, N.S.; Hebrew; d. 3 October 1810, at Preston.
Perkins, III.

HARTSHORNE, LAWRENCE, merchant; b. 1755 at Shrewsbury, N.J.; as Loyalist came to Nova Scotia from New York; m. (1) 20 January 1780, Elizabeth Ustick, in New York; (2) 2 September 1802, Abigail Tremaine, widow, in Halifax; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1793-1799; H. M. Council, 15 August 1801-1804 (resigned), 1807-death; Quaker, first and possibly only one to sit in House of Assembly; magistrate, commissioner of revenue; d. 10 March 1822, at "Poplar Hill", Dartmouth; buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, Halifax.
PANS BF.

HARTSHORNE, LAWRENCE [2], hardware merchant; b. 1786; s. of **LAWRENCE HARTSHORNE** and Elizabeth (Ustick) Hartshorne; m. 15 July 1815, Mary Martha Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan and Abigail (Stout) Tremaine; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 28 February 1825-1830; treasurer for Halifax town and county, 24 May 1838-death; first treasurer for City of Halifax, 1841-death; supported Council on the Brandy Dispute of 1830 but lost election that followed; d. 28 September 1865, at Dartmouth.

HATFIELD, FORMAN CORNELIUS, shipbuilder and owner, general merchant; b. December, 1828 at Tusket, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Capt. James and Elizabeth (Lent) Hatfield; brother of **ISAAC SMITH HATFIELD**; m. (1) Deborah, dau. of William Hatfield; (2) 1844, Sarah A. Bowlby, of Annapolis, N.S.; (3) Marian Anderson, of Hantsport, N.S.; J.P., 1872-death; el. Mexmber for **Yarmouth Co.** in by-el., 18 November 1890-1894; councillor for Municipality of Argyle, 1902-death; warden, 1907-death; coroner, 1902-death; Liberal; d. 13 June 1910, at Tusket.

HATFIELD, ISAAC SMITH, b. 1826 at Tusket Lakes, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Capt. James and Elizabeth (Lent) Hatfield; brother of **FORMAN CORNELIUS HATFIELD;** m. Sarah (Cochrane) Harding, widow of Tracey Gorham Harding; J.P., 1855-death; Member for **Argyle Township,** 1863-1867; Conservative; d. 20 October 1872, by drowning in the Tusket Lakes.

HATFIELD, JOHN VAN NORDEN, shipmaster; b. 1802; s. of Job and Jane (Van Norden) Hatfield; m. (1) Sarah, dau. of Jacob Lyon Hatfield, (2) Mary E. Kendrick; Member for **Argyle Township,** 1859-1863; Conservative; Liberal (1860); J.P., 1876; date of death unknown.

HATTON, HENRY, merchant, shipbuilder; b. ca. 1793, at Wexford, Ireland; s. of Robert Hatton; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1813; el. Member (first) for **Pictou Township,** 1836-1843; Conservative; d. 31 July 1853, at Pictou.

Novascotian, August 8, 1853, p. 255.

HAWKINS, WALTER JOHN, college professor, author; b. 5 May 1932 at Halifax; s. of Walter John and Dorothy Marguerite (Hartnett) Hawkins; ed. St. Mary's (B.A.), University of New Brunswick, Dalhousie (M.A.); m. 18 May 1956, Monique Marie Roach, of Cheticamp, Inverness Co.; served as captain in Canadian Army, 1955-1959; councillor, Municipality of East Hants, 1963-1967; Member for **East Hants,** 1970-1978, 1981-; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 7 September 1972-5 October 1978; Minister of Environment and Minister i/c EMO (N.S.) Act, 16 February 1976-27 October 1976; author of *The Life and Times of Angus L.*; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: Enfield, Hants Co., N.S. B0N 1N0.

CPG (1982/83).

HEARN, DAVID A., barrister; b. 14 February 1853 at Arichat, Richmond Co.; s. of James and Isabella (Campbell) Hearn; ed. Arichat Academy; m. August, 1879, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Francis Quinan, of Sydney and niece of Senator **WILLIAM MILLER;** school commissioner, 1879; census commissioner, 1881; county solicitor, 1882-1883; municipal councillor, 1884-1886; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1886-1890; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 9 March 1920, at Sydney.

Rose (1888).

HEBB, ABRAHAM, fruit grower; b. 1813; s. of John George and Rebecca Elizabeth (Meisner) Hebb; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 27 December 1865-1867; Liberal; d. 18 September 1880, at Hebb's Settlement, Lunenburg Co., N.S.

HECKMAN, JOHN, b. 1785, at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of Caspar and Mary Elizabeth (Zwicker) Heckman; m. 8 August 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew and Anna Catherine (Munch) Ernst; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1818-1826; **Lunenburg Township,** 1826-1847; J.P., 1831-death; custos rotulorum, 31 December 1841-1867; registrar of deeds, 15 January 1859-death; Conservative; d. 11 March 1871, at Lunenburg.
DesBrisay.

HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM OWEN; b. 1796, at Manchester, Guysborough Co.; s. of Dennis and Ann (Wheaton) Heffernan, of Halifax and Manchester; m. (1) Maria Lovegrove; (2) Lucretia, dau. of Isaac Wylde, of Lancashire, England; Member for **Guysborough Co.,** 1859-1867; Legislative Council, 1867-death; lieut.-colonel in the militia; collector of excise at Canso; Liberal; d. 3 April 1878, at Halifax; buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

HEMEON, ALBERT M., merchant, teacher; b. 1843 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of James Hemeon; ed. Shelburne Academy, Provincial Normal School, Truro; m. 1864, Letitia W. Parks McVicar, widow of E. H. McVicar; magistrate, warden of Queens Co.; el. Member for Queens Co. in by-el., 8 March 1887-1890; Liberal; "foremost advocate of female suffrage"; d. 26 April 1896, at Liverpool.

HENLEY, DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, retail druggist; s. of S. Bickford and Estella Marie (Murphy) Henley; ed. C.V.T.S., Pictou, Dalhousie; m. 6 September 1946, Muriel Pearl (dec.), dau. of Ralph Douglas Russell, of Oxford; Member for **Cumberland West,** 1963-; Minister of Lands and Forests, 5 October 1978-9 November 1983; Minister without portfolio, senior adviser to the Cabinet, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: P.O. Box 261, Oxford, N.S. B0M 1P0.
CPG (1982/83).

HENRY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, barrister (Q.C., 1849); b. 30 December 1816 at Halifax; s. of Robert Nesbit and Margaret (Hendrickson-Forrestal) Henry; m. (1) 4 October 1841, Sophie Caroline, dau. of Dr. Alexander McDonald, of Antigonish; (2) 1850, Christianna, dau. of Hugh and Ellen (MacAskill) McDonald, of South River, Antigonish Co.; Member for **Sydney Co.,** 1840-1843; 1847-1863; **Antigonish Co.,** 1863-1867; Minister without portfolio,

3 April 1852-1854, 25 February 1859-15 April 1859; Solicitor General, 4 April 1854-14 August 1856; 15 April 1859-7 February 1860; 11 June 1863-11 May 1864; Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Council, 14 August 1856-29 February 1857; Attorney General, 11 May 1864-June/July 1867; advocate general of Vice Admiralty Court, 25 May 1864; first judge from Nova Scotia on the Bench of the Supreme Court of Canada, October 1875-death; one of the Fathers of Confederation; mayor of Halifax, 1870; Liberal (1840-1857); Conservative (1857-1873); Liberal, (1873-1875); Presbyterian; d. 3 May 1888, at Halifax.
CDP; DCB, XI.

HICKS, HENRY DAVIES, barrister (Q.C., 1957), university president, senator; b. 5 March 1915 at Bridgetown, N.S.; s. of Henry Brandon and Annie May (Kinney) Hicks; descended from **JOHN HICKS;** ed. Bridgetown Public School, Mount Allison (B.A., 1936), Dalhousie (B.Sc., 1937), Oxford (B.A., Jsp., 1939, B.C.L., 1940, M.A., 1944); Rhodes scholar, 1937; Honorary degrees: Collège Ste. Anne (D.Ed., 1952), University of King's College (D.C.L., 1954), Mount Allison (LL.D., 1956), University of New Brunswick (D.C.L., 1963), Acadia (D.Litt., 1979), Dalhousie (LL.D., 1980), Mount Saint Vincent (D.Hum.L., 1981); m. (1) 28 December 1945, Pauline Agnes, dau. of George E. and Frances (Harlow) Banks, of Caledonia, Queens Co.; (2) 15 April 1965, Margaret Gene MacGregor Morison, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Morison; served overseas as captain in R.C.A., 1941-1945; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1945-1956; **Annapolis East,** 1956-1960; Minister of Education (first), 29 September 1949-28 June 1955; Premier and Provincial Secretary, 30 September 1954-20 November 1956; Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1954-1961; dean, Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie University, 1 November 1960; vice-president, 1 September 1961; president and vice-chancellor, 1 September 1963-1980; called to the Senate of Canada, 27 April 1972; Companion of the Order of Canada, 1970; Liberal; United Church; Address: 6446 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3H 2A7.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

HICKS, JOHN, land agent, office agent, office-holder; b. 23 April 1715 at Portsmouth, R.I.; s. of Thomas and Ann (Clarke) Hicks; m. 8 May 1740, Elizabeth Russell, at Tiverton, R.I.; sent as an agent from Rhode Island in 1759 to visit lands vacated by the French in 1755; one of the original grantees of Falmouth Township, moving to Granville Township in 1765; el. Member for Granville Township in by-el., taking his seat 31 October 1768-1770; parentage Quaker; the town of Bridgetown was formerly known as Hicks' Ferry, where he resided, until his death, 6 March 1790.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

HILL, CHARLES, businessman; b. 1747; s. of Robert Hill, who came from the North of Ireland in Col. McNutt's company in 1761, settling in Economy, Colchester Co.; he later went to Halifax, where he established a successful business; m. (1) Rebecca Cochran; (2) 18 January 1800, Isabella, dau. of Major William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan; el. Member for **Amherst Township** in by-el., taking his seat 8 June 1786-1793; H.M. Council, 30 November 1807-death; d. 16 August 1825, at Halifax.
Layton-Hill genealogy.

HILL, LEWIS WILKINS, farmer, b. 27 December 1827 at Halifax; s. of Nicholas Thomas and Hannah Harriet Hill; m. 10 February 1852, Amelia Isabella King MacKay; Member for **Hants Co., South Division,** 1863-1867; major, 2nd Regiment of Hants Co. militia; Conservative; Anglican; date of death unknown.
Duncanson.

HILL, PHILIP CARTERET, barrister; b. 13 August 1821 at Halifax; s. of Capt. Nicholas Thomas and Hannah Harriet (Binney) Hill; ed. King's College (Hon. D.C.L. 1858); m. 24 July 1850, Margaretta, dau. of Hon. Enos Collins; mayor of Halifax, 4 October 1861-1864; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 17 November 1870-1871; 1874-1878; Provincial Secretary, 4 July-November, 1867, 1 December 1874-15 October 1878; Premier, 11 May 1875-15 October 1878; Confederate, Conservative; Liberal (1874); moved to Tunbridge Wells, England in 1882, where he died 15 September 1894.
PANS BF.

HILL, WILLIAM DAVISON, lumber merchant; b. 28 February 1860; s. of Daniel and Esther (Davison) Hill; councillor for Colchester County, District no. 13, North River, 1903-1908; Member for **Colchester Co.,** 1906-1911; Legislative Council, 1912-31 May 1928 (abolition); Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 6 November 1944, at Onslow, N.S.
CPG (1928).

HINSHELWOOD, ARCHIBALD, office holder; b. 1720; immigrated to Nova Scotia with Governor Cornwallis in 1749, serving as his private secretary; Deputy Secretary of Nova Scotia, 10 November 1756; el. Member of **First Assembly** in by-el. (first), taking his seat 6 April 1759; election declared void, whereby he quit his seat, 9 April 1759; **Lunenburg Co.,** 1759-1760; **Lunenburg Township,** 1761-1770; **Lunenburg Co.,** 1770-death; J.P., 1761-death; Clerk of the House of Assembly, 1761; clerk of audits, 17

September 1761; collector of customs for Halifax District, 20 September 1762; registrar and clerk of the Court of Chancery of N.S., 12 May 1764; Anglican; d. 26 May 1773.
Akins; PANS BF.

HOAR, JONATHAN, army officer, farmer; b. 1719 at Concord Mass.; s. of Daniel and Sarah (Jones) Hoar; ed. Harvard (1740); immigrated to Nova Scotia around 1749; soldier in Massachusetts regiment in French and Indian Wars, 1744-1763; colonel in the Nova Scotia militia; Member (first) for **Annapolis Co.,** 1759-1760; **Annapolis Township,** 1765-1770; member of council of war in Halifax in 1762; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1762-1769; surrogate judge of Probate for Annapolis, 10 October 1763; J.P., 31 January 1764; received large grants of land in Annapolis County in 1759; d. in 1771, on a passage from England back to the Colonies.
Calnek.

HOCKIN, ROBERT, b. 1846, at Pictou, N.S.; s. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Milner) Hockin, of Devonshire, England; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 1873, Jean, dau. of Andrew McKinlay, of Halifax; town councillor for Pictou; Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1882-1886; Liberal Conservative; fisheries inspector, on retiring from politics, until superannuated (ca. 1911); d. May 1925, at Pictou.
Cameron.

HOLDSWORTH, JAMES BOURNE, merchant, farmer; b. ca. 1796; s. of John and Mehitable (Bourne) Holdsworth; unmarried; J.P., 1843-1859; custos rotulorum, 1848-1859; Member for **Digby Township,** 1836-1840; first Member for **Digby Co.,** 1840-1843; Reformer; d. 24 March 1859, at Digby.
Calnek.

HOLLAND, WILLIAM, farmer; b. 1782 in County of Armagh, Ireland; m. 1808, Ann Reilly in Ireland; settled at Wilmot, Annapolis Co. in 1813; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1836-1840; Methodist; d. at advanced age, date unknown.
Calnek.

HOLMES, JOHN, b. March 1789 at Rosskeen, Ross-shire, Scotland; s. of John and Christy (Munroe) Holmes; emigrated from Scotland to Springville, Pictou Co., in 1803; m. 1814, Christina Fraser; deputy commissioner of Crown Lands; J.P.; Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1836-1847; 1851-1855; one of the two first representa-

tives of Pictou Co.; Legislative Council, 1858-1867; called to the Senate of Canada, 23 October 1867-death; Conservative; Church of Scotland; d. 3 June 1876 at Springville.
CDP; Cameron.

HOLMES, SIMON HUGH, barrister (Q.C., 1880); b. 30 July 1831 at East River, Pictou Co.; s. of Senator **JOHN HOLMES** and Christina (Fraser) Holmes; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 23 December 1874, Isabella, dau. of James Little, of Haliburton Stream, Pictou Co., editor of the *Colonial Standard;* Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1871-1882; Premier and Provincial Secretary, 22 October 1878-23 May 1882; prothonotary of Halifax Co., 1882-death; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 14 October 1919, at Halifax.
CBD; Cameron; PANS BF; Rose (1888).

HOMER, JOHN, shipmaster; b. 3 September 1782 at Barrington, N.S.; s. of Joseph and Mary (Atwood) Homer, Loyalists, who came from Boston in 1776; m. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Major John White, of Haverhill, Mass.; Member for **Barrington Township,** 1826-death; member of the Agricultural Committee of the House of Assembly; Anglican; d. 3 March 1836 at Halifax.
PANS BF.

HOMER, JOHN WILLIAM, public official; b. ca. 1813 at Barrington, N.S.; s. of **JOHN HOMER** and Elizabeth (White) Homer; m. 1835, Harriet Augusta, dau. of Josiah Payne and Mary (Wood) Doane; Member for **Barrington Township,** 1840-1843; 1847-1851; J.P., 1848/50-1859; collector of excise, 1841-1859; Reformer; d. 17 September 1859, at Barrington.
PANS BF.

HOOPER, JOSIAH, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 14 April 1807 at Bristol, England; m. Elizabeth Hart; J.P.; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1867-1871; resided at Arichat; d. 24 April 1878 at Halifax.

HOW, HARRY W., barrister; b. 29 September 1920 at Granville Ferry, Annapolis Co.; s. of Lewis and Emma (Merriam) How; ed. Annapolis Royal schools, University of New Brunswick (B.Sc.; B.C.L.); m. Juanita Morgan; Member for **Kings South,** 1970-1983 (resigned); Attorney General, 5 October 1978-9 November 1983; Provincial Secretary, 5 October 1978-9 November 1983; appointed chief judge, Provincial Court, 14 November 1983; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 5 Bay St., Wolfville, N.S. B0P 1X0.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983); 4th Estate, December 10, 1975, p. 11.

HOWE, ALEXANDER, landowner; b. 19 December 1749 at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; s. of Edward and Mary Magdalen (Winniett) Howe; m. (1) 14 May 1778, Helen McKellar Bontein, in England; (2) 6 September 1803, Margaret Ann, dau. of Henry Green, at Annapolis Royal; officer in 36th and 104th Regiments in West Indies until 1783; collector of impost and excise; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1786-1793; **Granville Township,** 1793-1799; J.P. for Halifax Co., 21 July 1797; commissary general of Island of St. John; Legislative Council, Island of St. John, 1799-1811; one of the commissioners who cared for the Maroons; d. 9 January 1813, at Dartmouth, N.S.
DCB, V; PANS BF.

HOWE, JOSEPH, printer, journalist; b. 13 December 1804 at Halifax; s. of John and Mary (Edes) Howe, Loyalists; tutored by his father; m. 2 February 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, dau. of Capt. John McNab, of Royal Nova Scotia Fencibles; editor of the *Novascotian,* 1828-1841; joint editor with William Annand of *Morning Chronicle,* 1844-1846; Member for **Halifax Co.,** 1836-1851; **Cumberland Co.,** 1851; s.d.v. 24 February 1852, undue election; re-el. in by-el., 22 March 1852-1855; re-el. in by-el., September, 1856-1859 for **Windsor Township;** re-el. in by-el., 9 March 1860-1863, for **Hants Co., South Division;** Speaker of the House Assembly, 3 February 1841-26 January 1843 (resigned); Executive Council without portfolio, 6 October 1840-21 December 1843; Provincial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 2 February 1848-4 April 1854; Chairman of Railway Commission, 4 April 1854-9 April 1857; Provincial Secretary, 10 February 1860-5 June 1863; Premier, 3 August 1860-5 June 1863; Imperial Fisheries Commissioner, 1863-1866; el. to House of Commons for Hants, 1867-May, 1873 (resigned), Privy Council: President, 19 January-19 November 1869; Secretary of State for the Provinces, 16 November 1869-May, 1873; Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, 10 May 1873-death; his renowned defense of freedom of the press in March, 1835 and his role in winning Responsible Government for Nova Scotia in 1848 have assured him a primary place in the province's history; Reformer; Anti-Confederate, 1867-1869; accepted office in Sir John A. Macdonald's cabinet on offer of "better terms" in 1869; Confederate and Liberal Conservative, 1869-1873; d. 1 June 1873, at Halifax.
Beck[1]; CDP; DCB, X; Saunders

HUDSON, R. FISHER, barrister (Q.C.); b. 16 May 1920 at Country Harbour, Guysborough Co.; s. of Harold V. and Sarah E. (Fisher) Hudson; ed. Mount Allison Academy, Mount Allison, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 31 January 1946, Noreen Edith, dau. of Wilfred Ward, of Eureka, Pictou Co.; Member for **Victoria Co.,** 1967-1974, re-el. in by-el., 6 May 1980-; Minister of the Environment, Minister i/c of

EMO (NS) Act, Minister i/c Housing Development Act, 8 July 1980-17 December 1981; Minister of Culture, Recreation and Fitness, 17 December 1981-9 November 1983; Minister of Tourism, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 153, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

HUMPHREYS, JAMES, printer, merchant; s. of James and Susanna (Assheton) Humphreys; ed. College of Philadelphia; m. Mary Yorke; publisher of *Pennsylvania Ledger,* under Britiah influence, 1775-1776; as a Loyalist came to Shelburne from New York in 1784; printer of the *Nova Scotia Packet and General Advertiser* in Shelburne early in 1785; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1793-1796; J.P. for Shelburne Co.; returned to Philadelphia in 1797, where he opened a printing shop and engaged in book printing until his death; Anglican; d. 2 February 1810, at Philadelphia.
DAB, IX; DCB, V.

HUNT, G. PATRICK, sales representative; b. 22 March 1949 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Laurie and Gladys Grace (Redden) Hunt; ed. Royal Military College (B.A.); m. 1973, Jacqueline Coombs; served in Canadian Armed Forces for eight years, resigning with the rank of captain; Member for **Hants East,** 1978-1981; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 795 Waverley Rd., Dartmouth, N.S. B2X 2G6.
CPG (1981).

HUNT, RICHARD, merchant, farmer; b. 15 December 1832 at Westfield, Queens Co.; s. of Ephraim and Olivia (Smith) Hunt; m. 29 May 1856, Mary, dau. of Constant Church and Frances (Sangster) Morse, of Kings Co.; Member for **Queens Co.,** 1890-1897; Liberal; d. 8 September 1915, at South Brookfield, Queens Co.

HUNTINGTON, HERBERT, school teacher, shipowner, farmer, surveyor of crown lands; b. 27 July 1799 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Miner and Martha (Walker) Huntington; m. 20 July 1830, Mrs. Rebecca Russell, widow of Lieut. Thomas Russell, of the 8th Regiment of Foot, in Yarmouth; librarian of Yarmouth Book Society; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1830-1836; **Yarmouth Co.,** 1836-1851; Executive Council without portfolio, 30 January 1838-April, 1838; 2 February 1848-11 June 1849; Financial Secretary, 11 June 1849-24 December 1850; Board of Registration and Statistics, 20 July 1850-24 December 1850; one of the strongest advocates of Responsible Government; d. 13 September 1851 at Yarmouth.
NSHS Coll., V. XXIX (1951); PANS BF.

HUSKILSON, HAROLD MacKAY, funeral director; b. 25 March 1920 at Lockeport, N.S.; s. of Lewis Churchill and Sarah Isabel (Lloyd) Huskilson; ed. Mount Allison, Renouard College for Embalmers; m. 9 November 1946, Elsie, dau. of Philip Edwards, of Arichat, Richmond Co.; served 4th Division, R.C.C.S., World War II; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1970-; Minister of Social Services, 27 August 1973-16 February 1976; Provincial Secretary and Minister i/c Communications and Information Act, 16 February 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 298, Shelburne, N.S. B0T 1W0.
CPG (1982/83).

HUSTON, JOHN, farmer, soldier, merchant; b. in 1710, possibly of New England ancestry; m. ____ Dickson; served at Siege of Louisbourg in 1745 in the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of Col. Samuel Willard; deputy surveyor for Cumberland Co., Member (one of the two first) representatives of **Cumberland Township,** 1759-1760; **Cumberland Co.,** 1770-1774; J.P., 28 July 1759; captain in the militia, 12 June 1762; judge of Probate, 22 July 1774; deputy commissary at Cornwallis, 1784; foster father of Sir Brook Watson; d. 1795 at Canard, Kings Co.
PANS BF.

HUTCHINSON, FOSTER, barrister; b. 1761 at Boston; s. of Judge Foster and Sarah Margaret (Mascarene) Hutchinson; his mother was a daughter of Paul Mascarene; unmarried; came to Halifax in 1776 with his father; Member for **Halifax Township,** 1806-1811, justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1810-death; H.M. Council, 1813-death; d. 28 November 1815, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

HYDE, HIRAM, stage coach proprietor; b. 25 September 1817 in the State of New York; s. of Roswell Hyde, of Sandy Hill, N.Y.; emigrated from New York to Quebec in 1833 and thence to Nova Scotia in 1841, where he was naturalized in 1844; drove mails from Halifax to Pictou for Samuel Cunard; m. twice, one wife being Esther Ann, who died in Truro in 1882; operated a stage coach line from Halifax to Pictou; interested in telegraph and cable communications; Member (last) for **Truro Township,** 1855-1859, Conservative; d. 18 December 1907, at Truro.

I

IRISH, EDWARD, merchant; s. of Levi and Hannah (Church) Irish; emigrated from Little Compton, R.I. to Falmouth, Hants Co., settling at Town Point, Antigonish Co., ca. 1798; m. 14 July 1789, Mrs. Mary Phillips, widow, in Halifax; J.P., 31 January 1797; Member for **Sydney Co.,** 1806-death, his last appearance in the House being 25 November 1806; d. ca. 1806, at Halifax.

IRISH, ERNEST GEORGE, hotel owner and manager; b. 27 November 1894 at Afton, Antigonish Co.; s. of Frederick R. and Mary Dexter (Cunningham) Irish; m. 1920, Margaret Mare Wilkes, of New Glasgow; Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1941-1945; Progressive Conservative; d. 27 June 1955, at Pictou.
CPG (1945); PANS BF.

IRWIN, ROBERT GEORGE, general merchant; b. 17 December 1865 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Robert Gore and Isabel M. (Archer) Irwin; ed. Shelburne Academy; m. 19 September 1894, Mary Prescott, dau. of James P. McGill; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1906-1925; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 22 February 1917-2 June 1925; Old Age Pension Board of N.S., 1933-1936; Lieutenant Governor of N.S., 1 May 1937-10 June 1940; Liberal; Methodist, United Church; d. 16 May 1941, at Shelburne.
CPG (1925); PANS BF.

ISNOR, GORDON B., merchant; b. 10 May 1885 at Dartmouth, N.S.; s. of William Henry and Annie M. (Hubley) Isnor; m. 3 September 1907, Mary E., dau. of Thomas Ormond, of Halifax; ed. Halifax schools; alderman of Halifax, 1914-1917; lieutenant, 1st Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery; 1915-1918; Halifax school commissioner, 1920-1923; Member for **Halifax Co.,** 1928-1933; **Halifax North,** 1933-1935; resigned, September, 1935 and was el. to House of Commons for Halifax; re-el., 1940, 1945, 1949; called to the Senate of Canada, 2 May 1950-death; Liberal; Baptist; d. 17 March 1973 at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1972); PANS BF.

J

JAMES, BENJAMIN, public official; b. 1742, at Bristol, England; a Loyalist, he immigrated to Nova Scotia from Pennsylvania in 1783; m. 1767, Elizabeth Wright; commissariat department, accountant in Halifax Dockyard, 1799-death; Member for **Granville Township,** 1785-1793; resided in Granville until 1799, when he moved to Halifax, where he died in 1805.
Calnek.

JAMES, EDWARD, public official; b. 1757 at Southampton, England; a Loyalist, he emigrated from New York to Nova Scotia in 1780; m. 1781, Sarah, dau. of **PHILIP KNAUT** and Anna (Grob) Knaut; served as midshipman in H.M.S. *Dunkirk* and as officer in King's Orange Rangers, disbanded in Halifax, in 1783; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1793-1799; 1806-1811; 1817-1818; **Lunenburg Township,** 1818-1826; sheriff of Lunenburg, 1797-1798; J.P., 30 June 1797-death; custos rotulorum, 29 April 1823-death; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Lunenburg Co., 29 April 1823-death; d. 16 July 1841, at Lunenburg.
PANS BF.

JAMES, EDWARD [2], millwright; b. 26 November 1825 at Blockhouse, Lunenburg Co.; s. of Arthur and Mary Ann (Ernst) James; grands. of **EDWARD JAMES;** m. Eliza Lantz; captain of garrison artillery; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 15 October 1909, at Lunenburg.
CPC (1882).

JAMIESON, JOHN H., school teacher, barrister; s. of Hugh Jamieson, of Broad Cove, Inverness Co.; ed. St. Francis Xavier; read law with **SAMUEL McDONNELL;** m. Lila, dau. of Sheriff MacDougall; clerk of Municipal Council of Inverness; Member for **Inverness Co.,** 1894-1897; Liberal Conservative; d. ca. 1906/7, probably at Port Hood, N.S.
MacDougall.

JESSEN, DETTLIEB CHRISTOPHER, public official; b. 25 February 1730 at Holstein, Germany; immigrated to Halifax in 1751 and settled in Lunenburg at its founding in 1753; m. 2 January 1755, Francisca Barbara Rudolf; naval officer for Lunenburg; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1785-1793; J.P., 3 November 1767; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 24 April 1771; registrar of deeds; lieut.-colonel in the militia; collector of excise; d. 12 August 1814, at Lunenburg.
Bell: DCB, V: DesBrisay.

JOHNSON, THOMAS, merchant; b. 30 October 1821 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Thomas and Agnes (Muir) Johnson; m. 5 April 1866, Jerusha Todd, widow of Capt. Robert D. Todd, of Lockeport; sheriff of Shelburne, 1857-1864; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1867-1878; 1882-death; Executive Council, 3 August 1882-28 July 1884; 20 July 1896-1901; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 30 July 1903, at Halifax.
CPG (1901); HH, July 31, 1903.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, merchant; b. 19 April 1790 at Horton, N.S.; s. of George and Mary (Cleveland) Johnson; m. (1) 6 February 1812, Ann, dau. of David and Sarah (Travis) Harris; (2) 20 January 1822, Hannah Pettingill, of Saint John, N.B.; Member for **Horton Township,** 1840-1843; Conservative; d. 1 December 1861, at Wolfville.
PANS BF.

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER, office-holder; b. 24 April 1867 in Red Island Parish, Richmond Co.; s. of Donald and Mary (Campbell) Johnston; ed. St. Francis Xavier (Hon. LL.D.); m. (1) Margaret, dau. of **JOSEPH McPHERSON,** of North Sydney; (2) Francs, dau. of Donald Steele, of North Sydney, N.S.; president, Sydney Printing Co., managing editor, *Sydney Daily Record;* manager, Bridgeport Cooperative Store, 1898; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1897-1900 (resigned); el. to the House of Commons for Cape Breton, 1900-1904; Cape Breton South, 1904-1908; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 8 June 1910-1932 (resigned); member of Jones Commission investigating Nova Scotia's economic conditions, 1933; Liberal; Catholic; d. 30 November 1951, at Ottawa.
CDP; CWW (1936/1937); PANS BF.

JOHNSTON, JAMES WILLIAM (name sometimes written Johnstone, but he used Johnston), barrister; b. 29 August 1792 in Jamaica; s. of William and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston; brother of **JOHN JOHNSTON;** ed. in Scotland, 1802-1808, returning to Nova Scotia, he studied law with **THOMAS RITCHIE;** m. (1) 18 December 1821, Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. William J. Almon,

(2) Louisa, dau. of John and Sarah (Stevens) Pryor, of Halifax, and widow of Captain Samuel Wentworth, R.E.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1843-1865; Solicitor General, 6 August 1834-6 May 1841; Legislative Council, 1838-1843; Attorney General, 28 April 1841-28 January 1848 (resigned); 24 February 1857-7 February 1860 (resigned); 11 June 1863-11 May 1864; Advocate General, 6 May 1841-28 January 1848; Premier, 24 February 1857-7 February 1860; 11 June 1863-11 May 1864; Leader of the Opposition, 1848; equity judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 11 May 1864; procurator in Court of Vice Admiralty; appointed Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia in 1873, but died before taking the post; Conservative; Anglican, Baptist (1827); d. 21 November 1873 at Cheltenham, England.

Calnek; DCB, X; Doull; PANS BF; Saunders

JOHNSTON, JOHN, barrister; b. 31 January 1790 at Kingston, Jamaica; s. of William and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston; brother of **JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSTON;** m. (1) 1823, Elizabeth Laura, dau. of William James Stevenson, Receiver General of Canada; (2) Mary, dau. of James William Kelly, of Saint John, N.B.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1829-death; d. 11 July 1836, at Falmouth, England.

JONES, CERENO UPHAM; b. ca. 1767; s. of Elisha and Mehitable (Upham) Jones; m. Anna Maria, dau. of Benjamin Stearns, and widow of Valentine Troop; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., 4 June 1817-1818; J.P., 1822-February, 1851 (resigned); judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis Co., November, 1822-1841; d. 17 June 1851, at Weymouth, N.S.

JONES, WALTER SELBY KENNEDY, barrister (Q.C., 1958); b. 24 July 1919 at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; s. of Charles H. L. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Jones; ed. King's Collegiate School, University of King's College (B.A.); Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 12 August 1942, Anne M., dau. of Rolfe L. Seaborne, of Liverpool; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1953-1971 (resigned August 18); Speaker of the House of Assembly, 27 February 1959-13 April 1960; Minister of Public Welfare, 21 April 1960-6 July 1964; Provincial Secretary, 5 October 1960-6 July 1964; Minister of Trade and Industry, 6 July 1964-10 May 1968; Minister of Finance, 10 May 1979-23 September 1969; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 23 September 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; d. 5 June 1978, at Liverpool.

CPG (1970).

JOST, HENRY S., merchant; b. 28 May 1804 at Halifax; s. of George and Marjorie (Smith) Jost; ed. Halifax, a schoolmate of **JOSEPH HOWE;** m. (1) 1819, Caroline, dau. of Charles Rudolf, of

Lunenburg; (2) Mary, dau. of Matthew Ernst, of Lunenburg; lieut. colonel in the militia; J.P., 1 April 1847-death; custos rotulorum, 15 May 1867-death; overseer of fisheries for Lunenburg Co.; Member for **Lunenburg Township,** 1841-1855; **Lunenburg Co.,** 1863-1867; Conservative; Confederate; d. 1 April 1889, at Lunenburg.
CBD; DesBrisay.

JOYCE, SIMON, school teacher, sailor, shipowner, farmer; b. 13 September 1848 at D'Escousse, Richmond Co.; s. of Simon and Margaret (Langlois) Joyce; m. Harriett Boudret, of D'Escousse; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1894-1906, 1911-1916; Liberal; Roman Catholic; appointed to the Legislative Council, 9 March 1921-death; d. 1 October 1922, at Halifax.
CPG (1922).

K

KAUFMAN, MARTIN JAMES, businessman; b. 1883 at Montreal; served as a stretcher bearer in the Spanish-American War; came to Amherst in 1922, where he established the Maritime Pant Company the following year; mayor of Amherst, 1936-1946, 1953-1956; Member for **Cumberland Co.,** 1945-1949; **Cumberland East,** 1949-1953; Liberal; d. 30 May 1961 at Amherst; buried in Montreal.
CPG (1953); HCH, May 31, 1961, p. 8.

KAULBACH, HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, barrister (Q.C., 1873); b. 28 December 1830 at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of John Henry and Sophia Fredericka (Newman) Kaulbach; ed. Harvard (LL.B.); m. (1) Eunice Sophie, dau. of John Harris, of Thornhill, Kings Co.; (2) Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, of Montreal; lieut.-colonel, 1st Regiment, Lunenburg Co. militia, 1859; Member, N.S. Central Board of Agriculture; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1863-1867; called to the Senate of Canada, 27 March 1872-death; Conservative; Confederate; d. 8 January 1896, at Ottawa.
CDP; PANS BF; Rose (1888).

KAVANAGH, LAURENCE, fish and shipping merchant; b. 1764; s. of Laurence and Margaret (Farrell) Kavanagh, who emigrated from Waterford, Ireland, to Cape Breton, in 1760; m. F_____; J.P., 23 December 1820-death; custos rotulorum; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 23 December 1820; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1820-1830; one of the two first representatives of Cape Breton Co.; first Roman Catholic to take his seat in the House of Assembly, 3 April 1823, after permission had been received from His Majesty; d. 20 August 1830, at St. Peter's, Richmond Co.
PANS BF.

KAVANAGH, LAURENCE [2], fish merchant; b. 1789; s. of **LAURENCE KAVANAGH;** m. ca. 1820, Catherine, dau. of Morgan Murphy, of Port Hood, Inverness Co.; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1830-1836; **Richmond Co.** (first), 1836-1840; Reformer; Roman Catholic; d. 22 June 1862, at St. Peter's, Richmond Co.
PANS BF; Traboulsee.

KEDY (Kedie, Kady), ALEXANDER, carpenter; b. in Scotland; m. Ann Perriman in London; immigrated to Halifax with his son, Alexander (b. 1748) in ship *Winchelsea* in Col. Cornwallis' expedition in 1749; later moved to Lunenburg and then Mahone Bay, where he received a large tract of land; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; d. in (possibly) 1814.
Bell; PANS BF.

KEDY, JOHN WILLIAM, farmer, sawmill owner; b. 3 September 1799; s. of John William and Catherine (Ernst) Kedy; great-grands. of **ALEXANDER KEDY;** m. Mary Catherine Acker; Member for **Lunenburg Township,** 1847-1851; Reformer; d. 7 October 1874, at Mahone Bay.
PANS BF.

KEEFE, MICHAEL EDWIN, building contractor; b. 14 April 1843 at Halifax; s. of John and Mary (Mahoney) Keefe; m. 18 September 1866, Katherine, dau. of John and Mary (McCarthy) Fitzgerald, of Halifax; alderman of Halifax, 1886, 1889; mayor, 1892-1895; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** at by-el., 12 December 1900; re-el., g.e., 1901-1906; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 28 June 1933 at Halifax.
CPG (1906).

KEILLOR, THOMAS, farmer, clergyman; b. 1 July 1828 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Robert and Elethusia (Dobson) Keillor; m. (1) 3 February 1865, Emmaline, dau. of Peleg and Rebecca (Minard) Freeman; (2) Mrs. O. T. Barteaux, of Nictaux; (3) 27 January 1907, Mrs. Carrie (Jones) Nickerson, dau. of James B. Jones; Member for **Queens Co.,** 1897-1901; Liberal; Christian Church, formerly a Baptist; d. 5 February 1907, at Buffalo, N.Y., where he had gone for medical treatment.
CPG (1901).

KENDALL, ARTHUR SAMUEL, physician; b. 25 March 1861 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Rev. Samuel F. and Emily (Long) Kendall; ed. Sydney Academy, Mount Allison, Halifax Medical College, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N.Y. (M.D.), Guy's Hospital Medical School, London; M.R.C.S., 1884; m. 1886, Mary, dau. of Rev. A. R. R. Crawley; town councillor of Sydney, 1888; Provincial Board of Health; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1897-1900 (resigned); re-el. at by-el., 15 December 1904-1911; el. to House of Commons for Cape Breton, 1900-1904; Liberal; d. 18 July 1944, at Sydney.
CDP; CPG (1904); PANS Family papers: Kendall.

KENNEDY, ROBERT HAMILTON, farmer; b. 30 December 1869 at Brookfield, Colchester Co.; s. of James and _____ (Hamilton) Kennedy; m. 23 September 1896, Bessie Jane, dau. of Daniel and Amy (Murray) Ross, at Hilden or Brookfield; warden of Municipality of Colchester, January, 1911-1914; member, Canadian Rifle Team at Bisley in 1912; captain and quartermaster of the 78th Pictou Highlanders; on active service overseas during World War I; Member for **Colchester Co.,** 1911-1920; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 24 August 1951, in Colchester County Hospital, Truro.
CPG (1920).

KENT, JAMES, farmer; b. ca. 1749 at Alloa, Scotland; emigrated from Scotland to Nova Scotia when a young man; m. 1774, Margaret Williams; J.P. for Halifax, 17 May 1819; Member for **Truro Township,** 1811-1818; resided at Stewiacke until 1782, then at Lower Village, Truro, where he died 31 October 1825.

KERR, JOHN GREGORY, high school teacher, beef farmer; b. 8 October 1947 at Annapolis Royal; s. of Jack R. Kerr, M.D. and Shirley (Kirkpatrick) Kerr; ed. Annapolis Royal Regional Academy, Mount Allison (B.A., B.Ed.); m. Marcia Lee Longmire; Member for **Annapolis West,** 1978-; Minister of Culture, Recreation and Fitness and Minister i/c Nova Scotia Heritage Act, 8 July 1980-17 December 1981; Minister of Environment, 17 December 1981-9 November 1983; Minister of Finance, 9 November 1983-; Address: R.R. #1, Granville Ferry, N.S. B0S 1K0.
CPG (1982/83).

KIDSTON, WILLIAM, merchant; baptized 11 February 1816 at Halifax; s. of William and Elizabeth (Dawson) Kidston, of Halifax; ed. Glasgow, Scotland; m. Margaret Ann, dau. of Alexander MacDougall and widow of James Duffus; J.P., 1853-May, 1858; custos rotulorum for Victoria Co., 1865-1877; Member for **Victoria Co.,** 1867-1871; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; resided at Baddeck; d. 1882.
PANS BF; Patterson.

KILLAM, THOMAS, shipbuilder and owner; b. 8 February 1802 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of John and Sarah (Allen) Killam; m. (1) 1823, Sophia Corning; (2) 1841, Elizabeth Gale Dudman; Member for **Yarmouth Township,** 1847-1851; **Yarmouth Co.,** 1851-1867; strong opponent of the railways; el. to House of Commons for Yarmouth, 1867-death; Reformer; Conservative (1855); Anti-Confederate (1867); d. 15 December 1868, at Digby.
CDP; DCB, IX.

KING, HEZEKIAH D., b. 9 August 1741 or 4 at Norton, Bristol, Mass.; s. of Nehemiah and Abiah (Hodges) King; m. (1) Roxanna, dau. of **BENONI DANKS** and his wife, Lucy, at Fort Lawrence; (2) 1781, Olive Morse, widow of William Eddy, at Fort Cumberland; received a grant of land at Cumberland in 1763; 1st lieutenant in Cumberland militia, 29 May 1771; el. Member for **Cumberland Township** in by-el., 21 October 1776, but the *Journal* of the House of Assembly, 14 July 1782 states, without giving a name, "the Member elected several years ago has never attended"; d. 16 May 1829, at River Philip, Cumberland Co.
PANS BF

KING, JAMES WYETT, s. of Rev. W. Colsell King and Anne (DeWolfe), King; m. Agnes T., dau. of Thomas and Ann (Chipman) Lovett, of Kings Co., N.S., granddau. of **PHINEAS LOVETT**, Jr.; Member for **Hants Co., South Division**, 1863-1867; Conservative d. 1896, at King's Rd., Hants Co.
Weis.

KINLEY, JOHN JAMES, druggist, journalist, pharmaceutical chemist and industrialist; b. 15 October 1881 at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of James Francis and Louise A. (Loye) Kinley; ed. Lunenburg County Academy; m. 7 January 1920, Lila E. Dawling, dau. of John Bruno Young, of Lunenburg; president, Lunenburg Foundry Co., 1911-death; town councillor of Lunenburg, 1907-1910; mayor, 1911-1913; president, N.S. Liberal Association, 1926-1928; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1916-1925; 1928-1930 (resigned); Minister without portfolio, 13 February 1923-1925; el. to House of Commons for Queens-Lunenburg, 1935-1945; called to the Senate of Canada, 18 April 1945; awarded "King Haakon VII Liberty Cross" by King Haakon for distinguished service to Norway in World War II; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 23 August 1971, at Halifax.
CDP; HCH, August 24, 1971, p. 1-2.

KINNEY, JOSEPH ROBBINS, merchant; b. 15 April 1839 at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; s. of William and Orpah (Robbins) Kinney; m. (1) 17 August 1860, Ada E., dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis Royal; (2) Mary B. Dakin; consul for United States at Yarmouth; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1878-1882; el. to House of Commons for Yarmouth, 1882; def., 1887, 1891; inspector of fisheries, Division West of Halifax, 1890-1895; Liberal; Baptist; date of death unknown.
CBD; CDP.

KINSMAN, JAMES EVERETT, farmer; b. 20 January 1855 at Centreville, Kings Co.; s. of Theodore and Rosanne (Borden) Kinsman; m. (1) Clare, dau. of **LEANDER RAND;** (2) Lulu, dau. of Albert Webster; county councillor for many years; Member for **Kings Co.,** 1916-1920; Liberal Conservative; d. 20 February 1924 at Cambridge, Kings Co.
CPG (1920).

KINSMAN, PAUL ERIC, physician; b. 5 March 1931 at Grafton, Kings Co., s. of William and Bernice (White) Kinsman; ed. Horton Academy, Acadia (B.A.), Dalhousie (M.D.,C.M.); president, Air Cadet League of Canada; mayor of Wolfville; Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia; Member for **Kings West,** 1963-1967, re-el. in by-el., 21 February 1984 — Kings South; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: 5 King St., Wolfville, N.S. B0P 1X0.
CPG (1967).

KIRK, JOHN ANGUS, farmer, public official; b. 1 March 1837 at Glenelg, Guysborough Co.; s. of Angus Kirk; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. (1) 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy MacLean, of St. Mary's; (2) _____ Henry, of Antigonish; lieut.-colonel, 5th Guysborough Regiment of militia; Member for **Guysborough Co.,** 1867-1874; councillor of Municipality of St. Mary's, November, 1880-November, 1886; first warden of St. Mary's, 1880-1883; el. to the House of Commons for Guysborough, 1874-1878; 1882-1891; Liberal; d. 13 September 1910, at Goshen, Guysborough Co.
CDP.

KIRKPATRICK, JAMES W., lumberman, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 6 November 1863 at Kirk's Hill, near Parrsboro, N.S.; s. of Thomas and Ellen (Corbett) Kirkpatrick; m. Mary, dau. of W. R. Elderkin, of Advocate, Cumberland Co.; Member for **Cumberland Co.,** 1916-1920; member of Cumberland County Council; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 20 August 1928, at Parrsboro.

KNAUT, PHILIP AUGUSTUS (sometimes referred to as George Philip or John Philip), fur trader, office-holder; b. 1716, in the Electorate of Saxony; immigrated to Halifax with Governor Cornwallis in 1749, moving to Lunenburg on its founding in 1753; m. (1) 30 July 1750, Anna Grob, at Halifax; (2) 1781, Jane Brimner (later married to **JOHN BOLMAN**), at Lunenburg; Member of the **First Assembly,** 1758-1759; **Lunenburg Township,** 1759-1765; **Lunenburg Co.,** 1765-1770; **Lunenburg Township,** 1770-death; J.P., 23 November 1767; coroner; sheriff; truckmaster for Indian trade at Lunenburg, 3 June 1760; major in the militia, 22 May 1779; d. 28 December 1781, at Lunenburg.
Bell; DCB, IV; DesBrisay.

L

LAFFIN, MICHAEL, dentist; b. 12 January 1918 at New Waterford, N.S.; s. of Michael and Margaret (McDougall) Laffin; ed. St. Francis Xavier, McGill (D.D.S.); m. 1948, Doris, dau. of Stephen MacKinnon, of Sydney; served overseas as bomber pilot, R.C.A.F., 1939-1945; was prisoner of war; Member for **Cape Breton Centre,** 1963-1974, 1981-; Deputy Speaker, 18 March 1970-24 April 1970; Minister i/c Housing Development Act, 17 December 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 3430 Duggan Ave., New Waterford, N.S. B1H 1P5.

CPG (1982/83); 4th Estate, February 22, 1973, p. 12.

LAMB, JOSHUA, one of the original grantees of Onslow Township; m. 11 September 1766, Mercy Brooks; Member for **Onslow Township,** 1770; s.d.v. 8 July 1772, 6 October, 10 December 1774, for non-attendance; el. in by-el., 17 February 1776; s.d.v. 28 June 1776; first registrar of deeds for Cumberland Co., 2 March 1770-1777; J.P., 17 May 1771; refused to take the oath of allegiance during the American Revolution, then removed to New England in 1777, where he received a grant of land in Massachusetts in 1771.

NSHC Coll., IX (1895).

LANDERS, DAVID C., b. 11 September 1801 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Isaac and Mehitable (Corning) Landers; m. 1832, Mary Upham, dau. of Joshua U. Slocomb; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1867-1874; J.P.; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Baptist; resided in Nictaux, Annapolis Co.; date of death unknown.

CPC (1874).

LANDRY, FELIX, mariner, postmaster; b. 10 December 1864 at D'Escousse, Richmond Co.; s. of Felix and Virginia (Belfontaine) Landry; m. Julia, dau. of Elias Poirier; customs officer (preventive) at D'Escousse, 1912-1923; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1906-1911; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 3 March 1923, at D'Escousse, N.S.

CPG (1911).

LANDRY, RENE WILFRID EMILIEN, barrister (K.C., 1920); b. 30 April 1876 at Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Dr. Alexander P. and Genevieve M. (Bourque) Landry; ed. Ste. Anne's (B.A.); Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 15 May 1913, Winifred Agnes, dau. of Frank A. Ronnan, of Bedford; member of Yarmouth Town Council and deputy mayor, 1912-1913; Member for **Yarmouth Co.,** 1928-1933; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 22 August 1949, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1933); MRB.

LANGILLE, JAMES ARNOLD, physician, eye, ear, nose and throat specialist; b. 18 February 1909 at Tatamagouche, Colchester Co.; s. of Elsworth and Emma B. Langille; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1928; M.D., C.M., 1932); D.O.M.S., D.L.O. in London, England; m. 16 July 1934, Marjorie, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Blair, of Oxford, N.S.; served in R.C.A.M.C., 1940-1946, overseas; Member for **Cumberland East,** 1953-1970; Deputy Speaker, 20 February 1964-18 March 1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 10 April 1979, at St. Petersburg, Florida.
CPG (1970); HCH, 11 April 1979, p. 31.

LAURENCE, FREDERICK ANDREW, barrister (Q.C.); b. 23 April 1843 at Port Hood, Inverness Co.; s. of George C. and Helen (Turnbull) Laurence; brother of **HENRY T. LAURENCE;** ed. Antigonish Academy, Dalhousie, Provincial Normal School; studied law with George MacKenzie, of Truro; m. 12 May 1878, Isabelle, dau. of **WILLIAM FLEMMING,** of Truro; J.P., 7 August 1879-1905; recorder of Truro, 1881-ca. 1892; Member for **Colchester Co.,** 1886-1904 (resigned); Speaker of the House of Assembly, 31 January 1895-3 September 1901; 19 February 1903-3 November 1904; el. to the House of Commons for Colchester, 1904-1907 (resigned); appointed puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 12 November 1907-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 13 February 1912, at Truro.
CDP; CPG (1907); MacDougall; PANS BF.

LAURENCE, HENRY T., office-holder; b. 1841 at Port Hood, Inverness Co.; s. of George C. and Helen (Turnbull) Laurence; brother of **FREDERICK ANDREW LAURENCE;** ed. Port Hood Academy; m. 14 December 1871, Susan, dau. of **WILLIAM FLEMMING,** of Truro; license inspector in Truro; lieut.-colonel, 78th Highlanders militia; J.P. for Truro, 1903-1916; mayor of Truro, 1904-1906; el. Member for **Colchester Co.** in by-el., 15 December 1904-1906, thereby replacing his brother; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 17 August 1916, at Truro.
CPG (1906).

LAW, WILLIAM, shipping and commission merchant; b. 5 August 1833 at Belfast, Ireland; s. of Robert and Sarah (Burrell) Law; immigrated to Yarmouth, N.S. in October, 1847; m. (1) 1854, Mary, dau. of Enoch and Abigail Brown, of Douglas, Mass.; (2) 5 February 1900, Anne T., dau. of William H. Gilman; J.P. for Yarmouth Co., 1870; Member for **Yarmouth Co.,** 1886-1900; Legislative Council, 15 February 1901-death; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Methodist; d. 21 November 1901, at Yarmouth.

Biog. Rev.

LAWRENCE, ELISHA, b. in New Jersey; s. of John Lawrence, of Monmouth Co., N.J.; m. Mary, dau. of Hon. Lewis Ashfield, of New Jersey; sheriff of Monmouth Co.; raised 1st Battalion of New Jersey Volunteers; same from New York to Parrsboro in 1782 as a Loyalist, receiving a grant of land; Member for **Kings Co.,** 1785-1793; residing in Parrsboro, he d. 1811, in Cardigan, Wales.

LAWRENCE, GERALD A. (Jerry), radio broadcaster; b. 26 July 1939 at Halifax; s. of J. H. and Evelyn Lawrence; ed. Halifax schools; m. 1963, Sheila Wooden; alderman of Halifax; Vanier Award, 1976; Stairs Award, 1981, as Nova Scotia's outstanding paraplegic member; Member for **Halifax St. Margaret's,** 1978-; Minister of Government Services (originally Public Works) and Minister i/c Communications and Information Act, 22 June 1979-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Site 13, Box 54, R.R. #2, Tantallon, N.S. B0J 3J0

CPG (1982/83).

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM DAWSON, shipbuilder, shipowner; b. 16 July 1817 at Gilford, district of Banbridge, Northern Ireland; s. of William Dawson and Mary Jane (Lockhart) Lawrence; immigrated to Nova Scotia when an infant; ed. Dalhousie, 1838; m. 1839, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Janet (MacDonald) Hayes; designed and built the *W. D. Lawrence*, 1872-1874, the largest wooden vessel ever built in the Maritimes; J.P. for Hants Co:, Eastern District, 1860-death; Member for **Hants Co., North Division,** 1863-1867; **Hants Co.,** 1867-1871; Conservative (1863); Anti-Confederate (1867); d. 8 December 1886, at Maitland, N.S.

Armour; DCB, XI; MacMechan; PANS BF.

LAWSON, WILLIAM, merchant; baptized 14 March 1772 at Halifax; s. of John and Sarah (Shatford) Lawson; m. 26 November 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Handyside, naval surgeon, and his wife, Elizabeth (Foster); Member for **Halifax Co.,** 1806-1836; Legislative

Council, 25 January 1838-1845/6; Board of Revenue, 1832/3-1845; Anglican; first president of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832-1837 (resigned); d. 29 August 1848, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

LeBLANC, ABRAHAM, merchant, shipmaster; b. 17 January 1840 at Port Royal, Richmond Co.; m. Zebine, dau. of Gilbert Forrest, of Arichat, N.S.; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1890-1894; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 24 October 1913, at Arichat.

LeBLANC, BENJAMIN AMEDÉE, physician; b. 4 February 1879 at Arichat, Richmond Co.; s. of Benjamin and Virginia (Landry) LeBlanc; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); Dalhousie, (M.D.,C.M., 1907); m. 27 February 1922, Euphemia Brown, dau. of Hugh MacMillan, of Port Hastings; captain in R.C.A.M.C., World War I; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1916-1925; **Richmond-West Cape Breton,** 1925-1928; Minister without portfolio, 16 July 1923-1928; port physician at Arichat, 1931-death; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 29 June 1946, at Arichat.
CPG (1928).

LeBLANC, GASTON THOMAS, engineer; b. 1 August 1941 at West Arichat, Richmond Co.; s. of Rudolphe Thomas and Anna Marie (Babin) LeBlanc; ed. St. Joseph's University, Nova Scotia Technical College (P.Eng.); m. 8 September 1962, Edwina Lucille, dau. of Narcisse Forgeron, of Arichat; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1974-1980 (death); Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 15 February 1980.
CPG (1978); HCH, February 16, 1980, p. 1.

LeBLANC, HENRY S., merchant; b. 4 September 1865 at East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co.; m. (1) 1891, Agnes d'Entremont; (2) Theresa A. d'Eon; councillor for Argyle; Member for **Yarmouth Co.,** 1897-1911; Executive Council, 23 March 1906-1911; Legislative Council, 1920-1928 (abolition); inspector of Old Age Pensions for Yarmouth Co., 1933-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 September 1946, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1928).

LeBLANC, ISIDORE, general and commission merchant, ship broker; b. 30 November 1837 at Arichat, Richmond Co.; s. of Peter and Barbara (Landry) LeBlanc; m. Seraphine, dau. of Simon Babin; J.P., 1866-death; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1878-1886; Executive Council, 18 February 1883-June, 1886; Legislative Council, 10 March 1887-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 26 June 1919, at Arichat.
CPG (1919).

LeBRUN, JOHN EDWARD, businessman; b. 29 November 1939 at Arichat, Richmond Co.; s. of John Harold and Claire Marie (LeBlanc) LeBrun; ed. St. Mary's High School, Halifax, St. Francis Xavier; m. 10 October 1960, Bernadine Anne, dau. of Leonard Marchand, of Little Anse, Richmond Co; general manager, LeBrun Foods Ltd.; el. Member for **Richmond Co.** in by-el., 6 May 1980-1981; Liberal, Roman Catholic; Address: P.O. Box 210, Arichat, N.S. B0E 1A0.
CPG (1981).

LECKIE, ALEXANDER, millowner; a Loyalist, settling in Shelburne in 1784; one of the Board of Regents appointed by Governor Parr in the summer of 1784 to oversee the fair distribution of land grants; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.,** taking his seat 17 December 1785-1793; one of the first two representatives of Shelburne Co.; date of death unknown.
Robertson.

LEEFE, JOHN GORDON, high school teacher; b. 21 March 1942 at Saint John, N.B.; s. of James and Helen (Sancton) Leefe; ed. Saint John schools, University of King's College (B.A., 1966); University of New Brunswick (B.Ed., 1968); Dalhousie (M.A., 1970); m. 17 December 1964, Nancy, dau. of George and Helen (MacQuarrie) Morrison; Member for **Queens Co.,** 1978-; el. Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, 19 February 1981-9 November 1983; Minister of Fisheries, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: P.O. Box 126, Liverpool, N.S. B0T 1K0.
CPG (1982/83).

LENT, ABRAHAM, b. 11 September 1789 at Tusket, Yarmouth Co.; s. of **JAMES LENT** and Breechje (Schmitt) Lent; m. Mary, dau. of Jacob Lyon Hatfield; colonel in the militia; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1818-1820; 1832-1836; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Yarmouth, 7 May 1836; custos rotulorum, 1857-death; d. 4 March 1873.

LENT, JAMES (Jacobus), baptized 25 February 1753 at Tappan, N.J.; s. of Adolph and Katje (Harring) Lent; m. 1774, Breechje, dau. of Petrus and Anetje (Blauvelt) Schmitt; ensign with 3rd New Jersey Volunteers during American Revolution; a Loyalist, he was one of the Van Cortlandt grantees at Tusket; J.P., 1803-death; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Yarmouth Co., 26 July 1803; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1806-1818; Dutch Reformed Church; d. 11 August 1838, at Tusket.

LEONARD, MALCOLM STEWART, barrister (Q.C., 1958); b. 4 March 1911 at Paradise, N.S.; s. of Robie Stewart and Ruby Elizabeth (Durling) Leonard; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1931); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1937); m. 4 May 1938, Lillian, dau. of Augustus Wilkins, in Digby; Member for **Digby Co.,** 1956-1960; Executive Council, 3 August 1957-24 June 1960; Minister of Education, 3 August 1957-5 November 1959; Minister of Public Welfare, 2 January 1958-21 April 1960; d. 11 November 1962, at South Range, Digby Co.; Progressive Conservative; Baptist.
CPG (1960); HCH, November 13, 1962, p. 1.

LEONARD, SAMUEL, b. ca. 1755 in New Jersey; Loyalist and captain in the New Jersey Volunteers; m. Nancy, dau. of Joseph Allison; Member for **Horton Township,** 1793-1799; major in Kings Co. militia; d. 20 August 1825, at Horton.

LeVESCONTE, ISAAC, merchant, mariner; b. 12 August 1822 at St. Aubins, Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands; s. of Peter and Jane (Malzard) LeVesconte; ed. St. Helier Parsonage House Academy; 1843, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Jean, of Arichat, N.S.; Spanish consular agent at Arichat; lieut.-colonel in the militia; Member for **Richmond Co.,** 1863-1867; Financial Secretary, 11 June 1863-12 December 1864; el. to House of Commons for Richmond in by-el., April, 1869-1874; Liberal Conservative; Anti-Confederate (1867); Anglican; d. 26 October 1879, at Arichat.
CDP, PANS BF.

LEVY, ROBERT CLIFFORD, barrister; b. 19 October 1905 at Sherwood, Lunenburg Co.; s. of James Edward and Ella Elizabeth (Armstrong) Levy; ed. Dalhousie (LL.B., 1931); Acadia (B.A., 1933); m. 29 April 1931, Thora McClair, dau. of Philip Freeman, of Halifax; town councillor and deputy mayor of Bridgewater, 1951-1952; president, Union of N.S. Municipalities, 1947; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1953-1956; **Lunenburg East,** 1956-1959 (resigned); Minister of Lands and Forests and Minister of Municipal Affairs, 20 November 1956-24 July 1959 (resigned); appointed County Court judge, Queens, Lunenburg, Shelburne, August, 1959; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; d. 4 March 1971, at Bridgewater.
CPG (1959); HCH, 5 March 1971, p. 21.

LEWIS, GAIUS, m. (1) Eunice Freeman, of Amherst; (2) Mary Ann ____; Member for **Cumberland Co.,** 1836-1843; J.P., ca. 1832-1870/1; keeper of the Apple River light house in 1858; Reformer; residing in Westbrook, Cumberland Co., his date of death unknown.

LINDSAY, ROBERT D., funeral director; b. 1919 in Charlottetown, P.E.I.; s. of Rev. and Mrs. R. W. Lindsay; ed. Kentville schools, Simmons School of Embalming and Mortuary Science, Syracuse, N.Y.; Member for **Hants West**, 1970-1978; Liberal; Baptist; Address: 1465 Bedford Highway, Bedford, N.S. B4A 1E3.

LIVINGSTONE, JOSHUA H., merchant; b. 17 February 1847 at Wallace, Cumberland Co.; s. of Angus and Sarah Livingstone, of Tobermory, Scotland; m. 21 July 1874, Augusta Purdy; (2) ____ ____; county councillor, 1892-1907; warden of Cumberland Co., 1904-1907; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 24 November 1909-1911; Liberal; Methodist; d. 18 April 1932, at Wentworth Station, Cumberland Co.
CPG (1911); NCHS; PANS BF.

LOCKE, JOHN, merchant; b. 15 September 1825 at Locke's Island, Shelburne Co.; s. of Samuel and Letitia Locke; ed. Liverpool, England, Shelburne; m. January, 1851, Mary Elizabeth Churchill; J.P. for Shelburne, 10 April 1843; Member (last) for **Shelburne Township**, 1851-1867; Executive Council without portfolio, 16 February 1856-21 February 1857; 10 February 1860-5 June 1863; called to the Senate of Canada, 23 October 1867; Reformer; Liberal; d. 12 December 1873, at Lockeport, N.S.
CPC (1872); Novascotian, December 15, 1873.

LOGAN, FULTON JOHNSON, lumberman, farmer; b. 5 November 1857 at Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co.; s. of William and Mary (Archibald) Logan; m. 15 September 1892, Annie M., dau. of Donald S. Sutherland, of Shubenacadie, N.S.; councillor for Colchester Co., 1891-1892; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1911-1916; Legislative Council, 17 May 1916-31 May 1928 (abolition); Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 9 February 1939, at Halifax.
CPG (1928).

LOGAN, GUY MURRAY, dental surgeon; b. 21 February 1899 at Elmsdale, Hants Co.; s. of Alexander and Rose C. (McLean) Logan; ed. Dalhousie (D.D.S., 1924); m. 10 July 1928, Laurie, dau. of **C. W. ANDERSON**, of Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co.; alderman, City of Halifax, 1931-1933; served with Royal Flying Corps in World War I; in World War II served overseas with 22nd Field Ambulance, North Shore Regiment, 14 Field Regiment and 46 Forward Dressing Station, 1941-1945; released with rank of major and taken on strength by Department of Veterans Affairs, November, 1945; Director of Dental Services, Nova Scotia and chief of staff, Dentistry, Camp Hill Hospital, retiring 21 November 1964; Member for **Halifax Centre**, 1933-1937; author of *Scottish Highlanders and the American Re-*

volution (1976); Liberal, United Church; Address: 1585 Chestnut St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 3S9.
CPG (1937); HMS, May 29, 1964, p. 3.

LOGAN, THOMAS, farmer; b. 1794 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of (probably) Hugh and Margaret (Dickie) Logan; Member for **Amherst Township,** 1843-1847; Reformer; d. 29 January 1875, at Amherst.

LOHNES, GEORGE OLIVER, farmer; b. 8 August 1898 at Upper Northfield, Lunenburg Co.; s. of John Henry and Sarah Athalia (Silver) Lohnes; m. 16 April 1938, Mrs. Evelyn Mossman, dau. of William Enos Crouse, at Bridgewater; active in the N.S. Federation of Agriculture; Member for **Lunenburg Centre,** 1956-1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 6 September 1982, at Bridgewater.
CPG (1970); HCH, September 8, 1982, p. 27.

LONGLEY, AVARD, farmer, merchant; b. 22 February 1823 at Paradise, Annapolis Co.; s. of Aseph and Dorcas (Poole) Longley; m. (1) January 1848, Hannah Maria Whitman; (2) 26 September 1855, Charlotte Augusta Troop; chief commissioner, Nova Scotia Railway, 2 September 1864-1 July 1869; pioneer in the Annapolis Valley apple industry; ardent champion of the temperance movement; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1859-1867; 1874-1878; el. to House of Commons for Annapolis, 1878-1882; Conservative; Confederate (1867); Baptist; d. 22 February 1884, at Paradise.
CDP; DCB, XI.

LONGLEY, JAMES WILBERFORCE, barrister, judge, author, journalist; b. 4 January 1849 at Paradise, Annapolis Co.; s. of Israel and Frances (Manning) Longley; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1871, M.A., 1877, Hon. D.C.L., 1897); St. Francis Xavier (Hon. LL.D., 1905); m. (1) September, 1877, Annie Brown, of Paradise; (2) April, 1901, Lois E., dau. of George Fletcher, of Norfolk, England; on editorial staff of *Acadian Recorder,* 1873-1887; later managing editor, Halifax *Chronicle;* Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1882-1905; Executive Council without portfolio, 28 July 1884-25 May 1886; Attorney General, 25 May 1886-1905; Commissioner of Crown Lands, 20 July 1896-1905; puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 13 July 1905; author of *Joseph Howe* (Toronto, 1904) and *Sir Charles Tupper* (Toronto, 1916); el. to Royal Society of Canada, 1898; Liberal, in favour of Maritime union; Anglican; d. 16 March 1922, at Halifax.
Biog. Rev., CPG (1905); Doull; Morgan (1912).

LORRAINE, EDWARD F., farmer; b. 15 April 1928 at Upper Onslow, Colchester Co.; m. 1954, Shirley Margaret Cooke, of Halifax; Colchester Municipal Council, 1972; warden, 1973; member, Colchester-East Hants Amalgamated School Board, 1972-1979; Member for **Colchester North,** 1981-; Liberal; Address: R.R. #5, Truro, N.S. B3N 5B3.
CPG (1982/83).

LOVETT, JAMES RUSSELL, merchant, contractor; b. 1781 at Round Hill, Annapolis Co.; s. of **PHINEAS LOVETT,** Jr. and Abigail (Thayer) Lovett; m. 1806, Sarah, dau. of **WILLIAM ALLEN CHIPMAN,** of Cornwallis; Member for **Annapolis Township,** 1826-1830; resided in Annapolis Royal; d. 17 March 1864, at the home of his son-in-law, at Halifax.
Calnek; PANS BF.

LOVETT, PHINEAS, farmer, owner of grist-mill and sawmill; b. 13 July 1711 at Mendon, Mass.; s. of Major Daniel and Abigail (Thompson) Lovett, of Braintree, Mass.; immigrated to Nova Scotia, ca. 1760; m. (1) Hannah Merriam; (2) Beulah, dau. of Edmund and Rachel (Sheffield) Morse; J.P., 17 July 1770; Member for **Annapolis Co.,** 1770-1774; s.d.v. 10 December 1774, for non-attendance; buried 19 January 1824, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek; PANS BF.

LOVETT, PHINEAS [2], baptized 30 June 1745 in Massachusetts; s. of **PHINEAS LOVETT** and Beulah (Morse) Lovett; immigrated to Nova Scotia, ca. 1760; m. 6 April 1768, Abigail Thayer; el. Member for **Annapolis Township** in by-el., taking his seat 12 June 1775; s.d.v. 26 November 1783, for non-attendance; re-el., in g.e., 1799-1806; **Annapolis Co.,** 1808-1811; J.P. for Annapolis Co., 8 March 1808; d. 17 June 1828, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek; PANS BF.

LOVITT, JOHN, master mariner, shipowner and builder; b. 9 October 1832 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of John Walker and Anne (Jenkins) Lovitt; ed. Yarmouth Academy; m. 26 January 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Guest; director, Bank of Yarmouth, Western Counties Railway; Member for **Yarmouth Co.,** 1874-1878; el. to House of Commons for Yarmouth, 1887-1891; called to the Senate of Canada, 18 December 1896-death; Liberal; Methodist; d. 13 April 1908, at Yarmouth. *CDP; CPG (1907).*

LUSBY, THOMAS, grist-mill operator; b. 1737, at Wrawley, Lincolnshire, England; m. 13 December 1763, Mary Abbot, of Sledmere, Yorkshire; immigrated to Nova Scotia, ca. 1772; purchased land at Amherst; Member for **Amherst Township,** 1793-death; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 11 October 1799; d. 10 February 1801, at Amherst.

LYON, WILLIAM, merchant, shipowner; b. ca. 1771; m. Anne _____; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., taking his seat 1 June 1803-1806; d. 25 September 1806, at Halifax.

M

MacARTHUR, EDWARD, physician; b. 7 February 1920 at Pictou; s. of Henry E. and Barbara Ella MacArthur; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1952); served with Canadian Army overseas, 1942-1945, discharged with rank of captain; Member for **Kings West**, 1960-1963; Liberal; Presbyterian; Address: Commercial Street, Berwick, N.S. B0P 1E0.
CPG (1963).

MacASKILL, MAYNARD CLAYTON, health care administrator; b. 17 November 1938 at Breton Cove, Victoria Co.; s. of Daniel and Christine MacAskill; ed. Acadia (B.Sc.), Dalhousie (M.D.), University of Alberta (M.H.S.A.); Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1974-1978; Minister of Consumer Affairs, 19 December 1975-16 February 1976; Minister of Education, 16 February 1976-27 October 1976; Minister of Health, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Director of Medical Affairs, Squibb Canada Inc., 1979-; Liberal; Address: 3940 Côte des Neiges, Montreal, Quebec H3H 1W2.
CPG (1978).

McCLEARN, GEORGE SPURR, merchant; b. 28 August 1873 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Captain John D. and Anna M. (Spurr) McClearn; grands. of Captain **MATTHEW McCLEARN**; m. 25 January 1905, May Winnifred, dau. of **CHARLES HENRY DAVISON**, of Bridgewater; mayor of Liverpool for four years; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Anglican; d. 11 March 1952, at Liverpool.
CPG (1925); PANS BF.

McCLEARN, MATTHEW, mariner, shipowner and builder, commission agent; b. 8 April 1802 at Port Mouton, Queens Co.; s. of Robert and Sarah (West) McClearn; m. 9 December 1830, Sophia, dau. of Ichabod and Elizabeth (Lewin) Darrow; ran packet service between Liverpool and Halifax; Member (last) for **Liverpool Township**, 1855-1859; Conservative; Wesleyan Methodist; d. 18 January 1865, of yellow fever, in Tobago, West Indies.
DCB, IX; PANS BF.

McCLURE, FIRMAN, barrister, journalist; b. 19 November 1861 at Truro, N.S.; s. of John and Susan (Kent) McClure, of West River, Pictou Co.; ed. Provincial Normal School; m. 28 October 1896, Dora May, dau. of Jacob Conrad and Rosina Elizabeth (Young) Inglis, of Mahone Bay; editor of *Truro Guardian* and, for a period, the *Temperance Index*; el. Member for **Colchester Co.** in by-el., 15 August 1896-1897; chief census commissioner for Nova Scotia, 1901; Liberal; d. 28 March 1901, at Truro.

McCOLL, JEFFREY, shipbuilder, businessman; b. 16 June 1833 at Guysborough, N.S.; s. of Duncan McColl; m. 11 December 1863, Ann, dau. of Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McGregor; sister of **JAMES DRUMMOND McGREGOR**, Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1886-1890; Liberal; Repealer; d. 3 March 1900, at New Glasgow, N.S.
Cameron; PANS BF.

McCORMICK, JOHN, merchant; b. 16 October 1858 at Sydney Mines, N.S.; s. of John and Catherine (McDonald) McCormick; unmarried; municipal councillor for Cape Breton, 1888; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1894-1897; mayor of Sydney Mines, 1900-1906; called to the Senate of Canada, 21 September 1921-death; Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 21 February 1936, at Sydney Mines.
CDP; CPG (1936).

MacCOY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, barrister (Q.C., 1880); b. 15 May 1840 at Lysrians, Co. Longford, Ireland; s. of Thomas MacCoy; immigrated to Nova Scotia with his parents when eight years of age; ed. National School, Halifax, Sackville Academy, N.B.; m. (1) 14 July 1868, Marie Louise, dau. of Robert P. and Catherine Annie Woodill, of Shelburne; (2) 4 September 1895, Jessie Wallace, dau. of Prof. George Lawson, of Halifax; alderman of Halifax, 1881; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1882-1890; recorder for the Town of Shelburne, 1894; captain in the militia; at one time reporter in the House of Assembly, associated with Mr. Oldright; Liberal; d. 17 December 1914, at Brighton, England.

McCUISH, ALEXANDER, farmer, merchant, shipowner; b. 3 January 1843 at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co.; s. of Archibald and Jane (McDonald) McCuish, from North Uist, Scotland; m. 1 April 1872, Jessie Ann, dau. of Angus McPhee, of West Bay, Inverness Co.; J.P., 1875-1919; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; date of death unknown.

McCURDY, DANIEL, teacher, farmer; b. 1 April 1768 at Londonderry, N.S.; s. of Alexander and Jennet (Guthrie) McCurdy, of Ireland; m. 4 August 1792, Eunice, dau. of James Wright; Member for **Onslow Township**, 1799-1806; d. 18 July 1815, at Onslow.

McCURDY, DAVID, farmer, merchant; b. 29 July 1810 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of James and Agnes (Archibald) McCurdy, of Onslow; m. 20 February 1832, Mary, dau. of David and Hannah (Blanchard) Archibald; moved to Baddeck in 1865, where he became a merchant; el. Member for **Victoria Co.** in by-el., taking his seat, 12 March 1874-1878; Legislative Council, 15 August 1878-1900; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 10 June 1905, at Baddeck.
MC, June 12, 1905, p. 6.

McCURDY, WILLIAM FRASER, merchant, gypsum quarry owner; b. 5 December 1844 at Onslow; s. of **DAVID McCURDY** and Mary (Archibald) McCurdy; ed. Truro Model School and Normal College; m. (1) 6 November 1877, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William Kandick, of Halifax; (2) 10 July 1901, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Victoria (McCurdy) Loughhead, of Truro; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1878-1886; Legislative Council, 20 March 1900-death; municipal clerk, 1913-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 5 June 1923, at Baddeck.
CPG (1922).

MacDONALD, ALEXANDER C., barrister (Q.C.); b. 1821, at West River, Pictou Co.; s. of George and Isabelle MacDonald; m. 1853, Sarah Brown DeWolfe; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1855-1859; **Pictou Co., Western Division**, 1859-1863; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 31 January 1861-1 May 1863; Liberal; d. 18 May 1869, at Pictou.
Cameron; MacPhee.

MacDONALD, ALEXANDER LLOYD, industrial supervisor; b. 8 February 1921 at Garden of Eden, Pictou Co.; s. of George William and Florence Catherine (MacLaren) MacDonald; m. 7 September 1948, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. John Dickie, of Coalburn, Pictou Co.; Member for **Pictou East**, 1963-1967; 1970-1974; Liberal; Presbyterian; Address: R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8.
CPG (1974).

MacDONALD, ALEXANDER NEIL, lumberman, shipbuilder; b. 30 September 1818 at Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co.; s. of **HUGH MacDONALD** and Elizabeth E. (Archibald) MacDonald; m. (1) November, 1845, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Archibald, of Truro; (2) Sarah, dau. of Edward S. Blanchard, of Truro; Member for

Guysborough Co., 1878-1882; comptroller of customs, excise collector, and surveyor of shipping; Liberal Conservative; d. 7 December 1885, at Sherbrooke.

MacDONALD, ANGUS JOHN, merchant; b. 17 January 1848 at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co.; s. of John and Catherine MacDonald; m. 19 June 1875, Harriet, dau. of William Moorehouse, of Sydney; warden of Cape Breton Co., 1883-1887; mayor of Sydney, 1895-1896; inspector of inland revenue, 1901-August, 1913; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1890-1894; Liberal; d. 13 January 1914, at Sydney.

MACDONALD, ANGUS LEWIS, barrister (K.C., 1936); b. 10 August 1890 at Dunvegan, Inverness Co.; s. of Lewis and Veronica (Perry) Macdonald; ed. Port Hood Academy; St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1921, Hon. LL.D., 1938); Columbia, Harvard (S.J.D.); m. 17 June 1924, Agnes, dau. of John Foley, of Halifax; served as lieutenant in 25th Battalion, captain in 185th Battalion, in World War I; Assistant Deputy Attorney General for Nova Scotia, 1921-1924; lecturer at Dalhousie Law School, 1922-1924; professor, 1924-1929; el. Leader of Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1 October 1930; Member for **Halifax South**, 1933-1940 (resigned); 1945-1954 (death); Premier and Provincial Secretary, 5 September 1933-10 July 1940; 8 September 1945-13 April 1954 (death); el. to House of Commons for Kingston in by-el., 12 August 1940-1945; Member of the Privy Council, 12 July 1940; Minister of National Defence for Naval Services (first), 12 July 1940-17 April 1945; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 13 April 1954, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1954); MRB; PANS BF.

MacDONALD, CHARLES JOHN, barrister, army officer; b. 4 April 1841 at Halifax; s. of Robert and Catherine (Gray) MacDonald, of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scotland; ed. Dalhousie; studied law with **J.S.D. THOMPSON**; m. (1) Mary Tamson, dau. of William Evans; (2) Annie, dau. of James McLearn, of Halifax; alderman of Halifax, 1876-1877; served in the North-West Rebellion as major and lieut.-colonel of the 66th Halifax Battalion; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1878-1879 (resigned); Executive Council, 22 October 1878-14 May 1879; post office inspector, 31 May 1879-death;Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 12 October 1903 at Halifax.
Biog. Rev.; PANS BF.

McDONALD, DANIEL, barrister; b. 22 December 1828 at Arisaig, Antigonish Co.; s. of Dr. Alexander and Charlotte (Harrington) McDonald; m. 25 November 1874, Annie, dau. of Hugh McDonald, of Antigonish, in Boston; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1867-1878; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 17 January 1873-2 January

1875; Attorney General, 4 January 1875-20 November 1875; Executive Council without portfolio, 20 November 1875-15 October 1878; Legislative Council, 25 January 1894-18 February 1896 (resigned); Liberal; d. 13 July 1911, at Antigonish.
Doull; PANS BF.

MacDONALD, DONALD, trade unionist; b. 12 September 1909 at Halifax; s. of Daniel Joseph and Elizabeth (Garnier) MacDonald; ed. Holy Redeemer School, Sydney Academy; Hon. degrees: St. Francis Xavier (LL.D., 1959), University of Windsor (LL.D., 1974); m. 16 November 1937, Gertrude, dau. of Peter and Jessie Campbell, of Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton South**, 1941-1945; secretary-treasurer, Canadian Labour Congress, 1956-1967; president, 1967-1974 (retired); active in promoting the labour cause on both national and international levels; president, ICFTU World Congress, 1972-1974, first non-European to be so honoured; Officer of the Order of Canada (OC), 1972; Award of Merit, Officer Class, of the Federal Republic of Germany, 1976; Cooperative Commonwealth Federation; Roman Catholic; Address: 782 Lonsdale Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 0K1.
CPG (1945); CWW (1983).

MacDONALD, DOUGLAS, miner, farmer; b. 1900 at Georgetown, P.E.I.; s. of Archibald and Annie (MacKinnon) MacDonald; m. Lillian, dau. of Archibald MacLellan, of Port Hood and New Waterford; served in artillery in World War I, 1915-1918; el. Member for **Cape Breton Centre** in by-el., 5 December 1939-1945; president, United Mine Workers of America, Local 4526; Cooperative Commonwealth Federation; reported to have moved to New Brunswick, address unknown.
CPG (1945).

MACDONALD, EDWARD MORTIMER, barrister (K.C., 1904); b. 16 August 1865 at Pictou; s. of John Duncan and Mary Isabel Macdonald; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1887); m. 10 July 1889, Edith Lillian, dau. of James Ives, of Pictou; municipal councillor for Pictou, 1892-1897; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1897-1904 (resigned); el. to the House of Commons for Pictou, 1904-1917, 1921-1925; Antigonish-Guysborough, 1925-1926; Privy Council, 12 April 1923-death; Minister of National Defence, 28 April 1923-28 June 1926; Canadian representative at League of Nations, 1924; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 25 May 1940, at Pictou.
Biog. Rev.; CDP; Cameron; Macdonald.

MacDONALD, FLOYD DUNCAN, physician; b. 6 November 1934 at Fredericton Junction, N.B.; s. of Duncan D. and Amelia Therza (Nason) MacDonald; ed. Acadia (B.A.); Dalhousie (M.D.); el. Member for

Queens Co. in by-el., 16 November 1971-1974; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: Hartland, N.B. E0J 2B0.
CPG (1974).

MacDONALD, HUGH, postmaster; b. ca. 1789 on Isle of Rum, Scotland; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1808; m. Elizabeth Elliott, dau. of David and Sarah Archibald, of Truro; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1836-1840; 1847-1851; one of the two first representatives of Guysborough Co.; registrar of deeds at St. Mary's, 1847-1869; judge of Probate at St. Mary's, 1869-1872; issuer of marriage licenses, ca. 1872-death; Reformer; residing at St. Mary's, he died in 1877.
PANS BF.

McDONALD, HUGH [2], barrister (Q.C., 1872); b. 4 May 1827 at South River, Antigonish Co.; s. of Allan and Christina (Cameron) McDonald; ed. St. Francis Xavier; studied law with **WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY**; m. 1856, Sarah, dau. of John Smith, of Antigonish; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1859-1863; journeyed to England with Howe and Annand in 1866 to oppose Confederation; el. to the House of Commons for Antigonish, 1867-1873; Member of Privy Council, 14 June 1873; Minister of Militia and Defence, 1 July 1873-5 November 1873; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 5 November 1873-1893 (retired); first Roman Catholic to become a judge of the N.S. Supreme Court; Conservative (1859); Anti-Confederate; Liberal Conservative (1869); Roman Catholic; d. 28 February 1899, at Antigonish.
CDP; MacDougall.

MacDONALD, HUGH [3], postmaster, telegraph officer; b. 1841; s. of Ronald and Mary MacDonald; el. Member for **Inverness Co.** in by-el., 22 October 1868-1871; sheriff of Inverness Co., 2 April 1881-1902 (resigned); Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Roman Catholic; residing in Mabou, he died in 1902.
MacDougall; PANS BF.

McDONALD, JAMES, barrister (Q.C., 1867), chief justice; b. 1 July 1828 at Bridgeville, Pictou Co.; s. of Alexander and Janet (Fraser) McDonald; ed. New Glasgow; studied law with **MARTIN ISAAC WILKINS**; m. 1856, Janet, dau. of William Mortimer, of Pictou; Member for **Pictou Co., Eastern Division**, 1859-1867, 1871-1872 (resigned); Financial Secretary, 12 December 1864-30 June 1867; el. to the House of Commons for Pictou, 1872-1874, 1878-1881; Member of Privy Council, 17 October 1878; Minister of Justice and Attorney General, 17 October 1878-19 May 1881; chief justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 20 May 1881-18 August 1904 (retired); judge of

the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1881-1904 (retired); Liberal Conservative; Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 3 October 1912, at Halifax.
CDP; Cameron; Morgan (1912); PANS BF.

MacDONALD, JAMES [2], merchant; b. 29 November 1849 at Whycocomagh, Victoria Co.; s. of Donald and Annie MacDonald, of Inverness-shire, Scotland; ed. Baddeck Academy; m. Margaret Walsh; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1897-1916; Executive Council, 25 March 1907-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 2 March 1916, at West Bay, Inverness Co.
CPG (1915); MacDougall.

MacDONALD, JAMES STAINFORTH, b. 3 October 1839 at East Point, P.E.I.; m. 12 January 1870, Alice Sarah Young, at Wolfville; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1878-1882; Executive Council, 22 October 1878-23 May 1882; Liberal Conservative; residing in Wolfville, date of death unknown.

MACDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER, physician and surgeon; b. 3 January 1883 at Havre Boucher, Antigonish Co.; s. of Hugh and Mary (Macdonald) Macdonald; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); m. 5 August 1912, Lola Margaret, dau. of Hugh Maxwell, of River John; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1916-1925; el. to the House of Commons for Richmond-West, Cape Breton, 1925-1926; 1930 (resigned to allow **E.N. RHODES** to accept Fisheries portfolio in federal government); called to the Senate of Canada, 3 February 1932-death; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 11 June 1945, at Glace Bay.
CDP; CPG (1936).

MacDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER [2], farmer; b. 15 April at Milford, Hants Co.; s. of Donald and Catherine (Ferguson) MacDonald; m. 14 October 1886, Henrietta J., dau. of James Wardrope, of Milford; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1920-1925; Farmers' Party; d. 8 May 1938, at Milford.
CPG (1925).

McDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER [3], farmer; b. 24 September 1889 at Upper Dyke Village, Kings Co.; s. of Andrew S. and Clara O. (Kidston) McDonald; ed. Kings County Academy, Acadia (B.A., 1913, M.A., 1915); m. 26 June 1912, Marguerite Harrington, dau. of Capt. H.S. Taylor, of Wolfville; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1920-1925; 1933-April, 1945 (resigned); Minister without portfolio, 13 February 1923-July, 1925; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 5 September 1933-

April, 1945; called to the Senate of Canada, 18 April 1945-death; Liberal; Baptist; d. 16 April 1962, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1961); MRB.

McDONALD, JOHN ARCHIBALD, barrister; b. 25 February 1851 at North East Margaree, Inverness Co.; s. of Laughlin McDonald, of Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Scotland; ed. Horton Academy, Acadia; m. 27 January 1885, Catherine Jeannette, dau. of Thomas Hume, of Halifax; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1882-1886; clerk of the Municipality of Victoria; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 17 February 1925, at North Sydney.
CDP; HH, February 18, 1925.

MACDONALD, JOHN MICHAEL, barrister; b. 3 May 1906 at North Sydney; s. of **JOSEPH MACDONALD** and Theresa (MacDonald) Macdonald; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1933); unmarried; served overseas in Canadian Army, World War II, 1943-1946; town solicitor for North Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton North**, 1956-1960; called to the Senate of Canada, 24 June 1960- ; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Commercial St., North Sydney, B2A 1B5.
CDP; CPG (1982/83).

MACDONALD, JOHN WELSFORD, barrister (K.C., 1925); b. 23 July 1890 at Pictou; s. of **EDWARD MORTIMER MACDONALD** and Edith Lilian (Ives) Macdonald; ed. Pictou Academy; Toronto (B.A., 1911); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1914); m. 17 December 1924, Mary Blanche, dau. of Robert Graham, of New Glasgow; served as major with C.E.F. overseas in 85th, 193rd and 185th Battalions, wounded at Amiens and awarded the M.C.; colonel of the 18th Infantry Brigade in 1931; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1920-1925; County Court judge, District 5, 29 June 1939-January, 1964; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 10 October 1976, at Pictou.
CPG (1925); PANS BF.

MacDONALD, JOHN WILLIAM, lumber dealer; b. 8 October 1900 at Avondale, Pictou Co.; s. of Hugh Fraser and Rosanna (Stewart) MacDonald; m. 5 March 1930, Jean, dau. of John W. Evans, of New Glasgow; Member for **Pictou East**, 1949-1956, 1960-1963; Liberal; Presbyterian; residing in Merigomish, d. 13 May 1983, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1963).

MacDONALD, JOSEPH, b. July, 1824 at Antigonish, N.S.; s. of Hector — (MacAdam) MacDonald; known as Joe Meadow Green; m. Emily, dau. of Adjutant John and Marcella ([MacLennan] Gillis) MacDonald; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1867-1874; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; date of death unknown.

MACDONALD, JOSEPH [2], barrister; b. 14 January 1863 at Sydney Mines, N.S.; s. of Michael and Catherine Macdonald; ed. University of Ottawa; Dalhousie (LL.B., 1891); m. 19 September 1893, Theresa Mary, dau. of Ronald MacDonald; served as military censor, 1914-1919, at Atlantic Cable Station, North Sydney, and Marconi Wireless Station, Louisbourg; stipendiary magistrate of North Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton Centre**, 1925-1933; **Cape Breton North**, 1933—1937; Executive Council, 9 October 1931-1933; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 16 February 1942, at North Sydney.
CPG (1936).

MacDONALD, MICHAEL JAMES, coal miner; b. 8 August 1909 at Dominion, Cape Breton Co.; s. of James and Margaret (McDonald) MacDonald; ed. St. Joseph's School, Reserve Mines; m. 18 June 1951, Mary Catherine, dau. of John James and Florence MacDonald, at Glace Bay; president, Local 4521, United Mine Workers of America; business agent for Maritime Joint Board, Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union; Member for **Cape Breton Centre**, 1945-1963; el. Leader of the C.C.F. Party in Nova Scotia, 25 October 1952-1960; Cooperative Commonwealth Federation;New Democratic Party (1962); Roman Catholic; Address: Box 143, Reserve Mines, N.S. B0X 1V0.

McDONNELL, SAMUEL, barrister (Q.C., 1867); b. April, 1834 at St. Andrews, Antigonish Co.; s. of Donald and Mary (MacDonald) MacDonnell; studied law with **WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY**; m. 1866, Annie, dau. of **PETER SMYTH**, of Port Hood; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1863-1867, 1871-August, 1872 (resigned); el. to the House of Commons for Inverness, 1872-1882; Liberal Conservative; Liberal (1873); Roman Catholic; d. 1 January 1910, at Port Hood.
CDP; CPC (1881); MacDougall; PANS BF.

McDONOUGH, ALEXA ANN, social worker; b. 11 August 1944 at Ottawa, Ont.; dau. of Lloyd Robert and Jean (MacKinnon) Shaw; ed. Queen Elizabeth High School, Halifax, Dalhousie (B.A., M.S.W.); m. Peter McDonough; el. Leader of the New Democratic Party in Nova Scotia, 17 November 1980; Member for **Halifax Chebucto**, 1981-; New Democratic Party; Address: 1581 Conrose Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3H 4C4.
CPG (1982/83).

McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, barrister; b. 4 February 1804 at Halifax; s. of Alexander and Catherine (Buchanan) McDougall, who emigrated from Stirling, Scotland to Halifax in 1795; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 24 January 1831, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Watson) Van Buskirk, of Antigonish; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1836-1840; Legislative Council, 1844-death; Solicitor General, 14 November 1848-4 April 1854; Reformer; Presbyterian; d. 13 March 1855, at Halifax.

McDOUGALL, HECTOR FRANCIS, merchant, contractor; b. 6 June 1848 at Christmas Island, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Malcolm and Mary (MacNeil) McDougall; m. 6 September 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan and Catherine (McGillivray) Cameron, of Antigonish; J.P. at Grand Narrows, 1873-death; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1878-June, 1882 (resigned); Executive Council, 22 October 1878-23 May 1882; el. to the House of Commons for Cape Breton in by-el., 3 July 1884-1900; Liberal Conservative; d. 27 November 1914, at Glace Bay.
CDP.

McDOUGALL, JOHN, farmer; b. 24 August 1793 at Upper Nine Mile River, Hants Co.; s. of Donald McDougall, sergeant in the 2nd Battalion, 84th Regiment, a native of Urquhart, Inverness-shire, Scotland, and Anne (Reid) McDougall; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1847-1851; Reformer; d. 7 January 1873, at Riverside Corner, Hants Co.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM, shipowner, shipbuilder; b. 16 January 1816; s. of Duncan and Catherine McDougall, of South Maitland, Hants Co.; m. Sarah, dau. of Andrew and Elizabeth (Johnson) O'Brien; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1871-1874; Liberal Conservative; d. 2 May 1886, when drowned at sea from barque *Salmon* on a voyage from Philadelphia to LeHavre.
PANS BF.

McEACHERN, JAMES (Buddy), b. 29 June 1940 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Charles Alexander and Ella (Kanary) McEachern; ed. at St. Ann's School, Glace Bay; m. 18 May 1968, Teresa, dau. of Jack MacLellan, of New Waterford; Member for **Cape Breton Centre**, 1974-1981; New Democratic Party; Roman Catholic; Address: Box 94, New Waterford, N.S. B1H 4K4.
CPG (1981).

MacEACHERN, WILLIAM MALCOLM, journalist; b. 26 July 1930 at Judique South, Inverness Co.; s. of John and Euphemia (Malcolm) MacEachern; ed. Judique-Creignish Rural High School, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), University of Western Ontario; m. 15 August 1956, Alice Margaret, dau. of George Morgan, of Parkes, New South Wales,

Australia; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1974-1981; Minister of Public Health and Registrar General, 25 April 1974-16 February 1976; Minister of Social Services and Minister i/c Advisory Council for the Status of Women, 16 February 1976-5 October 1978; special assistant to the Prime Minister of Canada, 1982-; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 82 Clayton Park Drive, Halifax, N.S. B3M 1L9.
CPG (1981).

McELHINNEY, ROBERT, b. ca. 1747 in Ireland; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1760's; m. 15 March 1821, Margaret Davis, widow, at Halifax; el. Member for **Londonderry Township** in by-el., 25 February 1790-1799; d. 22 April 1831, at Londonderry.
PANS BF.

MacEWAN, PAUL W., school teacher, author; b. 8 April 1943 at Charlottetown, P.E.I.; s. of Horace F. and Alyce D. MacEwan, of Charlottetown; ed. Xavier Junior College, Mount Allison, N.S. Teachers' College (1963); m. 1 September 1962, Carol Elizabeth, dau. of Victor Osborne, of Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton Nova**, 1970-; Leader of the Labor Party in Nova Scotia, 1982-; author of *Miners and Steelworkers: Labour in Cape Breton, Confederation and the Maritimes, The Akerman Years*; New Democratic Party; Labor Party (1981); Christian; Address: P.O. Box 1, Whitney Pier, N.S. B1N 3B1.
CPG (1982/83); PANS BF.

McFARLANE, ALEXANDER, barrister (Q.C., 1867), farmer; b. 17 June 1818 at Wallace, Cumberland Co.; s. of Donald and ___ (McNab) McFarlane; m. 28 October 1847, Ann, dau. of Amos "King" Seaman, of Minudie, Cumberland Co., at Hartford, Conn.; surrogate of Vice-Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court, 1850-1893; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1855-1857; Executive Council, 11 June 1863-24 July 1867; called to the Senate of Canada, 10 October 1870-death; Nova Scotia delegate to London Conference, 1866/67; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 14 December 1898, at Wallace.
CDP; MC, December 16, 1868; PANS BF.

McGARRY, MOSES ELIJAH, physician; b. 19 February 1878 at Harvard Lakes, Inverness Co.; s. of James and Bridget Ann (Tompkins) McGarry; ed. Guysborough Academy, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1908); m. 13 November 1913, Florence, dau. of John Quinn, of Sydney Mines; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1928-1940 (resigned); Speaker of the House of Assembly, 28 February 1939-15 April 1939; el. to the House of Commons for Inverness-Richmond, 1940-1949; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 11 June 1949, at Cheticamp, N.S.
CDP; CPG (1947).

McGILLIVRAY, ANGUS, barrister; b. 22 January 1842 at Bailey's Brook, Lismore, Pictou Co.; s. of John and Catherine McGillivray; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. (1) 5 February 1878, Margaret, dau. of Alexander McIntosh; (2) 15 July 1884, Mary E., dau. of John Doherty, of New York; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1878-1891, 1895-1902; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 8 February 1883-20 May 1886; Executive Council, 28 June 1886-January, 1887; 7 March 1887-1891; 20 June 1896-31 December 1902; Legislative Council, 1893-1895; County Court judge, December 1902-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 May 1917, at Antigonish.
Cameron: Biog. Rev.: CPG (1901); PANS BF.

MacGILLIVRAY, ANGUS J., farmer; b. 3 November 1865; s. of John A. and Mary MacGillivray; m. 14 June 1900, Mary, dau. of Peter MacIntosh, of Wine Harbour, Guysborough Co.; municipal councillor, warden of Antigonish Co., 1916-1919; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1920-1925; Farmers' Party; Roman Catholic; resided at Dummaglas, Antigonish Co.; date of death unknown.
CPG (1922).

McGRAY, NEHEMIAH DOANE, shipmaster, merchant; b. 29 June 1838 at Centreville, Shelburne Co.; s. of Asa Turner and Eliza Ann (Doane) McGray; m. 29 January 1861, Mary Jane, dau. of James Colwell and Sarah (Kenney) Smith, of Cape Island, Shelburne Co.; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 14 October 1887, at Centreville, Shelburne Co.

McGREGOR, JAMES DRUMMOND, lumber merchant, shipowner; b. 1 September 1838 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McGregor; m. (1) 12 December 1867, Elizabeth McColl; (2) 11 October 1894, Roberta Ridley; mayor of New Glasgow, 1879-1880; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1890-1894, 1897-1900 (resigned); called to the Senate of Canada, 24 April 1903-1910 (resigned); Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, 18 October 1910-19 October 1915; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 4 March 1918, at New Glasgow.
CDP; CPG (1915); Cameron; PANS BF.

McGREGOR, ROBERT MALCOLM, businessman; b. 9 January 1876 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of **JAMES DRUMMOND McGREGOR** and Elizabeth (McColl) McGregor; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1896); m. 20 September 1905, Laura, dau. of Robert MacNeil; board of directors, Bank of Nova Scotia, N.S. Steel and Coal Co. Ltd., Eastern Trust Co.; el. Member for **Pictou Co.** in by-el., 15 December 1904-1924; Executive Council, 28 June 1911-July, 1920; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 9 September 1924, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1920); Cameron; PANS BF.

McHEFFEY, FRANCIS PARKER, tanner, dairy farmer; b. 26 November 1851 at Shubenacadie, Hants Co.; s. of Richard and Margaret (Keys) McHeffey; m. 19 September 1878, Janie, dau. of Capt. John Currie; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1901-1906; councillor for Municipality of East Hants; Liberal; Presbyterian; moved to Vancouver, B.C., ca. 1906; d. 26 December 1927, at Vancouver.
CPG (1905).

McHEFFEY, RICHARD A., b. 26 December 1773 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Richard and Mary (Caulfield) McHeffey; m. Jane, dau. of Robert Hill, of Halifax; J.P., 1833-death; custos rotulorum for Hants Co., 1856-death; el. Member for **Windsor Township** in by-el., 15 February 1838-1840; Legislative Council, 1853-death; Executive Council, 29 January 1857-21 February 1857; Reformer; Anti-Confederate; d. 5 December 1874 at Windsor.

McINNES, DONALD PETER, farmer; b. 19 December 1933 at Pictou, N.S.; s. of J. Logan and Jennie McInnes; ed. Pictou Academy, Nova Scotia Agricultural College; m. 1956, Jennie MacDonald; Member for **Pictou West**, 1978-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: R.R. 2, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0.
CPG (1982/83).

McINNES, HECTOR, barrister (Q.C.); b. 10 September 1860 at Brule, Colchester Co.; s. of Lauchlin and Ann (Fraser) McInnes; ed. Pictou Academy; Dalhousie (LL.B., 1888); m. 7 September 1892, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Donald MacNeil, of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; president, Eastern Trust Co.; director, Bank of Nova Scotia, Dominion Steel Corporation, N.S. Savings and Loan; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1916-1920; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 19 June 1937, at Halifax.
CPG (1920); HC, June 21, 1937, p. 1.

McINNIS, THOMAS JOHNSON, barrister; b. 9 April 1945 at Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co.; s. of Michael and Anne McInnis; ed. Sheet Harbour schools, St. Mary's, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1968, Bernadette Monk; Member for **Halifax-Eastern Shore**, 1978-; Minister of Transportation and Minister i/c Office of Communications Policy, 5 October 1978-17 December 1981; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 17 December 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S. B0J 2L0.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

MacISAAC, ALEXANDER ANGUS (Tando), managing director cooperative union; b. 18 July 1907 at Giant's Lake, Guysborough Co.; s. of Alex A. and Margaret MacIsaac; ed. St. Francis Xavier (Hon. M.A.,

1953); m. 1942, Flora C. MacInnes, of Scotland; served overseas in the auxiliary services of the Army and Navy, 1941-1945; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1960-1968 (death); Minister without portfolio, September, 1968-death; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 29 October 1968 at Salem, Pictou Co., as the result of a car accident.
CPG (1968); HCH, October 30, 1968, p. 1.

MacISAAC, ALEXANDER ANGUS [2], school teacher; b. 4 June 1943 in London, England; s. of **ALEXANDER ANGUS MacISAAC** and Flora C. (MacInnes) MacIsaac; ed. Antigonish High School, St. Francis Xavier, Nova Scotia Teachers' College; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.** in by-el., 11 February 1969-1972 (resigned to contest federal g.e.); Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 114 Old South River Rd., Antigonish, N.S. B2G 3H9.
CPG (1972).

McISAAC, COLIN FRANCIS, barrister (K.C., 1905); b. 14 February 1854 at South River, Antigonish Co.; s. of Donald and Margaret Catherine (McGillivray) McIsaac; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 8 June 1892, Mary Helena, dau. of John Houlett, of Halifax; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1886-1895 (resigned); Executive Council, 11 April 1891-17 April 1895; el. to the House of Commons for Antigonish in by-el., 17 April 1895-1908; re-el. for Antigonish-Guysborough, 1921-1925; member, National Trans-Continental Railway Commission, 1 August 1905-12 March 1912; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 14 March 1927, at Antigonish.
CDP; CPG (1925).

MacISAAC, GREGORY, barrister; b. 17 August 1945 at Glace Bay, N.S.; s. of Patrick and Kaye MacIsaac, of Sydney Forks; ed. Nova Scotia Institute of Technology, St. Francis Xavier (B.Ed., 1971), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1974); m. Linda Kiley, of Sydney; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: P.O. Box 961, Port Hawkesbury, N.S. B0E 2V0.
CPG (1982/83).

MacISAAC, JOHN A., businessman; b. August, 1883 at Broad Cove Banks, Inverness Co.; s. of Alexander MacIsaac; m. 1916, Mary Catherine, dau. of John and Johanna MacDonald, of Antigonish; commander of 185th N.S. Highland Battalion in World War I, served in France and Belgium with the 85th Battalion; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1941-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 1 June 1942, at Antigonish.
CPG (1942).

MacISAAC, JOHN A. (Jack), insurance agent; b. 23 June 1939 at Inverness, N.S.; s. of John Archie and Dorothy (Kennedy) MacIsaac; ed. Central High School, New Waterford; m. 8 April 1961, Evelyn, dau. of William Chisholm; 14 years with Canadian Army (militia), 1st and 2nd Battalion, N.S. Highlanders; pipe major, 1st Battatlion, 1965-1969; el. Member for **Pictou Centre** in by-el., 6 September 1977-; Minister i/c Civil Service Act, 5 October 1978; Minister of Social Services, 5 October 1978-22 June 1979; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 22 June 1979-17 December 1981; Minister of Labour and Manpower, 17 December 1981-9 November 1983; Minister of Transportation and Minister i/c of Office of Communications Policy, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 204 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G9.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

MacISAAC, JOHN LAUGHLIN, physician; b. 3 June 1870 at Dunmore, Antigonish Co.; s. of Laughlin and Mary (MacIsaac) MacIsaac; ed. St. Francis Xavier (1896); Maryland (M.D., 1907); F.A.C.S., 1920; unmarried; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1925-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 24 March 1941, at Antigonish.
CPG (1940); MRB.

McIVOR, JOHN SMITH, barrister (K.C.); b. 22 March 1913 at Glace Bay, N.S.; s. of Malcolm and Catherine (Smith) McIvor; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1934); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1937); unmarried; provincial magistrate for Nova Scotia, 1942-1945; Member for **Cape Breton South**, 1945-1956; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 24 February 1954-10 September 1956; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 12 June 1957, at Sydney.
CPG (1956).

MACK, ISAAC NEWTON, hardware merchant; b. 1 September 1838 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Ephraim Dean and Sophia (Mack) Mack; m. 12 December 1872, Rachel Ann Vaughan Harding; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1874-1878; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 15 February 1877-21 August 1878; registrar of deeds, 1905-1921; Liberal, Anti-Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 3 June 1925, at Liverpool.
HH, June 4, 1925.

MACK, JASON MILLER, barrister (K.C., 1907); b. 17 March 1843 at Mill Village, Queens Co.; s. of Jason and Augusta (Miller) Mack; ed. Provincial Normal School, King's College (Hon. D.C.L.); m. 1878; Minnie, dau. of Daniel Kellaher, of Liverpool; town solicitor of Liverpool from incorporation; first warden for Municipality of Queens; stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool (to death); J.P., 4 September 1877-death; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1882-1887; Legislative Council, 11

April 1889-death, president, 1907-death; Executive Council, 23 March 1906-1921; U.S. consular agent at Liverpool, 1896-death; Liberal; d. 18 January 1927, at Liverpool.
CPG (1927); HH, January 19, 1927, p. 1.

MacKAY, ALEXANDER, stone cutter and builder, farmer; b. 3 April 1818 at West River, Pictou Co.; s. of John and Margaret MacKay, who emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scotland, to Pictou in 1815; m. 25 April 1851, Margaret, dau. of John MacKay, of Earltown, Colchester Co.; county councillor; J.P., 1858; Member for **Pictou Co., Western Division**, 1863-1867; **Pictou Co.** 1872-death; supported compulsory assessment for support of free schools; Liberal Conservative, Confederate; Presbyterian; d. 16 February 1882, at West River, Pictou Co.
Cameron.

MacKAY, DONALD WILLARD, tailor; b. 3 January 1874 at Santa Rosa, California; s. of Andrew S. and Elizabeth (McLeod) MacKay, Nova Scotians by birth; came to Nova Scotia in 1877; m. Reta Cook; town councillor of Liverpool; mayor, 1930; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1928-1933; Liberal Conservative; d. 26 January 1952, at Liverpool.
CPG (1933).

MacKAY, GEORGE, farmer; b. ca. 1784 at Newport, Hants Co.; s. of (possibly) William and Lettice MacKay; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1840-1843; d. 15 February 1868, at Newport.

MacKAY, JOHN, elected Member for **Hants Co.**, 1826, but died before the House of Assembly met, 1 February 1827.

McKAY, MALCOLM, lumber and milling business; b. 3 January 1873 in Inverness Co., N.S.; s. of Malcolm and Christine (McIvor) McKay; unmarried; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 11 December 1928, at North Side, Whycocomagh, Inverness Co.
CPG (1928).

MacKAY, MALCOLM, telephone technician; b. 29 January 1944 at Dartmouth, N.S.; s. of John Alexander and Elsie Irene (Swinnimer) MacKay; m. 1962, Claudia June Burns; ed. Sir George Williams, Montreal, St. Mary's; member, Halifax County Council, 1976-1978; Member for **Sackville**, 1978-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 105 Cartier Cres., Lower Sackville, N.S.
CPG (1982/83).

MacKAY, ROBERT HUGH, merchant, factory owner; b. 30 June 1868 at Riverton, Pictou Co.; s. of Daniel and Christie Ann (Robertson) MacKay; m. 3 June 1897, Margaret, dau. of J.D. Fraser, of Westville; mayor of Westville, 1907; el. Member for **Pictou Co.**, in by-el., 6 February 1909-1917 (resigned); Deputy Minister of Labour, 1938-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 18 February 1941, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1917).

MacKAY, WILLIAM, physician; b. 11 September 1847 at Earltown, Colchester Co.; s. of John and Dolinda MacKay; ed. Truro schools, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York (M.D.); m. 10 November 1875, Catherine Campbell, dau. of Gilbert Sutherland, of the Falls, Colchester Co.; physician to several Cape Breton collieries; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1886-1890, 1894-1897; Leader of the Opposition, 1887-1890, 1895-1897; called to the Senate of Canada, 20 November 1912-death; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 8 November 1915, at Reserve Mines, N.S.
CDP; CPG (1915).

McKEAGNEY, JAMES CHARLES, barrister (Q.C., 1866), judge; b. 1815 in County Tyrone, Ireland; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1822; ed. Baddeck, McQueen's Academy, Halifax; m. (1) 20 October 1842, Eliza, dau. of Robert A. Henry, of Antigonish; (2) Eliza (Hearne) Crockwell, dau. of Peter A. Hearne, of Sydney; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1840-16 March 1841 (election declared null and void); **Inverness Co.**, 1843-1847; el. Member for **Sydney Township** (last) in by-el., 1 May 1848-1851, 1855-1859; Reformer (1840); one of ten members who crossed the House to join the Conservatives on the Roman Catholic question; Conservative (1857); Anti-Confederate (1867); later Liberal Conservative (1870); Roman Catholic; Executive Council, 29 January 1851-26 July 1851; registrar of probate for Cape Breton, November, 1842-1847/48; judge of Probate Court for Cape Breton, 20 June 1848-1867; Inspector of Mines and Minerals, 9 December 1859-1862; el. to the House of Commons for Cape Breton, 1867-1872; Administrator of Manitoba, 10 January 1873-7 September 1874; puisne judge in Manitoba, 1872-1879 (death); d. 14 September 1879, at St. Andrews, N.B.
CDP; DCB, X.

McKENNA, GILBERT, b. 1800 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Gilbert and Janet (McCormack) McKenna; m. 1846, Mary Stalker, of Clyde River, Shelburne Co.; J.P., 10 April 1843; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1840-1843; 1847-1851; Legislative Council, 16 February 1868-death; Liberal; d. (10-23) May 1877, at Carleton Village, Shelburne Co.

MacKENZIE, ARTHUR WHITTIER, agriculturist; b. 15 June 1898 at Upper Nine Mile River, Hants Co.; s. of Benjamin and Minnie (Scott) MacKenzie; ed. Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Toronto (B.S.A., 1923); m. (1) 15 September 1926, Alice, dau. of Alexander Fisher, of Lindsay, Ont.; (2) 13 June 1935, Jean (Horton) Maclean, dau. of George Horton, of Upper Musquodoboit; (3) 10 October 1969, Geneve (Glennie) Forbes, dau. of T.C. Glennie, of Oxford; professor of agronomy at N.S. Agricultural College, 1934-1939; served in 193rd Battalion and 85th Battalion, C.E.F., in World War I; in West Nova Scotia Regiment and North Nova Scotia Highlanders in World War II, rising to rank of lieutenant-colonel; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, 1945; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1945-1956; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing and Minister of Lands and Forests, 8 September 1945-1954; Minister of Highways and Minister of Public Works, 30 September 1954-20 November 1956; Department of Immigration, 1957-1965; Liberal; United Church; Address: 6208 South St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 1T8.
CPG (1956); HCH, February 7, 1966, p. 3.

McKENZIE, DANIEL DUNCAN, barrister (K.C., 1908); b. 8 January 1859 at Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co.; s. of Duncan and Jessie (McMillan) McKenzie; ed. Sydney Academy; m. 28 January 1891, Florence McDonald, of Sydney Mines; mayor of North Sydney; judge of the County Court for Cape Breton, 16 February 1906-15 October 1908 (resigned); el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.** in by-el., 12 December 1900-1904; el. to the House of Commons for Cape Breton North and Victoria, 1904-1906, 1908-1922; Liberal Leader in the House of Commons, 17 February-June, 1919; Privy Council, 29 December 1921-death; Solicitor General, 29 December 1921-11 April 1923; justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 11 April 1923-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 8 June 1927, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1923).

McKENZIE, DANIEL GEORGE, farmer; b. 24 June 1860 at Malagash, Cumberland Co.; s. of Donald and Annie McKenzie; m. (1) 24 December 1884, Mary, dau. of Donald McKenzie, of Malagash; (2) Julia Cameron, of Plymouth, Pictou Co.; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1920-1933; Opposition House Leader, 1921-1925; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 23 February 1929-13 July 1933; Farmers' Party (1920); Conservative (1925); Presbyterian; d. 4 February 1940, at Malagash.
CPG (1933).

McKENZIE, GEORGE, shipbuilder; b. 12 December 1798 at Halifax; s. of John and Elizabeth (Grant) McKenzie; m. Sarah, dau. of Dr. James McGregor; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1855-1859; **Pictou Co., Eastern**

Division, 1859-1863; one of the leading shipbuilders in the province, he was known as the father of shipbuilding in Pictou Co.; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 12 March 1876, at New Glasgow.
Cameron; PANS BF.

MacKENZIE, HARRY THOMPSON, manufacturer; b. 29 April 1895 at Upper Granville, Annapolis Co.; s. of William Hugh and Sabina (Crowe) MacKenzie; ed. King's Collegiate School, Maritime Business College; m. 17 August 1921, Catherine Beatrice, dau. of James E. Crowe, of Annapolis Royal; in World War I served in France in Canadian Army, 1915-1918; in World War II captain with R.C.A.O.C.; town councillor, Bridgetown; Member for **Annapolis Co.** 1925-1933; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 22 May 1952, at Montreal.
CPG (1933); HCH, May 23, 1952.

MacKENZIE, JOHN ARCHIE, school teacher; b. 12 September 1934 at Inverness, N.S.; s. of James Hugh and Florence (MacDonnell) MacKenzie; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Nova Scotia Teachers' College; m. 18 August 1962, Dorothy Agnes, dau. of George LeBlanc, of Margaree Harbour; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1970-1981; **Inverness North** (first), 1981-; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: Belle Côte, Inverness Co., N.S., B0E 1C0.
CPG (1982/83).

McKENZIE, JOHN DOUGLAS, creamery operator; b. 1 December 1889 at Gilby, North Dakota; s. of Alexander and Isabella (Douglas) McKenzie; immigrated to Ontario in 1892 and Nova Scotia in 1914; m. 16 August 1916, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and Florence Walker, of Bridgewater; opened his own creamery in Middleton in 1923; mayor of Middleton; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1933-1945; Minister of Highways and Public Works, 15 February 1941-September, 1945; Liberal; United Church; d. 28 April 1952, at Barbados, B.W.I.
CPG (1945).

MacKEOUGH, THOMAS JAMES, physician; b. 12 October 1922 at Sydney Mines; s. of Dr. William T. and Radagonta (Livingston) MacKeough; ed. Sydney Mines High School, St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie, University of Ottawa (M.D.); m. 15 October 1949, Marie-Paule Mantha, of Ottawa; member, Sydney School Board, 1958-1978; Member for **Cape Breton North**, 1960-1978; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 6 July 1964-21 December 1966; Minister of Labour, 21 December 1966-28 October 1970; Minister of Trade and Industry, 10 May 1968-23 September 1969; Minister of Finance and Economics, 23 September 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Main Street, Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 2Y5.
CPG (1978).

McKIM, ANDREW, b. 1778 in the village of Grange, County Sligo, Ireland; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1838-1840; protested the election of **ALEXANDER STEWART** in 1836 and the writ was finally amended, 21 February 1838; died during the 1840 election, after which a number of votes was polled for him; Presbyterian; he resided in Wallace and d. 17 November 1840, at Amherst.

McKINNON, ALEXANDER HUGH, barrister (Q.C.), chief justice; b. 24 December 1904 at Inverness; s. of Hugh Patrick and Margaret (Campbell) McKinnon; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1926), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1929), Acadia (Hon. LL.D., 1969); m. 29 August 1934, Ann Marguerite, dau. of James Lawrence Ryan, of Inverness; el. Member for **Inverness Co.** in by-el., 28 November 1940-1953; Minister of Public Health and Welfare, 29 September 1949-31 August 1950; Minister of Labour and Minister of Mines, 30 December 1949-1953 (resigned); Minister of Public Welfare, 9 February 1950-31 August 1950; judge of County Court, District 6, Inverness, Antigonish and Guysborough Counties, 14 January 1954; appointed judge of the Appeal Division, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1966; head of the Appeal Division and chief justice of Nova Scotia, August, 1968; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. June 16, 1973, at Halifax.
CPG (1953); HCH, June 18, 1973, p. 1.

MacKINNON, DANIEL H., barrister; b. 14 April 1866 at Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co.; s. of Neil and Mary (MacLeod) MacKinnon; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 18 February 1891, Christiana, dau. of Murdoch MacPherson, of Mabou; crown prosecutor for Guysborough County; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1894-1897; Liberal; date of death unknown.

MacKINNON, JOHN, farmer; b. 1775 at Argyle, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Col. Ronald and Letitia (Piggott) MacKinnon; his father emigrated from the Isle of Skye, Scotland, in 1757, coming to Nova Scotia in 1766; m. (1) Elizabeth Frost; (2) Mrs. Martha Chandler; major in the militia; J.P., 1819; collector of customs for Argyle, 1806; commissioner of fisheries for Argyle, 1828; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1820-1830; date of death unknown.

McKINNON, JOHN [2], agriculturist; b. 20 November 1808 at Dorchester, Antigonish Co.; s. of John and Eunice (MacLeod) McKinnon; m. 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, of Antigonish; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1851-1863; **Antigonish Co.**, 1863-1867; Liberal; Conservative (1857); Confederate and Liberal Conservative (1867); one of the ten men who crossed the floor of the House because of Howe's quarrel with the Catholics; Executive Council, 29 January 1857-21 February 1857; 11 June 1863-June, 1867; 4 July 1867-November, 1867; Legislative Council, 1867-death; Roman Catholic; d. 8 September 1892, at Williams Point, Antigonish Co.

MacKINNON, JOHN [3], farmer, timber merchant; b. 14 July 1832 at Whycocomagh, Inverness Co.; s. of Lachlin and Annie (MacLean) MacKinnon; ed. Presbyterian College, Halifax; m. Harriet, dau. of D. McQueen, of Sydney; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1874-1878; 1886-1894; Executive Council, 8 May 1875-15 October 1878; inspector of schools for Inverness and Victoria, 1894-1907; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 13 August 1907, at Whycocomagh.

MacKINNON, JOHN J., barrister; b. 29 July 1847 at Williams Point, Antigonish Co.; s. of **JOHN McKINNON** and Jeannet (Chisholm) McKinnon; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 12 February 1874, Christina, dau. of Prof. MacDonald, of St. Francis Xavier; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1874-1877 (resigned); Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. January, 1884, at Winnipeg.

MacKINNON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, radio news editor; b. 19 December 1919 at Antigonish, N.S.; s. of William Francis and Mary Patricia Flora (Chisholm) MacKinnon; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); m. Agnes Campbell; served overseas with R.C.A.F., 1943-1946; Member for **Antigonish Co.**, 1956-1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: R.R. 4, Antigonish, N.S. B2G 2L2.
CPG (1970).

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER KENNETH, barrister; b. 18 October 1869 at Upper North Sydney; s. of Murdoch and Mary Maclean; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1892); m. 25 June 1890, Edith Finck, of Lunenburg; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1901-1904 (resigned); el. to House of Commons for Lunenburg in federal g.e., 1904-1909; resigned, 28 October 1909, to accept portfolio of Attorney General; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 24 November 1909-1911; resigned to accept nomination to House of Commons for Halifax in federal g.e., 1911-1923; Privy Council, 23 October 1917-death; Minister without portfolio, 23 October 1917-23 February 1920; Acting Minister of Finance, 1918; president, Exchequer Court of Canada, 13 November 1923-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 31 July 1912, at Ottawa.
CDP.

MacLEAN, DONALD FRASER, businessman; b. 18 December 1937 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of Donald MacKay and Mary Catherine MacLean; ed. New Glasgow High School, St. Francis Xavier; m. 17

August 1957, Virginia Allan Brooks, dau. of Mrs. Fred Brown, of Trenton; Member for **Pictou Centre**, 1974-1976 (resigned); Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address; R.R. 1, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C4.
CPG (1976).

MacLEAN, HECTOR, soldier; b. 24 May 1751 at Golden Square, London; m. 16 December 1788, Elinor Margaret Mowat; lieutenant and adjutant of 84th Regiment, disbanded in 1783, when he received a grant in Douglas Township, calling his farm "Mundungus Hall"; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1793-1799; date of death unknown.
PANS BF.

MacLEAN, MELINDA JANE (McLellan), barrister; b. 19 January 1946 at Truro; dau. of **ROBERT FAULKNER McLELLAN** and Helen (Stuart) McLellan; ed. University of New Brunswick, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 29 June 1968, John Alton MacLean, s. of G.S. MacLean, of Halifax; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1974-1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: 188 Queen St., Truro, N.S. B2N 2B5.
CPG (1978); HCH, February 25, 1978.

MacLEAN, NORMAN JAMES, physician; b. 21 September 1920 at Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; s. of William Vibert and Mary Agnes (MacIntyre) MacLean; brother of **WILLIAM JOSEPH MacLEAN**; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.Sc.); Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); m. January, 1945, Dorothy Alicia, dau. of Elmer Tobin, of Halifax; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1963-1974; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: P.O. Box 550, Inverness, N.S. B0E 1N0.
CPG (1978).

MacLEAN, RODERICK, merchant; b. 15 November 1900 at Inverness, N.S.; s. of Donald R. and Mary Sarah (MacKay) MacLean; ed. Inverness High School, Horton Academy, Dalhousie; m. 28 October 1937, Etta Maud, dau. of Francis Hammond, of Three Mile Plains, Hants Co.; brother of **WILLIAM N. MacLEAN**; stipendiary magistrate, 1932; municipal councillor for Inverness, 1937-1949; warden, 1943-1949; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1949-1962; Liberal; United Church; d. 30 January 1962, at Inverness.
CPG (1961); HCH, February 1, 1962, p. 13.

MacLEAN, VINCENT JAMES, school teacher; b. 8 December 1944 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Joseph W. and Marguerite (MacNeil) MacLean; ed. Sydney Academy, College of Cape Breton, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); University of New Brunswick, St. Mary's (B.Ed.); m. 17 August 1968, Natalie, dau. of William Furdas, of Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton**

South, 1974-; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 23 May 1974-27 October 1976; Minister of Lands and Forests, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Minister of the Environment and Minister i/c EMO (NS) Act, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 62 Milton St., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4L8.
CPG (1982/83); PANS BF.

MacLEAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH (Billy Joe), businessman; b. 1935; s. of William Vibert and Mary Agnes (MacIntyre) MacLean; brother of **NORMAN JAMES MacLEAN**; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. Glenda Auld; deputy mayor of Port Hawkesbury, 1968-1973; mayor, 1973-; Member (first) for **Inverness South**, 1981-; Minister of Culture, Recreation and Fitness, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 25 Philpot St., Port Hawkesbury, N.S. B0E 2V0.

MacLEAN, WILLIAM N., businessman; b. 27 March 1907 at Inverness, N.S.; s. of Donald R. and Mary Sarah (MacKay) MacLean; brother of **RODERICK MacLEAN**; ed. Inverness schools; m. 15 September 1939, Jane, dau. of Mrs. Jane Roberts, of Glace Bay; chief of police, Inverness, 1933-1945; mayor of Inverness; el. Member for **Inverness Co.** in by-el., 11 September 1962-1970; Liberal; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 338, Inverness, N.S. B0E 1N0.
CPG (1970).

McLELAN, ARCHIBALD WOODBURY, lumber merchant, shipbuilder; b. 20 December 1824 at Londonderry, Colchester Co.; s. of **GLOUD WILSON McLELAN** and Martha (Spencer) McLelan; ed. Mount Allison Academy; m. 1854, Caroline, dau. of John Metzler, of Halifax; el. Member for **Colchester Co.** in by-el., 11 May 1858-1859; **Colchester Co., North Division**, 1859-1867; el. to the House of Commons for Colchester, 1867-1869, 1881-1888; appointed a commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869; called to the Senate of Canada, 21 June 1869-1881 (resigned); Privy Council, 20 May 1881-death; President, 20 May 1881-1882; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 10 July 1882-9 December 1885; Minister of Finance, 10 December 1885-January, 1887; Postmaster General, 27 January 1887-1888; Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, 10 July 1888-death; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; Liberal Conservative (1869); d. 26 June 1890, at Halifax.
CDP; DCB, XI; MC, June 28, 1890, p. 3; PANS BF.

McLELAN, GLOUD WILSON, merchant; b. ca. 1796; s. of David and Mary (Durling) McLelan, a family that came from Londonderry, Ireland; father of **ARCHIBALD WOODBURY McLELAN**; m. Martha Spencer; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1836-1847; **Colchester Co.**, 1851-death; Reformer; d. 6 April 1858.

MacLELLAN, ROBERT AUGUSTUS, physician and surgeon; b. 29 January 1882 at Goldboro, Guysborough Co.; s. of James A. and Mary W. (Giffin) MacLellan; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1908; Hon. D.C.L., 1953); m. (1) 1 June 1910, Lydia J., dau. of Arthur Poe, of Yarmouth; (2) 31 March 1943, Elsie B. (Wallace) Clark, dau. of George Wallace, of Rawdon, Hants Co.; East Hants Municipal School Board; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1945-1949; Liberal; United Church; a resident of Rawdon Gold Mines, he d. 17 March 1968, at Windsor.
CPG (1947); HCH, December 6, 1965, p. 1; March 19, 1968, p. 26; PANS BF.

McLELLAN, ROBERT FAULKNER, barrister; b. 8 September 1914 at Truro, N.S.; s. of Samuel David and Sarah Beatrice (Blanchard) McLellan; ed. Colchester County Academy, Mount Allison, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1936); m. 5 August 1941, Helen Gladys, dau. of Charles A. Stuart, of Sydney; served as flight-lieutenant with the R.C.A.F. in World War II; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1945-1949; appointed County Court judge, District no. 4, 5 January 1966-30 September 1981; Liberal; United Church; Address: 129 Queen St., Truro, N.S. B2N 2B4.
CPG (1949); PANS BF.

McLENNAN, ANGUS, physician; b. 3 May 1844 at Broad Cove, Inverness Co.; s. of John and Isabel (MacLeod) McLennan; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Harvard, University of Pennsylvania (M.D.); m. (1) 1874, Maggie Jane Frizzle; (2) 1881, Mary Agnes, dau. of John and — (MacLeod) MacDonald; (3) Catherine McNeil; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1882-1886; county councillor for Inverness, 1880-1896; el. to the House of Commons for Inverness, 1896-1908; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 27 August 1908, at Port Hood, N.S.
CDP; CPG (1908); MacDougall; PANS BF.

MacLENNAN, DONALD, barrister (K.C., 1916); b. 22 March 1877 at Chimney Corner, Inverness Co.; s. of Donald and Flora (MacDonald) MacLennan; ed. St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. Mathilde, dau. of William McDaniel, of Newton Centre, Mass.; president, Eastern Journal Publishing Co., Ltd.; treasurer, County of Inverness; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1911-1925; el. to the House of Commons for Inverness-Richmond, 1935-1940; called to the Senate of Canada, 29 January 1940-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 19 October 1953,at Cheticamp, Inverness Co.
CDP; CPG (1953).

McLEOD, DANIEL J., businessman, editor; b. 31 October 1849 at River John, Pictou Co.; s. of Hugh and Jane (MacDonald) McLeod; m. Margaret Douglas; editor, *Cumberland Star* for several years; county

councillor for Cumberland; town clerk of Springhill; J.P.; 1883-death; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1901-1906; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 23 January 1930, at Springhill.
CPG (1906).

MacLEOD, DONALD ARCHIE (Donnie), b. 11 December 1928 at Marion Bridge, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Donald and Jessie MacLeod; m. 1949, Neila Morrison; Member for **Cape Breton West**, 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address: R.R. 2, Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0.
CPG (1982/83).

McLEOD, DONALD BUCHANAN, merchant, lobster packer; b. 10 November 1865 at North Shore, Victoria Co.; s. of Roderick and Jane (Buchanan) McLeod; m. (1) 29 October 1896, Christina, dau. of John MacDonald, of North River, Victoria Co.; (2) 27 April 1929, Rodena MacKinnon; municipal councillor, 1896-1926; 1926-death; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1925-1933; Liberal; Presbyterian; Sergeant-at-Arms in Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933-death; d. 25 August 1943, at Breton Cove, Victoria Co.
CPG (1933).

MacLEOD, DONALD GARDNER, engine operator; b. 10 September 1938 at Glace Bay, N.S.; s. of Angus and Marion (MacDonald) MacLeod; ed. at local schools; m. 1963, Phyllis Attwood; el. Member for **Cape Breton East** in by-el., 2 December 1980-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 21 Forest St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 1G8.
CPG (1982/83).

MacLEOD, DONALD ROSS, druggist; b. 30 December 1902 at Trenton, N.S.; s. of John and Hughena (Ross) MacLeod; ed. Horton Academy, Dalhousie (Dip. Ph., 1930); m. 30 January 1935, Ivy Verona, dau. of W.J. Phillips, of New Glasgow; mayor of New Glasgow, 1944-1946; Member for **Pictou Centre**, 1956-1970; Minister without portfolio, 6 July 1964-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 20 October 1976, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1970).

McLEOD, JAMES W., barrister; b. 1821; s. of Donald and Mary McLeod; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1847-1851; **Cape Breton Co.**, 1851-death; Executive Council, February, 1853-4 March 1856 (resigned); Reformer; d. 20 March 1856, at Halifax.

McLEOD, PHILIP, merchant; b. 5 December 1879 at Baddeck, N.S.; s. of John P. and Christy (Matheson) McLeod; ed. Baddeck Academy; m. 22 October 1907, Christine J., dau. of Donald W. Macaulay, of Baddeck Bay; municipal councillor, 1910-1945; el. Member for **Victoria Co.** in by-el., 12 February 1914; controverted election, declared void, 17 November 1914; re-el., g.e., 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; United Church; d. 22 October 1960, at Baddeck.
CPG (1928); HCH, October 25, 1960, p. 21.

MacLEOD, WILLIAM ARTHUR, physician; b. 31 October 1883 at Lansdowne Station, Pictou Co.; s. of Robert G. and Catherine (Ross) MacLeod; ed. Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1908); m. 6 November 1912, Alice Maude, dau. of Samuel McClary, of River Hebert, Cumberland Co.; medical health officer for Pictou; Member for **Pictou East**, 1956-1960; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 12 April 1961, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1961); HCH, April 14, 1961, p. 1.

MacMILLAN, ALEXANDER STIRLING, contractor, builder, lumberman; b. 31 October 1870 at Upper South River, Antigonish Co.; s. of Allan and Euphemie Ann (Gunn) MacMillan; m. 13 July 1898, Martha, dau. of William Sinclair, of Hamilton, P.E.I.; president, Fundy Construction Co.; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1928-1933; **Hants Co.**, 1933-1945; Opposition House Leader, 1931-1933; Legislative Council, 24 January-31 May 1928 (abolition); Minister of Highways and Public Works, 24 January-16 July 1925; 5 September 1933-24 February 1941; Premier, Provincial Secretary, 10 July 1940-8 September 1945; Chairman, Highways Board, December, 1920; Chairman, N.S. Power Commission, 1939; Liberal; United Church; d. 7 August 1955, at Halifax.
CPG (1945); PANS BF.

MacMILLAN, CARLETON LAMONT, physician; b. 18 April 1903 at Goldboro, Guysborough Co.; s. of William H. and Constance (Giffin) MacMillan; ed. Sydney Academy, Acadia, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1928); m. 4 October 1930, Ethelean, dau. of W. Parker, of Kentville, N.S.; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1949-1967; author of *Memoirs of a Cape Breton Doctor* (1975); Liberal; Baptist; Order of Canada, 1972; d. 10 February 1978, at Baddeck.
CPG (1967); HCH, February 11, 1978, p. 1.

McMILLAN, CHARLES EDWARD, physician and surgeon; b. 1865 at Whycocomagh, Inverness Co.; s. of Edwin and Jessie (McKay) McMillan; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1891; M.D., C.M., 1899); Member for

Inverness Co., 1906-1911; Liberal Conservative; d. 26 October 1923, at Inverness.
CPG (1911).

MacMILLAN, DUNCAN, physician and surgeon; b. 17 July 1897 at Eastside, Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co.; s. of Hugh L. and Margaret MacMillan; ed. Truro Academy, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1928); m. 11 November 1941, Lillian E., dau. of Frederic Campbell, of Windsor, N.S.; councillor, Municipality of Halifax, 1949-1952; medical health officer, Halifax County; Member for **Halifax East**, 1956-1963; **Halifax Eastern Shore**, 1967-1969 (death); Liberal; United Church; a resident of Sheet Harbour; d. 10 April 1969, at Halifax.
CPG (1969); HCH, April 11, 1969, p. 1.

McMONAGLE, JOHN, m. 21 September 1773, Frederica Dorothy Wranfield, at Halifax; J.P., Hants Co., 7 July 1792; custos rotulorum, 18 June 1810; adjutant of volunteer militia, 1777; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 8 August 1801; Member for **Windsor Township**, 1785-1799; **Hants Co.**, 1799-1806; date of death unknown.

McMULLEN, THOMAS GOTOBED, lumber merchant; b. 7 January 1844; s. of Hugh and Rebecca (Gotobed) McMullen; m. (1) 16 July 1867, Jessie McConnell, dau. of Jotham Blanchard and Isabelle (McConnell) McCully, at Riversdale, Colchester Co.; (2) Mrs. Norris; involved in the construction of the Midland Railway; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1897-1901; Liberal Conservative; d. 7 October 1925, at Truro.

McNAB, JAMES, banker, merchant; b. 30 November 1792 on McNab's Island, Halifax Co.; s. of Hon. Peter and Joanna (Culliton) McNab; m. 9 December 1815, Harriet A., dau. of Henry and Esther (Waldron) King; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1840-1848; Executive Council, 22 July 1840-21 December 1843 (resigned); 2 April 1848-21 February 1857; Receiver General, 11 June 1849-21 February 1857; Provincial Treasurer, 4 July 1867-7 November 1867; Legislative Council, 12 February 1848-death; Chairman, Railway Board, 9 April 1857-10 February 1860 (relieved of office); Reformer; Conservative (1857); d. 16 October 1871, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

McNEIL, CHARLES, army officer, landowner; a Loyalist, settling in Shelburne in 1784; one of the Board of Regents appointed by Governor Parr in the summer of 1784 to oversee the fair distribution of land

grants; J.P., declared duly elected Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 17 December 1785-1793; one of the first two representatives of Shelburne Co.
Robertson.

McNEIL, DANIEL, barrister; b. 31 January 1853 at Hillsborough, Inverness Co.; s. of Malcolm and Ellen (Meagher) McNeil; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 4 August 1881, Ellen Maria McDonnell, of Port Hood; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1886-1894; Executive Council, 28 June 1886-1893; judge of County Court, 1917-death; Liberal; d. 16 November 1918, at Antigonish.
MacDougall.

MacNEIL, DONALD CAMPBELL, barrister; b. 4 January 1924 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of John and Mary (MacDonald) MacNeil; ed. Acadia, St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1948); m. 26 June 1948, Marguerite Shirley, dau. of Jack Cameron, of Stellarton, N.S.; served as lance corporal with Canadian Army, 1939-1945; Member for **Cape Breton South**, 1956-1970; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 21 December 1966-16 July 1968; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 24 October 1978, at Sydney.
CPG (1970).

McNEIL, DOUGLAS CHARLES (Dugger), store and restaurant owner; b. 7 November 1927 at Halifax, N.S.; s. of Ronald James and Mary Sophia McNeil; ed. Halifax schools, St. Mary's; m. 1 May 1954, Marion Josephine, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Peckham; Member for **Halifax West**, 1963-1967; **Halifax St. Margaret's**, 1967-1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 43 Sunnybrae Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3N 2G3.
CPG (1970).

McNEILL, JOHN SEARS, merchant, office-holder; b. 15 June 1829 at St. Mary's Bay, Digby Co.; s. of John and Freelove (Sabean) McNeill; m. (1) 25 December 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of William Thomas; (2) 24 January 1870, Alice Marie, dau. of Edwin Jones, of Bloomfield, Digby Co.; J.P., May, 1864-death; town clerk for Weymouth, 1851-1865; 1868-1887; county treasurer, 1881, 1883-1884; stipendiary magistrate; Member for **Digby Co.**,1882-1890; Liberal; d. 9 October 1924, at Barton, Digby Co.

McNUTT, ALEXANDER, army officer, colonizer, land promoter; b. ca. 1725 in Northern Ireland; s. of Alexander and Jane McNutt, who emigrated to Western Virginia, ca. 1733; unmarried; el. Member (first) for **Londonderry Township** in by-el., 1767-1769; organized a company

from his friends in Londonderry, N.H., which settled Truro in 1761; received a grant of 100,000 acres at Port Roseway, now Shelburne; was in Virginia in 1797; d. 1811, in Lexington, Va.
PANS BF: Robertson.

MacNUTT, DONALD SCOTT, businessman; b. 5 May 1935 at Digby, N.S.; s. of Donald and Greta (Woolaver) MacNutt; ed. Digby schools, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.); m. 13 April 1961, Anna Dawn, dau. of James Reid, of New Glasgow, N.S.; Member for **Dartmouth South**, 1970-1974; Minister of Public Health, Minister i/c Housing Development Act, 27 October 1970-25 April 1974; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 27 October 1970-7 September 1972; Minister of Labour, 7 September 1972-25 April 1974; Liberal; Address: 5 Lyngby Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3T5.
CPG (1974).

McPHERSON, DAVID, shipbuilder, businessman; b. 1 August 1832 at Jordan River, Shelburne Co.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Martin) McPherson; m. (1) 1863, Letitia Locke Stalker, of Lockeport; (2) 1876, Susan McDaniel, of Halifax; learned the trade of shipwright from Donald McKay, of East Boston, Mass., settling in Halifax in 1860; lieut.-colonel, 2nd Brigade, Halifax Garrison Artillery, 1874-1883; alderman of Halifax, 1875-1889; mayor, 1889-1892, 1895-1896; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1897-1911; Executive Council, 20 July 1896-June, 1911; Legislative Council, 1 March 1912-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 12 August 1914, at Halifax.
Biog. Rev.; CPG (1914); PANS BF.

McPHERSON, JOSEPH, merchant, office-holder; b. 10 June 1844 at Big Pond, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Murdoch and Sarah (Campbell) McPherson; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1890; resigned and was re-el. in by-el., 7 April 1891—1894; collector of customs at North Sydney, 1902-death; Liberal; d. 13 September 1930, at North Sydney.

MacQUARRIE, HUGH ALLAN, funeral director, furniture dealer; b. 25 November 1874 at Stellarton, N.S.; s. of John and Margaret (McGregor) MacQuarrie; m. Minnie Elizabeth Walton; town councillor of Westville; mayor, 1916; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1925-1933; Liberal Conservative; d. 26 February 1942, at Westville.
CPG (1933).

MacQUARRIE, JOSIAH H., barrister, justice; b. 12 November 1897 at Westville, Pictou Co.; s. of James Thomas and Agnes (MacWhinnie) MacQuarrie; ed. Pictou Academy, Acadia (B.A., 1919, Hon. D.C.L., 1959), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1922); m. 26 October 1921, Mattie Elizabeth,

dau.of Ethelbert Atkinson, of Westville; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1933-1947; Attorney General, 5 September 1933-3 October 1947; Minister of Lands and Forests and Minister of Municipal Affairs (first), 1938-3 October 1947; appointed justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Appeal Division, October, 1947-1961 (retired); Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 7 April 1971, at Halifax.
CPG (1948); Doull; HCH, April 8, 1971, p. 3.

McQUEEN, DONALD NORMAN, barrister; b. ca. 1812 at Amherst; s. of Archibald and Catherine (McLeod) McQueen; coroner for Cape Breton Co., 10 September 1847-death; Member for **Sydney Township**, 1851-1855; Reformer; d. 26 December 1871, at Sydney.

MacQUEEN, THOMAS, farmer, fisherman; b. 1910 at Kings Head, Pictou Co.; m. Mrs. Francis Day; Member for **Pictou East**, 1967-1970; appointed manager, Pictou County Home for the Disabled, 18 March 1972; Progressive Conservative; Address: Little Harbour, R.R. 1, New Glasgow, Pictou Co., N.S. B2H 5C4.
PANS BF.

McRAE, MURDOCH, merchant; b. 4 November 1846 at St. George's Channel, Richmond Co.; s. of Donald McRae, of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire, Scotland; m. 15 February 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Lachlin McDougall, of Whycocomagh, Inverness Co.; municipal councillor for County of Richmond; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1871-1878, 1882-1886; employed in the Post Office Department, Ottawa, in 1886; Liberal Conservative; d. 9 March 1909, at St. Peter's, Richmond Co.

MADDEN, HARRY DENNIS, druggist; b. 23 January 1895 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Dennis and Emma (Adams) Madden; ed. Amherst Academy; St. Francis Xavier, Dalhousie (B.Ph., 1916); m. 26 June 1924, Marion Campbell, dau. of Mrs. Alice O'Reilly, of Liverpool, N.S.; town councillor of Liverpool; mayor for 4 years; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1941-1945; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 28 November 1945, at Liverpool.
CPG (1945); PANS BF.

MADER, CHARLES UNIACKE, merchant; b. 10 April 1856 at Mader's Cove, Lunenburg Co.; s. of John Francis and Mary E. (Andrews) Mader; m. (1) 30 September 1880, Martha Ernst; (2) 13 May 1884, Charlotte Kedy; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 8 December 1904-1911; Liberal; Methodist; d. 30 May 1929, at Mahone Bay.
CPG (1910).

MAHONEY, JOHN FRANCIS, barrister; b. 17 December 1894, probably at Halifax; s. of Dennis and Mary (Nelligan) Mahoney; ed. Halifax County Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1929); unmarried; served overseas in World War I with 10th and 11th Siege Batteries; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1925-death; Minister of Natural Resources, 3 November 1928-death; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 2 September 1929, at Halifax, as the result of a motor accident.
CPG (1929); CW was W, 1875-1933.

MANNING, JOHN, farmer; b. 1763 in Ireland; s. of Peter and Nancy (Carroll) Manning, who came to Nova Scotia from Ireland ca. 1770; m. 17 May 1792, Deborah, dau. of David and Deborah (White) Eaton, of Cornwallis; lieutenant, Hants Co. militia; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1811-1818; Baptist; d. 5 November 1858, at Falmouth.
Duncanson.

MANSON, EDWARD ALEXANDER, druggist; b. 6 October 1906 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of William H. and Emma (Poulain) Manson; ed. Sydney Academy, St. Francis Xavier; Dalhousie (Dip. Ph., 1927); m. 27 September 1927, Phemie, dau. of R.S. Wilton, of New Waterford; president, N.S. Pharmaceutical Society; Member for **Cape Breton West**, 1956-1970; Minister of Trade and Industry, 20 November 1956-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: Spring Garden Vista, Anthony Drive, Sydney, N.S.
CPG (1970).

MARCH, HENRY ARTHUR, physician; b. 14 December 1862 at Bridgewater, N.S.; s. of R. Stephen and Anna Elizabeth (Keating) March; ed. Acadia, Michigan (M.D., 1886); m. 6 June 1887, Dotte Belle Cook, Plattsmouth, Nebraska; coroner for Lunenburg Co., 1887-1914; town councillor for Bridgewater; president, N.S. Medical Society, 1905-1906; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1906-1909 (resigned); Liberal; Baptist; d. 20 June 1917, buried 22 June 1917, at Bridgewater.
CPG (1908); HH, June 28, 1917.

MARCHINTON (Marchington), PHILIP, merchant; b. ca. 1736; a Loyalist from Pennsylvania who came to Halifax in 1784, by way of New York; m. Elizabeth __ ; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., taking his seat 8 June 1786-1793; J.P. for Halifax Township; grandfather of Major Augustus Frederick Welsford, Crimean war hero; his religious zeal espoused Methodism in extraordinary ways; d. 2 November 1808, at Halifax.
DCB, V; PANS BF; Perkins, III.

MARGESON, JOSEPH WILLIS, barrister (K.C.); b. 2 April 1880 at Harbourville, Kings Co.; s. of Otis A. and Jennie (Cahill) Margeson; ed. Berwick High School, Acadia, Provincial Normal College, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1908); m. 16 September 1908, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Duncan McIntosh, of Truro; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1911-1917; served overseas with Canadian Army in World War I; judge of County Court, Lunenburg, Kings, and Shelburne, 1921-death; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 2 October 1925, at Halifax.
CPG (1925).

MARSHALL, HARRY HATHEWAY, lumberman; b. 27 November 1873 at Portland, Me.; s. of Richard and Emily (Hunt) Marshall, who later immigrated to Nova Scotia; m. Lillian, dau. of Alfred Bell, of Acadiaville, Digby Co.; municipal councillor, 1905-1935; el. Member for **Digby Co.** in by-el., 15 November 1911-1916; supervisor of fisheries, 1916-1942; Liberal Conservative; d. 3 August 1950, at Digby.
CPG (1912); MRB.

MARSHALL, JOHN GEORGE, barrister, judge, author; b. 1786 at Country Harbour, Guysborough Co.; s. of **JOSEPH MARSHALL** and his wife, Margaret; ed. Halifax Grammar School; in 1803 entered the law office of **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS**; m. 26 November 1809, Catherine Jones, at Halifax; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1811-1818, 1820-1823 (resigned); chief justice, Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cape Breton, 29 April 1823-1841 (abolition); J.P.; custos rotulorum; president of the General and Special Sessions, 14 April 1823-1843; wrote prolifically on temperance, religion and science, his most noted work, *The justice of the peace and county and township officers in the Province of Nova Scotia* (1837); Anti-Confederate; d. 7 April 1880, at Halifax.
DCB, X; Jost.

MARSHALL, JOHN INGLIS, telephone official; b. 10 April 1899 at Middleton, N.S.; s. of Thomas Burpee and Jean May (Inglis) Marshall; ed. Macdonald Consolidated School, Middleton, Maritime Business College; m. 8 June 1927, Annie Ethel Isabel, dau. of Emanuel E. Jensen, of Halifax; town councillor for Middleton; employed for 42 years with Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Ltd.; Member for **Annapolis East**, 1963-1970; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; d. 9 September 1976, at Middleton.
CPG (1970); HCH, September 11, p. 46.

MARSHALL, JOHN JOSEPH, merchant; b. 1807; s. of Joseph H. and Ann Marshall; grands. of **JOSEPH MARSHALL** and nephew of **JOHN GEORGE MARSHALL**; ed. Sackville Grammar School; m. Esther Marie, dau. of **JOHN BALLAINE**; J.P.; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1840-1847; at by-el., December, 1848-1859; 1867-death; Speaker of the

House of Assembly, 30 January 1868-death; Financial Secretary, 24 February 1857-7 February 1860; Conservative; Anti-Confederate; d. 25 October 1870, at Manchester, Guysborough Co.
DCB, X; Jost.

MARSHALL, JOSEPH, farmer, barrister; b. ca. 1755 at Glenkeen, Tyr, Ireland; a Loyalist with King's Carolina Rangers, he received a grant of 1,050 acres at Country Harbour, Guysborough Co. in 1784; m. Margaret ___, of Whitby, Yorkshire; father of **JOHN GEORGE MARSHALL**; J.P. for Guysborough, ca. 1824-death; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 27 November 1799-1841 (abolition); lieut.-colonel in the militia; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1799-1811; d. 3 June 1848, at Guysborough.
Jost; PANS BF.

MARSHALL, SAMUEL, merchant, shipbuilder, businessman; emigrated from New York to Nova Scotia in 1787; m. Sarah ___; J.P., 1794; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1811-death; d. 1 April 1813, at Yarmouth.

MARSTERS, NATHANIEL, farmer; b. 6 June 1758 in Massachusetts; s. of Jonathan and Mary (Knowlton) Marsters, who settled in Falmouth, N.S. in 1760; m. (1) 5 July 1787, Sarah, dau. of **RICHARD UPHAM** and Elizabeth Upham, of Onslow, Colchester Co.; (2) 5 November 1798, Lydia, dau. of Thomas Lynds; removed from Falmouth to Onslow in 1784; Member for **Onslow Township**, 1806-1818; magistrate; coroner for Colchester Co., 14 February 1820-death; registrar of deeds; d. 19 July 1843, at Onslow.
Duncanson.

MARTELL, ALONZO ARCHIBALD, real estate and insurance broker; b. 20 October 1881 at Main-à-Dieu, Richmond Co.; s. of Charles A. and Margaret Firby (Roberts) Martell; m. 26 February 1919, Katherine Weis, dau. of Colin and Jessie (McKenzie) Munro, of Boulardarie, Victoria Co.; notary public; mayor of Louisbourg, February, 1920-February, 1926; Member for **Richmond-West Cape Breton**, 1928-1933; Deputy Clerk, House of Assembly, 1934-death; U.S. consular agent at Sydney, 1925; Liberal; Anglican; d. 13 September 1942, at Louisbourg.

MARTELL, HENRY, merchant; b. 3 August 1806 at Main-à-Dieu, Richmond Co.; s. of Joseph and Barbara Martell; m. September, 1833, Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec; Member (last) for **Arichat Township**, 1840-1859; **Richmond Co.**, 1859-1863; Legislative Council, 16 February

1868-death; Reformer; Conservative (1857); one of those who crossed the floor of the House on the religious question; Roman Catholic; d. 21 December 1877,at Arichat.
CPG (1877); PANS BF.

MASON, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH, theatre owner; b. 9 February 1889 at Birmingham, England; s. of J.I. and Isabella (Laugher) Mason; immigrated to Canada in 1902; m. 10 September 1908, Ethel, dau. of T. Morris, of Birmingham; mayor of Springhill, 1942-1949; Member for **Cumberland Centre**, 1949-1953; Liberal; Anglican; d. 16 November 1974, at Springhill.
CPG (1953).

MASON, BENJAMIN, b. (possibly) 7 December 1728 at Boston; s. (possibly) of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Scolly) Mason; received a share in Township of Sackville in 1765; el. Member for **Sackville Township** (first) in by-el., taking his seat 27 October 1766; s.d.v. 8 November 1769; date of death unknown.

MATHESON, JOEL RAND, barrister, businessman; b. 18 February 1930 at Halifax; s. of Rand and Lucy Matheson; ed. Moncton public schools, St. Francis Xavier (B.Comm.), Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1953, Ruth MacRobert; lieutenant in Service Corps Reserve, 1951-1956; former president, Halifax Centre P.C. Association and Halifax Cobequid P.C. Association; Member for **Halifax Bedford Basin**, 1978-; Minister of Finance, 22 June 1979-9 November 1983; Minister of Mines and Energy, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 30 Robert Allen Drive, Halifax, N.S. B3M 3G8.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

MATHESON, JOSEPH, merchant, postmaster; b. 7 May 1833 at Grand River, Richmond Co.; parents emigrated from Ross-shire, Scotland to Cape Breton in 1819; m. 22 March 1864, Sarah Maria, dau. of **JOSIAH HOOPER**; postmaster, 1866-1886; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1886-1897; el. to the House of Commons for Richmond, 1900-1904; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 23 September 1915, at L'Ardoise, Richmond Co.
CDP; CPG (1904).

MELANSON, AMÉDÉE RAYMOND, physician; b. 8 November 1882 at Corberrie, Digby Co.; s. of Raymond and Marie (LeBlanc) Melanson; ed. St. Anne's (B.A., M.A., 1902); Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.,

1906); m. January, 1910, Marie Julie, dau. of Damase Hamelin, of Deschambault, Que.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 8 May 1930, at Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co.
CPG (1925).

MELANSON, CHESTER, athletic director; b. 26 June 1940 at Meteghan Centre, Digby Co.; s. of Albert and Alfreda (Saulnier) Melanson; ed. Sacred Heart Academy, Meteghan, Clare District High School; University of New Brunswick (B.P.E.); director of student services and athletic director, Ste. Anne's, 1976-1981; Member for **Clare**, 1981-; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: P.O. Box 188, Church Point, N.S. B0W 1M0.
CPG (1982/83).

MIGNOWITZ, HENRY, dry goods merchant; b. 1799; m. August, 1821, Eliza Sarah Muncey, at Halifax; councillor for City of Halifax, 1844-1848; alderman, May-October, 1858; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1847-1851; Reformer; d. 3 March 1869, at Boston; buried 18 May 1869, in Camp Hill Cemetery, Halifax.
AC, May 19, 1869, p. 2; Novascotian, March 15, 1869, p. 7.

MILLER, GARRETT, merchant; b. ca. 1770; s. of Jacob Miller, a Loyalist who came to Halifax from New York; m. 14 March 1802, Catherine, dau. of **JOSEPH PERNETTE**, of LaHave, Lunenburg Co.; J.P., 1825-1840; prize commissioner at Halifax during privateering period, 1812-1815; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1836-death; Conservative; d. 7 October 1840, at LaHave.
PANS BF.

MILLER, WILLIAM, barrister (Q.C., 1872); b. 12 February 1835 at Antigonish; s. of Charles and Eliza (Smith) Miller; ed. St. Andrews Grammar School, Antigonish Academy; m. October, 1871, Annie, dau. of **JAMES COCHRAN**, of Halifax; Member for **Richmond Co.**, 1863-1867; actively supported Confederation; called to the Senate of Canada, 23 October 1867-death; Speaker of the Senate, 17 October 1883-4 April 1887; Member of the Privy Council, 30 May 1891-death; Independent (1863); Confederate (1867); Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 23 February 1912, at Ottawa.
CDP; CPG (1911); PANS BF.

MILLIDGE, THOMAS, land surveyor, office-holder; b. ca. 1735 at Hanover, N.J.; s. of John Millidge; m. 3 December 1758, Mercy Berker (Barker), of Hanover; represented Bergen County in New Jersey House of Assembly before the American Revolution and was surveyor-general of New Jersey; a Loyalist, he came to Digby, N.S. in 1783, later moving

to Granville; J.P., 26 April 1793; custos rotulorum, 3 October 1803-death; colonel of the militia; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 9 February 1794; Member (first) for **Digby Township**, 1785-1793; **Annapolis Co.**, 1793-1806; d. 8 September 1816, at Granville.
DCB. V.

MITCHELL, GEORGE, West India and commission merchant; b. 13 June 1846 at Halifax; s. of George P. and Anna (McColl) Mitchell; ed. Halifax Grammar School; m. (1) Christian MacGregor, of New Glasgow; (2) 15 September 1891, Ida May, dau. of John Bowes, of Halifax; president, Acadia Fire Insurance Co.; director, Union Bank; president, Halifax Board of Trade; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1897-1906; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 1 September 1908, at Halifax.
CPG (1906).

MITCHELL, GEORGE MacGREGOR, barrister (Q.C.); b. 8 August 1932 at Halifax; s. of George M. and Jane (Graham) Mitchell; ed. Halifax public schools, McGill, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1955); m. 20 October 1956, Diane Marion, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Walker, of Toronto, Ont.; Member for **Halifax Cornwallis**, 1970-1978; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 10 December 1970-6 April 1973; Minister of Development, 27 August 1973-27 October 1976; Minister of Education, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Attorney General, 24 April 1978-5 October 1978; Liberal; Presbyterian; Address: 860 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3H 2V7.
CPG (1978).

MONK, GEORGE HENRY, barrister; b. ca. 1748 at Boston; s. of James and Ann (Deering) Monk, among the first settlers of Halifax; brother of **JAMES MONK**; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Wentworth) Gould, of Boston; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 18 June 1792-1793; **Windsor Township**, 1799-1806; superintendent of Indian Affairs, in Nova Scotia, 1793-1799; custos rotulorum for Hants Co., 24 October 1794; justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 15 August 1801-March, 1816 (resigned); master in chancery, 11 May 1807; after retirement moved to Montreal; d. 15 July 1823, at Montreal.
PANS BF.

MONK, JAMES, barrister; baptized 1 April 1746 at Boston; s. of James and Ann (Deering) Monk, among the first settlers of Halifax; brother of **GEORGE HENRY MONK**; m. Elizabeth Adams; el. Member for **Yarmouth Township** in by-el., taking seat 15 June 1775-1776; s.d.v., 28 June 1776, due to non-attendance; removed to Montreal, ca. 1776, where he became chief justice of the Court of King's Bench; knight bachelor, 27 April 1825; d. 18 November 1826, in England.
PANS BF.

MONRO, HENRY, landowner; b. Ross-shire, Scotland, date unknown; 1st lieutenant in Montgomery's Highlanders recruited for service against the French in America, ca. 1759; received a grant of 2000 acres in Annapolis Co. in 1765, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hooper, of Massachusetts and Annapolis; Member (first) for **Granville Township**, 1765-1768 (resigned); J.P., 1768; lieut.-colonel in the militia, 1770; d. 6 January 1781 at Granville.
Calnek.

MONTGOMERIE, ALEXANDER, shipping executive; b. 4 November 1882 at Greenock, Scotland; s. of Hugh and Janet (Maitland) Montgomerie, who immigrated to Canada in 1883; m. 1 June 1910, Willena, dau. of Hugh MacKay, of Trenton, N.S.; lieut.-colonel in Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1916-1919; district officer commanding Newfoundland, 1916-1919; manager of Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; United Church; O.B.E., 1 January 1918; C.B.E., 1919; d. 3 June 1932, at Halifax.
CPG (1928).

MOODY, GEORGE CLIFFORD, school principal; b. 4 August 1942 at Kentville; s. of James and Nina Moody; ed. N.S. Teachers' College; m. 1965, Jeanette Young; Member for **Kings West**, 1978-; Minister of the Environment, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: R.R. 1, Waterville, Kings Co., N.S. B0P 1V0.
CPG (1982/83).

MOODY, JAMES, farmer, army officer; b. 1744 in New Jersey; s. of John Moody; Loyalist, a lieutenant in 1st New Jersey Volunteers; m. (1) —; (2) 21 March 1782, Jane, dau. of Capt. Robert Robinson and widow of — Lynson; colonel in the militia; magistrate; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1793-1806; author of *Lieut. James Moody's narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of government*; Anglican; d. 6 April 1809, at Sissiboo, Digby Co.
Acadiensis I: 72-90; Calnek; DCB, V; Wilson.

MOODY, JAMES BUDD, merchant, shipping agent; b. 20 May 1790 at Sissiboo, Digby Co.; s. of John and Margaret (Budd) Moody; nephew of **JAMES MOODY**; m. 13 April 1821, Abigail Ward, dau. of Israel Harding; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in 1826, but apparently never took his seat; d. 22 October 1828, at Yarmouth.

MOONEY, JOSEPH FRASER, druggist; b. 24 February 1927 at Glace Bay; s. of John Leo and Bridget (Fraser) Mooney; ed. Yarmouth schools, St. Francis Xavier (B.Sc.); Dalhousie (Ph.C.); m. Barbara Ann Harding; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1970-; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 25

November 1971-16 February 1976; Minister i/c Purchasing Act, 1971; Minister of Tourism, 7 September 1972-27 August 1973; Minister i/c Civil Service Act; Minister i/c Liquor Control Act, 1971; Minister of Highways, 16 February 1976-5 October 1978; el. to St. Francis Xavier Sports Hall of Fame, 1982; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 60 Porter St., Yarmouth, N.S. B5A 2Y9.

MOORE, DANIEL CHARLES, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 1800 at Canning, Kings Co.; s. of William Charles and Elizabeth (Harrington) Moore; m. (1) __; (2) Mary, dau. of James and Rachel (Cunnabell) Newcomb, widow of John Manning, s. of **JOHN MANNING**; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1847-1855; **Kings Co., South Division**, 1861-1867; **Kings Co.**, 1871-1874; Conservative; Anti-Confederate; Liberal (1867); d. 12 October 1890, at Kentville, N.S.
Eaton.

MOREASH, ALLAN RUPERT, business manager; b. 29 January 1857, probably at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of Charles and Sophia (Eisenhauer) Moreash; town councillor and mayor (1907-1908) of Lunenburg; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 15 August 1896-1897; Liberal; d. 17 May 1928, at Lunenburg.

MORRIS, CHARLES [1], surveyor, office-holder; b. 31 December 1731 at Hopkinton, Mass.; s. of Charles and Mary (Read) Morris; m. Elizabeth Bond Leggett; second surveyor general of Nova Scotia, 17 November 1781-death; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1761-1770; **Sunbury Co.**, 1770-1785; H.M. Council, ca. 1785-death; d. 26 January 1802, at Halifax.
DCB, V; PANS BF.

MORRIS, CHARLES [2], surveyor; baptized 18 November 1759 at Hopkinton, Mass.; s. of **CHARLES MORRIS** and Elizabeth Bond Leggett Morris; m. 1786, Charlotte Pernette, dau. of **JOSEPH PERNETTE**; third surveyor general of Nova Scotia, 27 January 1802-death; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 22 February 1788-1793; in by-el., 13 February 1797-1806; H.M. Council, 2 June 1808-death; d. 17 December 1831, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

MORRIS, EDMUND LEVERETT, journalist; b. 4 February 1923 at Halifax; s. of Leverett DeVere and Catherine (Larsen) Morris; ed. St. Patrick's High School, St. Mary's, Dalhousie (B.A.); m. 11 February 1956, Lorraine Elizabeth, dau. of William Ware; mayor, City of Halifax, 1974-1980; el. to the House of Commons for Halifax, 1957-1963; el. Member for **Halifax Needham** at by-el., 6 May 1980-; Minister of

Fisheries and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, 8 July 1980-17 December 1981; Minister of Social Services, 17 December 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 15 Fleming Drive, Halifax, N.S. B3N 1N7.
CPG (1982/83).

MORRISON, DANIEL WILLIAM, miner; b. 28 May 1881 at Marion Bridge, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Angus A. and Flora (McDonald) Morrison; m. 29 July 1919, Julia, dau. of Roderick McLeod, of Glace Bay; served with 36th and 12th Battery, C.F.A., in World War I; mayor of Glace Bay, 1921-1950; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1920-1925; delegate for Canadian Labour at League of Nations, 1930-1937; president, United Mine Workers of America, District No. 26, 1928-1942; Dominion Coal Board, 1947-1951; Labour; Presbyterian; d. 10 August 1951, at Glace Bay.
CPG (1925).

MORRISON, GEORGE McKAY, barrister; b. 28 August 1902 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Donald and Margaret (Campbell) Morrison; ed. Sydney Academy; Dalhousie (B.A., 1923, LL.B., 1925); m. Lorna Mailman; served with Cape Breton Highlanders overseas in World War II; Member for **Cape Breton South**, 1937-1941; appointed County Court judge for District No. 7, October, 1946-1976 (retired); Liberal; Address: 101 Whitney Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z8.
CPG (1941).

MORRISON, JOHN, farmer, blacksmith, miller; b. 20 September 1726 in New Hampshire; s. of John and Margaret (Wallace) Morrison; one of the original proprietors of Truro and Londonderry Townships, immigrating to Truro in 1760; m. Martha Anderson, of Scotland; grandfather of **THOMAS FLETCHER MORRISON**; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1770-1772; s.d.v., 8 July 1772, non-attendance; re-el., 20 February 1773-1778, s.d.v., 25 June 1778; went to New Hampshire in 1777, returning in 1783; d. 27 December 1816, at Londonderry.

MORRISON, JOHN [2], el. Member for **Richmond Co.** in 1894, but courts voided election upon protest and petition of **JOSEPH MATHESON** of March 19 and April 19, 1894; Liberal Conservative.

MORRISON, JOHN ANGUS, teacher, postmaster, farmer; b. 15 April 1833 at St. Ann's, Victoria Co.; s. of Angus and Martha Catherine (McKillop) Morrison; ed. Provincial Normal School; m. (1) 25 December 1862, Annie Bella McLean; (2) Katherine McKay; taught school, 1850-

1872; served as postmaster at St. Ann's for 16 years; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 12 July 1921, at North Gut, St. Ann's.

MORRISON, JOHN GILLIS, merchant; b. 17 November 1863 at Englishtown, Victoria Co.; m. Mary E. MacDonald; inspector of fisheries; councillor for Municipality of Victoria, 1892-1894; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1894-1909, 1916-death; Liberal; d. 8 April 1917, at Victoria General Hospital, Halifax.
CPG (1917).

MORRISON, MICHAEL EDWARD, dentist; b. 10 February 1885 at River Bourgeois, Richmond Co.; s. of Archibald and Margaret (McNamara) Morrison; ed. St. Francis Xavier; Dalhousie (D.D.S., 1923); m. 28 June 1927, Evangeline, dau. of Frederick A. Martell, of L'Ardoise, Richmond Co.; served with C.E.F. overseas, 1916-1919; town councillor, Canso, 10 February 1926-10 October 1928; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1928-1933; Liberal; Roman Catholic; date of death unknown.
CPG (1933).

MORRISON, THOMAS FLETCHER, master mariner, farmer; b. 22 February 1808 at Londonderry, N.S.; s. of Joseph A. and Isabella (Fletcher) Morrison; grands. of **JOHN MORRISON**; m. (1) 1838, Hannah Faulkner; (2) 1844, Margaret Brown Fletcher; immigration agent and surveyor of shipping; Member (last) for **Londonderry Township**, 1855-1859, **Colchester Co., North Division**, 1860-1863; **Colchester Co.**, 1867-1874; Legislative Council, 5 January 1876-death; Executive Council, 3 August 1882-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; his unique style of oratory earned him the sobriquet, "Rolling Billows"; d. 23 July 1886, at Folly Village, Colchester Co.
CBD; DCB, XI; PANS BF.

MORROW, HAMILTON LANE, school teacher, farmer, merchant; b. 17 June 1846 at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.; s. of Benjamin and Harriet (Bowley) Morrow; ed. Prince of Wales College; m. 17 September 1873, Mary A. Harty, at East Boston, Mass.; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1890-1894; Liberal Conservative; d. 6 August 1922, at Mulgrave, N.S.

MORSE, JAMES SHANNON, barrister; b. 1783 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Alpheus and Theodora (Crane) Morse; studied law with Amos Botsford; m. 26 April 1829, Augusta Agnew Kinnear; Member for **Amherst Township**, 1818-1836; Legislative Council, 1838-1843; Church of England; d. 24 February 1881, at Amherst.

MORTIMER, EDWARD, merchant, landowner; baptized 6 June 1768 at Keith, Banffshire, Scotland; s. of Alexander and Mary (Keith) Mortimer; m. ca. 1790, Sarah, dau. of Robert Patterson; active in timber trade with Britain; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; chief magistrate of Pictou; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1799-death; Presbyterian; d. 10 October 1819, at Pictou.
DCB, V; HJ, October 18, 1819, p. 3; PANS BF.

MORTON, ANGUS MacDONALD, physician and surgeon; b. 14 November 1871 at Middlefield, Queens Co.; s. of Allan and Lydia Anne (Blenus) Morton; ed. Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1898); m. 25 September 1900, Bessie Amelia, dau. of William Reid, of Bedford, N.S.; Halifax County councillor, 1914-1919; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1928-1933; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 26 October 1944, at Halifax.
CPG (1933); MRB.

MORTON, JOHN, businessman; b. 25 March 1781 at Cornwallis, Kings Co.; s. of **LEMUEL MORTON** and Martha (Newcomb) Morton; m. 28 April 1810, Anne, dau. of Mason and Lydia Cogswell; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1826-1840; owner and director of Western Stage Coach; lieut.-colonel of 6th Regiment, 1835; J.P. for Kings Co., 1835-death; Legislative Council, 1841-death; keeper of the rolls for Cornwallis, 1846; Conservative; d. 3 March 1858, at Halifax.
Eaton; PANS BF.

MORTON, JOHN ELKANAH, b. 1793; s. of Elkanah Morton; m. Beckwith; captain and adjutant in the militia; collector of light duty at Digby, July, 1821; Member for **Digby Township**, 1826-1830; d. 14 April 1835, at Digby.
Calnek.

MORTON, LEMUEL, soldier; b. 1753/54 in Massachusetts; s. of Elkanah and Rebecca Morton; m. June, 1780, Martha, dau. of John and Mercy Barnaby Newcomb; J.P.; major in 6th Battalion of militia; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1799-1811; d. 30 April 1811, at Cornwallis.

MORTON, SILVANUS, merchant, shipowner; b. 13 April 1805 at Liverpool; s. (probably) of James and Lucy (Gorham) Morton; m. 9 January 1833, Ezelia, dau.of John Ford; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1860-1863; J.P., 1869; president of the Bank of Liverpool, 1871; Liberal; d. 8 February 1887, at Milton, Queens Co.
DCB, XI.

MOSELEY, EBENEZER TILTON, barrister; b. 2 June 1844; s. of Ebenezer and Ann Jane Moseley, of Dartmouth, N.S.; ed. Dalhousie; m. 8 September 1864, Isabel Brookman; mayor of Sydney; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1874-1882; Independent (1874), later Liberal (1875); Conservative (1876); Speaker of the House of Assembly, 6 March 1879-23 May 1882; d. 18 June 1898, at Sydney.

MOSELEY, HENRY, shipbuilder; b. ca. 1818 on shipboard in Halifax Harbour; s. of Phineas H. and Sally (Tilton) Moseley, both from Massachusetts; brother of Ebenezer Moseley, of Dartmouth; Member for **Lunenburg Co.,** 1859-1863; Liberal; Ebenezer and Henry left Halifax in 1850, intending to go to Australia in a small vessel of their own, but were forced by storms into the LaHave River and decided to settle there; d. 1 September 1864, at LaHave.

MOSES, NATHAN, merchant; b. 2 March 1819 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of William Francis and Lydia (Butler) Moses; m. Sabra Ryerson, dau. of Stephen Delancey; J.P., 1863-1867; custos rotulorum, resigned 15 December 1875; Member for **Yarmouth Township,** 1855-1859; Conservative; d. 6 May 1887, at Halifax.

MOSHER, NICHOLAS, shipbuilder; s. of Jehu and Hannah (Greeno) Mosher; m. Nancy Malcom; owned a shipyard at Newport Landing; Member for **Hants Co.,** 1851-1855; Conservative; resided at Mosherville; date of death unknown.

MOTT, HENRY YEOMANS, manufacturer; baptized 4 September 1796 at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S.; s. of John and Deborah (Webb) Mott, of Preston; m. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prescott, of Maroon Hall; the Mott family was among the first in Canada to manufacture chocolate; J.P., ca. 1833-death; Member for **Halifax Co.,** 1847-1851; Reformer; d. 31 January 1866, at Dartmouth.

MUISE, DAVID NELSON, barrister; b. 22 September 1949 at Sydney, N.S.; s. of Nelson and Helen Muise; ed. Sydney Academy, Mount Allison (B.A.), Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 1971, Noreen McMullin; Member for **Cape Breton West,** 1978-1981; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 195 Fatima Drive, Sydney River, N.S. B1S 1L9.
CPG (1982/83).

MUNRO, CHARLES HENRY, physician; b. 18 November 1837 at West River, Pictou Co.; s. of William and Helen (Henderson) Munro; ed. Harvard (M.D., 1862); m. September, 1861, Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, Colchester Co.; Member for **Pictou Co.,** 1882-1890; Liberal Conservative; d. 6 February 1908, at Westville.

MUNRO, HENRY M., farmer, teacher; b. 17 May 1840 at Kingston, Kings Co.; s. of George Munro, of Aylesford; m. 21 April 1868, Margaret, dau. of Beniah Spinney, of Melvern Square; principal of Round Hill school for 5 years; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1882-1886; in by-el., 1893-1894; Liberal; d. 28 December 1915, at Kingston.

MUNRO, HUGH, teacher, businessman; b. 1814, at Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland; sent by the Ladies' Association of the Colonial Society as a teacher to Cape Breton in 1837; removed to Halifax early in 1839, where he taught at the Royal Acadian School; later commenced business in Sydney; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1851-1861; Chairman of the Board of Works, 1861-1863; took up residence in Monitor, Minnesota, where he was engaged in the wheat business, later moving to Livingstone, Montana, where he was living in 1855; Reformer; Free Church of Scotland.
Stanley.

MUNRO, JOHN, merchant, shipbuilder; b. ca. 1799 in the parish of Assynt, Sutherlandshire, Scotland; immigrated to Pictou in 1818 with Rev. Norman McLeod, later moving to St. Ann's, where he engaged in the timber trade and Labrador fishery; m. Jessie Wilson; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1851-1855; Liberal (1851); Conservative (1855); Presbyterian; defeated in the 1855 election, he decided to join Norman McLeod in his voyage to New Zealand, sailing in his own ship, the *Gertrude*, in July, 1856, reaching Auckland 22 December 1856; el. representative of the Provincial Council, North Division, 1857-1861, 1866-1868; represented Marsden, 1860-1866, 1869-1875; d. 20 April 1879, at Whangarei Heads, New Zealand.
MacPherson.

MUNRO, NEWTON GOODWILL, railway agent and stationmaster; b. 13 June 1870 at Hopewell, Pictou Co.; s. of Daniel and Annie (McRae) Munro; m. (1) 12 August 1895, Mary E., dau. of John Shaw, of Elgin, Pictou Co.; (2) Sylvia Keith, Stellarton; mayor of Stellarton, 1923-1931; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1937-1941; Liberal; d. 21 July 1949, at Wolfville.
CPG (1941).

MUNRO, WILLIAM HENRY, el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.** in by-el., 22 January 1848-1851; Reformer.

MURDOCH, BEAMISH, barrister (Q.C.), historian; b. 1 August 1800 at Halifax; s. of Andrew and Elizabeth (Beamish) Murdoch; Hon. D.C.L., King's, 1867; unmarried; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1826-1830; secretary to the Central Board of Education; recorder for the City

of Halifax, 1850-1860; author of *An Epitome of the Laws of Nova Scotia* (1832) and *History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie* (1865-67); Anglican; d. 9 February 1876, at Lunenburg.
CBR, May 1933; DCB, X.

MURPHY, GEORGE HENRY, physician and surgeon; b. 10 December 1875 at Ohio, Antigonish Co.; s. of Peter William and Bridget (Carter) Murphy; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1902); post-graduate work in hospitals in London, England, 1908-1909; F.R.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon.), Dalhousie, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's; m. 7 January 1904, Helene Josephine, dau. of Malcolm Macneil, at River Bourgeois, Richmond Co.; professor of clinical surgery, Dalhousie Medical School, 1916-1949; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 21 January 1930-1933; Minister without portfolio, 1929-1930; Minister of Health, 11 August 1930-5 September 1933; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 7 March 1958, at Halifax.
CPG (1933).

MURPHY, JOSEPH RICHARD, wholesale dry goods and clothing manufacturer; b. 10 September 1880 at Halifax; s. of John and Mary (Cronan) Murphy; ed. LaSalle Academy, Halifax; Ampleforth College, England; m. 6 June 1906, Marcelle Grace, dau. of Hon. James and Marcelle (Scott) Butler, of Halifax; el. Member for **Halifax South** in by-el., 28 November 1940-1944; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 16 October 1944, at Halifax.
CPG (1944).

MURRAY, GEORGE, physician; b. 2 November 1828 at Barney's River, Pictou Co.; ed. Pictou Academy, University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1850); m. 1854, Mary, dau. of Robert Patterson; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1867-1871; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; d. 12 February 1888, at New Glasgow.
Cameron; DCB, XI.

MURRAY, GEORGE BELCHER, army officer; b. 25 December 1895 at North Sydney; s. of **GEORGE HENRY MURRAY** and Grace E. (Moore) Murray; ed. King's College; m. Katherine Horan-Fulger, of Boston; served as captain in 14th Royal Regiment of Montreal and 26th Battalion in World War I; awarded M.C.; served as lieutenant of Veterans' Home Guard of Canada in World War II; Member for **Cape Breton North**, 1937-1941; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 7 December 1941, at Burnside Magazine, near Dartmouth.

MURRAY, GEORGE HENRY, barrister (Q.C., 1895); b. 7 June 1861 at Grand Narrows, Victoria Co.; s. of William Murray; ed. Boston Law School (LL.B.); m. September, 1889, Grace E., dau. of John B. Moore, of North Sydney; Legislative Council, 1 March 1889-1896; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1896-1923; Minister without portfolio, 1891-1896; Premier and Provincial Secretary, 20 July 1896-24 January 1923; Liberal; Presbyterian; in connection with his services to Belgian Relief he was awarded Grand Order of the Crown by Belgium in 1920; d. 6 January 1929, at Montreal.
Beck [2]; CPG (1923).

MURRAY, ROBERT, Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1851-1855; Conservative.

N

NANTES, GERALD DAVID, professional engineer; b. 6 June 1945 at Charlottetown, P.E.I.; s. of Gerald Terrance and Mary Catherine (Hogan) Nantes; ed. St. Dunstan's (B.Sc.), Nova Scotia Technical College (B.Eng), Dalhousie; m. March, 1967, Diane LaRose; Member for **Cole Harbour**, 1978-; president and chief executive officer, Tidal Power Corporation, 15 January 1980-; Minister of Labour and Manpower, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 30 Fireside Drive, Dartmouth, N.S. B2V 1Z1.
CPG (1982/83).

NESBITT, WILLIAM, barrister, office-holder; m. (2) 24 August 1756, Rebecca Phalen at Halifax; judge advocate of Vice-Admiralty Court, 11 April 1753; Attorney General, 7 April 1753-31 October 1779; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; one of the first two Members for **Halifax Co.**, 1759-1783; second Speaker of the House of Assembly, serving from 1 August 1759-7 November 1783 (retired); J.P., 9 August 1763; Advocate General, 11 April 1783; d. 23 March 1784, at Halifax.
DCB. IV: Doull: PANS BF.

NEVERS, PHINEAS, physician; resident of Maugerville, Sunbury Co.; el. in by-el., 20 September 1768, Member for **Sunbury Co.**, but there is no record he was ever sworn to office; lieut.-colonel in Col. **JONATHAN EDDY**'s regiment; a pro-revolutionary, he was granted lands in Eddington, Me.; d. October, 1785, at Bangor, Me.

NEWELL, JOHN AINSLIE, grocery store official; b. 6 October 1935 at Sydney; s. of Jack Leonard and Jean (MacDonald) Newell; ed. Riverview Rural High School, Coxheath; m. 12 July 1969, Carole Mabel Turner; served with R.C.N., 1955-1960; employed by Sobeys Stores Ltd., 1960-, now division supervisor; member, Cape Breton County Council, 1976-1982; el. Member for **Cape Breton the Lakes** in by-el., 22 February 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Address: 49 Hebrides Drive, Sydney, N.S. B1R 2A3.

NEWTON, HENRY, office-holder; b. 1731; s. of Hibbert and Hannah (Adams) Newton; brother of **JOHN NEWTON**; m. (1) Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Benjamin and Margaret (Pierce) Green; (2) 1783, Anne, dau. of

Gilbert Stuart, widow of Mr. Ross, and only sister of Gilbert Stuart, the artist; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; **Halifax Co.**, 1759-1760; one of the first two representatives of Halifax Co.; H.M. Council, 24 October 1761-death; collector of customs, 20 March 1772; d. 29 January 1802, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

NEWTON, JOHN, office-holder; b. 1727; s. of Hibbert and Hannah (Adams) Newton; brother of **HENRY NEWTON**; m. (1) 18 October 1759, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Benjamin and Margaret (Pierce) Green, in Halifax; (2) 19 January 1775, Catherine, dau. of **PHILIP KNAUT**; surveyor and searcher of H.M. Customs for Halifax, 1746; collector of impost and excise at Halifax, 21 December 1758-1806; J.P. for Halifax, 1763; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1759-1760; **Halifax Co.**, 1770-1772, s.d.v. 8 July 1772 for non-attendance; re-el. for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 1775-1785; one of the first two representatives of Annapolis Township; d. 22 August 1811, at Halifax.
Akins; PANS BF.

NICHOLSON, PETER JOHN, fisheries industry consultant; b. 3 May 1942; s. of **PETER MURRAY NICHOLSON** and Evelyn Muriel (MacKenzie) Nicholson; ed. Annapolis Royal Regional Academy, Dalhousie (B.Sc., M.Sc.); Stanford (Ph.D.); m. (1) 1964, Doreen Little, div. 1980; (2) 1982, Penelope Jane Connolly; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1978-6 March 1980 (resigned); member of the Kirby Task Force investigating the Atlantic fishing industry, 1982-83; Liberal; United Church; Address: Apt. 1001, 5885 Cunard St., Halifax, N.S. B3K 1E3.
CPG (1980).

NICHOLSON, PETER MURRAY, barrister, judge; b. 31 March 1919 at Springhill, N.S.; s. of John Cornelius and Mabel (Palmer) Nicholson; ed. Dalhousie (B.Comm., 1939, LL.B., 1947); Honorary degrees: Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, D.F.A.; Universite' Sainte Anne, D.P.S.; University of King's College, D.C.L.; m. 30 September 1941, Evelyn Muriel, dau. of N.J. MacKenzie, of Baddeck; served as lieut. cdr. in R.C.N., 1941-1946; town councillor, Annapolis Royal, for 2 terms; Member for **Annapolis West**, 1956-1978; Minister of Finance, 28 October 1970-5 October 1978; Deputy Premier, 1970-1978; appointed judge of the County Court of District No. 3 and local judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Trial Division, 26 February 1981; Liberal; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 395, Annapolis Royal, N.S. B0S 1A0.
CPG (1978); PANS BF.

NICKERSON, ERNEST REGINALD, merchant, insurance agent; b. 27 September 1876 at Shag Harbour, Shelburne Co.; s. of Thomas and Mary (Crowell) Nickerson; m. 26 December 1901, Ada M., dau. of R.H.

Reid, of Truro; municipal councillor, Barrington Township, 1922-1925; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1925-1928; Sergeant-at-Arms, Nova Scotia Legislature, 1928-1933; active in the Sons of Temperancce for 68 years; Conservative; Methodist; d. 28 May 1958, at Halifax.
CPG (1933); PANS BF.

NICKERSON, MAURICE ASHWORTH, general merchant; b. 28 April 1865 at Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co.; s. of **MOSES HARDY NICKERSON**, and Mary E. (Duncan) Nickerson; m. 20 November 1888, Serena E., dau. of Thomas Smith, of Clark's Harbour; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1916-1920; Liberal; Free Baptist; d. 3 March 1936, at Melrose, Mass.
CPG (1920).

NICKERSON, MOSES HARDY, poet, journalist, school teacher; b. 10 September 1844 at Newellton, Shelburne Co.; s. of Phineas and Jane (Smith) Nickerson; m. 13 December 1863 (?), Mary E. Duncan; editor of *Cape Sable Advertiser* until June, 1888; founded *The Coast Guard* in 1896 at Clark's Harbour; author of *Carols of the Coast* (1890) and *Songs of Summerland* (1927); el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., 10 December 1902-1911; founder of Fishermen's Union of Nova Scotia, 1905; Liberal; Free Baptist; d. 23 March 1943, at Melrose, Mass.
CPG (1910); DR, V. 38, Winter 1959; MH, July 31, 1897, p. 5; PANS BF.

NICKERSON, SMITH ASA, lobster packer; b. 16 July 1860 at Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co.; s. of Asa McGray and Melissa (Newell) Nickerson; m. 22 December 1882, Hannah B., dau. of Ephraim Nickerson, of Clark's Harbour; municipal councillor for Barrington Township; 1893-1900; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1911-1916; Liberal; moved to Vancouver, ca. 1920; d. ca. 1960, at Vancouver.
CPG (1916); HCH, August 9, 1961, p. 5; PANS BF.

NORTH, JOHN BURTON, shipbuilder; b. 21 November 1825 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of John and Ann (Illsley) North; m. 28 November 1855, Elizabeth Esther, dau. of Squire David Ells, of Sheffield Mills, Kings Co.; in 1852 moved to Hantsport, where he built the *Forest King* and 53 other ships at his yards between 1853 and 1894; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1874-1878; Conservative; Methodist; d. 27 February 1907, at Hantsport.
Allison; Armour; HJ, March 6, 1907, p. 2; PANS BF.

NORTHUP, JEREMIAH, original grantee of Falmouth in 1761; b. 6 April 1734; s. of Immanuel and Sarah (Gould) Northup, of North Kingston, R.I.; m. (1) Sophia __ ; (2) Zerviar __ ; (3) Terya __ ; el.

Member for **Falmouth Township** in by-el., 1775-death; J.P. for Falmouth Township and Kings Co., 17 July 1776; d. January, 1809.
Duncanson.

NORTHUP, JEREMIAH [2], merchant, shipowner; b. 1816 at Falmouth, Hants Co.; s. of John and Agnes (Harver) Northup, founder of the firm of John Northup and Son; grands. of **JEREMIAH NORTHUP**; ed. in Halifax; m. 3 October 1848, Emily, dau. of John Cochran, of Newport; vice-president, Merchants' Bank; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1867-1870 (resigned October, 1870); called to the Senate of Canada, 10 October 1870-death; Liberal; Anti-Confederate (1867); Liberal Conservative (1869); d. 10 April 1879, at Halifax.
CDP; DCB, X; Duncanson.

NOWLAN, GEORGE CLYDE, barrister (K.C., 1933); b. 14 August 1898 at Havelock, Digby Co.; s. of Charles Randall and Hattie (deLong) Nowlan; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1920, Hon. D.C.L., 1959); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1922); served overseas as gunner in World War I; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1925-1933; president, Progressive Conservative Association of Canada, 1950-1954; el. to the House of Commons for Annapolis-Kings at by-el., 13 December 1948-1949; re-el., 10 June 1950-1953; re-el. for Digby-Annapolis-Kings, 1953-1965 (death); Member of the Privy Council, 21 June 1957; Minister of National Revenue, 21 June 1957-8 August 1962; Minister of Finance and Receiver-General, 9 August 1962-22 April 1963; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; d. 31 May 1965, at Ottawa, while still a Member.
CDP; CPG (1965); MRB; PANS BF.

NUNN, JOSEPH CLYDE, teacher, radio station official; b. 13 July 1908 at Sydney; s. of James Stephens and Elizabeth (Petrie) Nunn; ed. Sydney Academy, St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1928); m. 28 July 1948, Nora Margaret, dau. of John P. and Sadie (MacDonald) McKenna, of Antigonish; pioneered in educational broadcasting in Nova Scotia; managing director, Radio Station CJFX, Antigonish; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1954-1963; Minister of Labour and Minister of Public Welfare, 28 June 1955-20 November 1956; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 December 1970, at Antigonish.
CPG (1963); HCH, December 5, 1970, p. 3.

O

O'BRIEN, JAMES, merchant, office-holder; b. 18 February 1859 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of William and Louisa (Leonard) O'Brien; m. Janet H. McHeffey, of Windsor Forks; clerk of the Municipality of West Hants, 1883-1896; high sheriff, 1896-1907; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 18 July 1907-1911; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 21 August 1932, at Windsor.
CPG (1910).

O'BRIEN, JOHN SARSFIELD, general merchant, lumberman, commercial traveller; b. 12 August 1866 at Antigonish; s. of James and Alice (Grant) O'Brien; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 28 September 1893, Ellen, dau. of Dr. Alexander and Ella (Grant) McIntosh, of Antigonish; councillor, Town of Antigonish, for four years; mayor, 1903-1904, 1919-1920; el. Member for **Antigonish Co.** in by-el., 16 January 1913-1916; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 7 May 1935, at Antigonish.
CPG (1916).

O'BRIEN, WILLARD CLEVELAND, physician; b. 15 December 1893 at Noel, Hants Co.; s. of Milton and Alice (Crowe) O'Brien; ed. Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1919); m. 14 August 1923, Marguerite, dau. of W. Murphy, of Wedgeport, Yarmouth Co.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1956-1963; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 6 November 1981, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1963); HCH, November 7, 1981, p. 81.

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM, b. 23 June 1782 at Noel, Hants Co.; s. of Isaac and Mary (Denny) O'Brien; m. (1) 3 October 1807, Jane F., dau. of James and Ann (Fulton) Johnson; (2) 10 March 1809, Ann Putnam; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1820-1826; re-el. in by-el., 2 June 1834-1836; d. 23 September 1851, at Noel, N.S.
PANS BF.

O'HANDLEY, ALEXANDER, barrister, school teacher; b. 16 May 1899 at Sydney Mines; s. of John and Catherine (McIntyre) O'Handley; ed. St. Francis Xavier (B.A., 1923); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1931); m. 29 September 1941, Bernette, dau. of James O'Neil, of Florence, N.S.; president, N.S. Teachers' Union, 1924-1925; Member for **Cape Breton**

East, 1925-1928; **Cape Breton North**, 1941-1956; Conservative (1925); Liberal (1941); Roman Catholic; d. 8 January 1974, at Halifax.
CPG (1956); HCH, January 9, 1974, p. 3; PANS BF.

O'HEARN, WALTER JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, barrister (K.C.); b. 31 October 1879 at Dartmouth; s. of Peter and Mary (Chisholm) O'Hearn; ed. Dalhousie (LL.B., 1900); m. 13 October 1909, Catherine, dau. of William B. Mahoney, of Halifax; Member for **Halifax Co.**, el. by acclamation at by-el., 16 January 1923-1925; Attorney General, 21 December 1922-1925; Commissioner of Crown Lands, 24 January 1923-1925; judge of County Court for Halifax Co., 26 April 1928-death; registrar of deeds for Halifax Co., 1916-1923; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 3 May 1933, at Halifax.
CPG (1925); Doull.

OWEN, CHARLES B., barrister; b. 19 December 1806; m. Charlotte —; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1843-1847; Conservative; living in 1897, he resided at Lunenburg.
HH, December 28, 1897, p. 8.

OXLEY, GEORGE, farmer; s. of George and Mary (Bowden) Oxley, who emigrated from Yorkshire to Westmorland in 1774, and thence to River Philip, Cumberland Co.; brother of **JOSEPH OXLEY**; m. Cynthia Bent, of Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co.; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1799-1806; el. in g.e., 28 April 1820, he died before the Assembly met in December of that year.

OXLEY, JOSEPH, farmer; b. 1779 or 1780, at Amherst; s. of George and Mary (Bowden) Oxley, who emigrated from Yorkshire to Westmorland in 1774, and thence to River Philip, Cumberland Co.; brother of **GEORGE OXLEY**; m. Elizabeth Stocks, dau. of John and Barbara (Donkin) Black; J.P., 1836-death; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1826-1836; d. 17 March 1868, at Pugwash.
HR, March 26, 1868.

OXLEY, WILLIAM, manufacturer; Member for Cumberland Co., 1890-1894; Liberal Conservative; dates of birth and death unknown.

P

PACE, LEONARD LAWSON, barrister (Q.C.), judge; b. 27 April 1928 at Halifax; s. of Bruce and Eva Pace; ed. Horton Academy, Acadia (B.A., 1950), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1953); m. 27 October 1951, Jean Shirley, dau. of Lloyd W. McFayden, of Glace Bay; Member for **Halifax St. Margaret's**, 1970-1978 (resigned); Attorney General, 28 October 1970-27 August 1973, 16 February 1976-21 April 1978; Minister of Labour, 28 October 1970-7 September 1972; Minister of Highways, 7 September 1972-16 February 1976; Minister of Mines, 27 August 1973-16 February 1976; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 1975; appointed to the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Appeal Division, 21 April 1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: Seabright, R.R. 1, Tantallon, Halifax Co., N.S. B0J 3J0.
CPG (1978); CWW (1983).

PALMER, HENRY, farmer; el. Member for **Windsor Township** in by-el., 1 December 1841-1843; no further information available.

PANTREE, WILLIAM, merchant; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; resided in Halifax.

PARKER, FRANCIS R., barrister, farmer; b. 1800 at Newport, Hants Co.; s. of Thomas and Mary (McHeffey) Parker; m. (1) Mary Anne, dau. of James McHeffey; (2) Elizabeth, dau. of James and Eliza Anne (McKeen) Etter; magistrate for Colchester Co., ca. 1824-death; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1855-1859; **Colchester Co., South Division**, 1863-1867; a highly successful farmer, he was commonly known as "Squire Parker"; Liberal; d. 21 August 1894, at Shubenacadie.
HH. August 22, 1894, p. 8.

PARKER, SNOW, shipbuilder, merchant, privateer; b. 16 May 1760 at Yarmouth, Mass.; s. of Benjamin and Mary (Snow) Parker; m. 17 July 1780, Martha, dau. of Cornelius and Mary Knowles; el. Member for **Queens Co.**, 24 March 1801-1826; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co., 22 May 1810; J.P. ___ to death; d. 18 September 1843 at Liverpool, N.S.

PARSONS, ALBERT E., merchant, gypsum plant manager; b. 5 September 1869 at Walton, Hants Co.; s. of John and Martha (Ward) Parsons; m 11 June 1893, Ruby L., dau. of Loran Smith, of Walton; involved in gypsum, lumbering and shipbuilding; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 24 November 1909-1920; 1925-1933; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 9 February 1926-5 September 1928; Minister without portfolio, 11 August 1930-1933; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 7 June 1948, at Windsor.
CPG (1933).

PATTEN, JOSEPH, farmer; b. 26 September 1710 at Billerica, Mass.; s. of Thomas and Hannah (Foster) Patten; m. 8 January 1735, Susanna, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Page) Hill; J.P. in Lincoln Co., Maine; immigrated to Nova Scotia, ca. 1762; J.P. for Granville Township, 20 August 1763; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1770-1774; d. 27 March 1787, at Granville.
Calnek.

PATTERSON, GEORGE GEDDIE, barrister, historian, teacher; b. 16 June 1864 at Greenhill, Pictou Co.; s. of Rev. George and Margaret (McDonald) Patterson; ed. Dalhousie, (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887; LL.B., 1889; Hon. LL.D., 1933); m. 1909, Margaret Dow Finck, of Lunenburg; lecturer at Dalhousie Law School for a number of years; stipendiary magistrate; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1901-1906; appointed to Executive Council, 22 May 1906, but defeated in g.e., 20 June 1906; judge of County Court District No. 5, 1907-1939; member of Wartime Rationing Board in World War II; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 10 September 1951, at New Glasgow.
CPG (1905); Cameron.

PATTERSON, MALCOLM ALEXANDER, barrister; b. 18 January 1890 at Sydney; s. of Alexander and Jessie (McKenzie) Patterson; ed. Sydney Academy; Dalhousie (LL.B., 1914); m. 27 January 1920, Georgina Isabel, dau. of Charles Ross, of Sydney; crown prosecutor for Cape Breton Co., 1922-1925, 1935-1947; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1937-1956; Provincial Secretary, 10 June 1947-20 July 1951; Minister of Mines, 3 October 1947-30 December 1949; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 15 October 1948-20 November 1956; Attorney General, 22 November 1949-20 November 1956; Minister of Mines and Labour, 30 September 1954-28 June 1955; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 21 January 1965, at Sydney.
CPG (1956); HCH, January 22, 1965.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT, farmer, lumber merchant; b. 10 July 1841 at Pictou; s. of Abram and Christina (McGregor) Patterson; m. 23 December 1869, Bessie, dau. of William Campbell, of

Tatamagouche, at Halifax; town clerk; captain in the militia; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1874-1886; el. to House of Commons for Colchester, 1891-1895; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 14 June 1917, at Tatamagouche.
CDP; CPC (1891).

PATTON, WELDON WOOD, physician; b. 1 September 1881 at Roslin, Cumberland Co.; s. of Timothy and Mary (Henley) Patton; ed. Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1908); m. (1) Phoebe Day; (2) Catherine, dau. of Lauchlin MacLean, of Port Morien, Cape Breton Co.; served as captain in R.A.M.C., 1914-1918; Member for **Cape Breton West**, 1933-1937; Liberal Conservative; United Church; d. 24 November 1966, at Port Morien.
CPG (1937); HCH, November 25, 1966, p. 38.

PAUL, ELISHA B., miner; b. 21 July 1858 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of John and Caroline (Jackson) Paul; m. 13 January 1880, Lavinia F. Shields; town councillor for Springhill; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 15 December 1904-1911; Liberal; Baptist; date of death unknown.

PAYZANT, LEWIS JUHAN, farmer; b. 1807 at Falmouth; s. of Elias and Ann (Martin) Payzant; unmarried; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1840-1843; d. 11 November 1883, at Falmouth.
Duncanson.

PEARLEY, ISRAEL, el. Member for **Sunbury Co.** in g.e., 1770, but was apparently never sworn in to office.

PEARSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLYN, barrister (K.C., 1904); b. 4 April 1855 at Masstown, Colchester Co.; s. of Frederick M. and Eliza (Crowe) Pearson; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie; m. 31 December 1876, Julia, dau. of George Reading, of Truro; manager and director of Dominion Iron and Steel Co.; proprietor of Halifax *Chronicle*, *Daily Star* and *Novascotian*; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1901-1911; Minister without portfolio, 22 December 1906-1911; Liberal; Anglican; d. 31 January 1912, at Halifax.
CPG (1911); Morgan (1912); PANS BF.

PEARSON, THOMAS, landowner, Indian agent; b. 1755 in South Carolina; s. of Enoch and Tabitha (Jacocks) Pearson; as a Loyalist, he served with Lord Rawdon's regiment in the British cause during the American Revolution; received one of the original grants at Rawdon, which he named after his general; later moved to Truro; m. Martha ___, in Florida; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for

Colchester, 16 December 1796; colonel in the militia; commissioner of Indian Affairs, 9 January 1800; Member for **Truro Township**, 1806-1818; d. 30 July 1818, at Truro.
Pearson family genealogy.

PERKINS, SIMEON, merchant in the West Indian trade; b. 24 February 1735 at Norwich, Conn.; s. of Jacob and Jemima (Leonard) Perkins; m. (1) 12 June 1760, Abigail Backus, of Norwich; (2) Elizabeth (Young) Hadley, widow of John Hadley; immigrated to Liverpool, ca. 1762, where he was one of the original proprietors of Liverpool Township; involved in privateering; J.P. and judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co., 1764-1807; Member (first) for **Queens Co.**, 1765-1799; colonel in militia; 1772-1807; his diary, kept from 1766 to 1812, is an invaluable record of the economic, political and social life of Nova Scotia during this early period of colonization; New Lights, later Methodist; d. 9 May 1812, at Liverpool.
DCB,V; Perkins, Simeon. Diary, 1766-1812. Toronto. Champlain Society, 1948-1978, 5 v.

PERNETTE, JOSEPH, army officer; businessman, landowner; b. ca. 1728 in Alsace; ed. at Bonn, Germany; immigrated to Nova Scotia on board the *Murdoch* in 1751; lieutenant of Rangers in Joseph Gorham's company, 1 January 1755; m. 16 July 1754, Frederica Augusta, dau. of Dr. John Eradd; received a grant of land in New Dublin Township in 1765; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1761-1770; judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 23 November 1767; d. 10 October 1807, at Lunenburg.
Bell; DesBrisay; PANS BF; PANS Pernette genealogy.

PHILIPPS, ERASMUS JAMES, military officer; b. 23 April 1705, possibly the son of Erasmus Philipps; m. Ann, dau. of John Dyson; served in the 40th Regiment, rising to the rank of major; succeeded Paul Mascarene as commander of forces at Annapolis in 1751; judge of probate and wills at Annapolis; judge advocate of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1729-1749; H.M. Council, 1731-death; commissioner to lay out boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1737; commissioner concerning the boundaries between Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 1741; founder and master of first Masonic Lodge on Canadian soil at Annapolis, June, 1738; Member for **Annapolis Township** (one of first two), 1759-death; d. 26 September 1760, at Halifax.
DCB, III; PANS BF.

PHILIPPS (Phillips, Phillipps), JOHN, surgeon, apothecary; b. ca. 1736, the illegitimate son of John Philipps, of Coedgain, Wales; m. 17 November 1761, Judith, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood, at Halifax;

appointed medical and surgical attendant at Halifax orphan house, 26 April 1773; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., taking his seat, 20 April 1773-1785; successfully operated a chemist shop near the Dockyard; returned to England ca. 1800, where he died in Kensington, London, 3 January 1801.
DCB, V; PANS BF.

PHINNEY, NORMAN H., merchant; b. 7 August 1860 at Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co.; s. of Elijah and Mary Elizabeth (Phinney) Phinney; m. (1) 11 March 1874, Jessie, dau. of Altimus Wheelock; (2) Mrs. Bishop, of Lawrenctown; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1911-1916; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 11 December 1919, at Lawrencetown.
CPG (1916).

PICKINGS, MILNE CHARLES ("Mel"), merchant; b. 19 August 1926 at Halifax; ed. Halifax schools; m. Mary Dauphinee; president, P.C. Lunenburg Centre Association for ten years; Member for **Lunenburg West**, 1978-; Minister i/c Emergency Measures Organization (N.S.) Act, Minister i/c Purchasing Act, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 133 LaHave St., Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 2T6.
CPG (1982/83).

PIERCE, JOSEPH, farmer; s. of Samuel and Mary Pierce; m. 11 April 1793, Hannah, dau. of John and Submit Woodworth, of Cornwallis, Kings Co.; J.P., 16 October 1770; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings Co., 23 August 1774; el. Member for **Horton Township** in by-el., 19 August 1776, taking seat, 16 June 1777; resigned, 25 June 1778.

PIERCEY, WILLIAM DRYSDALE, lumber merchant, real estate dealer; b. 9 June 1877 at Halifax; s. of Charles Edward and Eleanor Jane (Drysdale) Piercey; ed. Maritime Business College; m. (1) 16 September 1903, Annie Margaret, dau. of James Forbes, of Scotland, in Halifax; (2), Elsie MacPeart; manager and director, Rhodes Curry & Co., Halifax branch, 1895-1915; established Piercey Supply Ltd., 1915; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1925-1928; commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; J.P., 1921; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian, later United Church; d. 22 January 1964, at Halifax.
CPG (1928); HCH, January 23, 1964, p. 6.

PINEO, HENRY GESNER, consular agent, office-holder; b. 6 March 1830 at Pugwash, N.S.; s. of Henry Gesner Pineo, M.L.C. and Harriet S. Pineo; ed. Sackville, N.B.; m. Charlotte Amelia, dau. of Joseph Kerr;

consul for United States at Pugwash, 1870-death; consul for Sweden and Norway at Pugwash, 1860-death; lieut.-colonel, reserve militia, 1869; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1867-death; Liberal Conservative; Confederate; one of the two supporters of Confederation elected to the House of Assembly in 1867; d. 12 May 1874, at Pugwash.
CPC (1874); NSHR, March, 1973.

PIPE, WILLIAM HARVEY, barrister; b. 3 December 1914 at Amherst; s. of Harvey and Frances Mary (Sleep) Pipe; ed. Cumberland County Academy, University of King's College, Dalhousie (B.A., 1936; LL.B., 1938); m. 4 July 1940, Freda Flint, dau. of Capt. **JOHN FLINT CAHAN**, of Yarmouth; served in R.C.A., 1940-1945, with rank of captain; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1949-1953; commissioner, Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, 1954-1956; trust officer, Toronto General Trust Corporation, 1956-1957; general counsel and secretary, Canadian General Electric Co., 1957-1963; general solicitor, Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, 1963-; Liberal; Anglican; Address: 40 Tunstall Ave., Senneville, Que. H9X 1T3.
CPG (1953).

PIPES, WILLIAM THOMAS, barrister (Q.C., 1890), businessman; b. 15 April 1850 at Amherst; s. of Jonathan B. and Caroline (Fowler) Pipes; ed. Acadia; m. 23 November 1876, Eliza Ruth, dau. of David McElmon; headmaster of Sydney Academy; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1882-1886; 1906-1909; President of Council and Premier, 3 August 1882-15 July 1884; Minister without portfolio, 25 January 1898-28 June 1905; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 28 June 1905-23 March 1907; Attorney General, 23 March 1907-1909; Legislative Council, 24 January 1898-June, 1906; judge of Probate Court for Cumberland Co., 1887-ca. 1900; Liberal; Methodist; d. 7 October 1909, at Boston.
Biog. Rev.; CPG (1906); Doull; PANS BF.

POOLE, SAMUEL SHELDON, school teacher, lay preacher; b. 25 March 1751 at Reading, Mass.; s. of Jonathan and Mary (Sheldon) Poole; ed. Harvard, 1770; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1774; m. 19 October 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Seth Barnes; J.P., 9 September 1785-1826; custos rotulorum for Yarmouth Co. for 30 years; judge of Probate Court; Member for **Yarmouth Township**, 1785-1799; re-el. in by-el., 3 September 1813-death; Congregationalist; d. 7 October 1835, at Yarmouth.
PANS BF.

PORTER, GLADYS MURIEL (Richardson), office-holder; b. 4 August 1894 at Sydney; dau. of Wallace A. and Christina (MacPherson) Richardson, of Sydney; ed. Sydney schools, Empire Business College, Acadia (Hon. D.C.L., 1966); m. 5 December 1914, H. Wyman Porter, of

Kentville; councillor, Town of Kentville, 1943-1946; mayor, 1946-1950; 1954-1960 (resigned); Member for **Kings North**, 1960-1967; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; first woman elected to the Nova Scotia Legislature; d. 30 April 1967, at Kentville.
CPG (1966); HCH, May 1, 1967, p. 1.

POTHIER, ALBERT A., merchant; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1894-1897; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; resided at Tusket Wedge, Yarmouth Co.; date of death between 1907 and 1914.

POTHIER, HECTOR JOSEPH, physician; b. 26 September 1891 at Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Sylvain and Françoise (Bourque) Pothier; ed. Ste. Anne's, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); L.M.S., P.M.B.; m. (1) Mary Ellen Mombourquette, of Halifax; (2) ___; (3) 8 July 1955, Evangeline Rose, dau. of Philippe Saulnier, of Little Brook, Digby Co.; Member for **Clare**, 1963-1967; Knight of the Order of St. Gregory, 1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 7 January 1977.
CPG (1967); DC, January 13, 1977, p. 1; PANS BF.

POTTER, EVERETT KEITH, lumber operator; b. 27 September 1911 at Plympton, Digby Co.; s. of Joseph Ambrose and Laura (Denton) Potter; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1935); m. 14 November 1938, Ruberta, dau. of John Norris and Annie (Hankinson) Rand, at Hantsport; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1949-1953; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; d. 20 February 1980, at Sanibel Island, Florida.
CPG (1953); HCH, February 23, 1980, p. 41.

POWELL, ROBERT BADEN, industrial arts teacher; b. 24 May 1901 at Westport, Digby Co.; s. of Byard and Celestia (Gilliland) Powell; ed. Yarmouth Academy, N.S. Teachers' College; m. 22 August 1933, Rae Effie, dau. of Elijah Franklin Hankinson, of Weymouth; served as gunner in R.C.A., 1940-1945; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1963-1970; Progressive Conservative; d. 2 September 1976, at Plympton, Digby Co.
CPG (1970); HCH, September 4, 1976, p. 50.

POWER, MICHAEL JOSEPH, merchant, office-holder; b. 23 February 1834 at Halifax; s. of Michael and Ann (Lonergan) Power, of Waterford, Ireland; ed. Union Academy, Halifax; m. 20 November 1860, Ann Sophia, dau. of Patrick and Ann Sophia (Anderson) Kent, of Halifax; Imperial government contractor for land transport; captain in the militia; alderman, City of Halifax, 1872-1873, 1873-1876; J.P.; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1882-1894; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 10

March 1887-14 February 1894; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 11 January 1895, at Halifax.
AC, January 11, 1895; CPC (1893).

POWER, PATRICK, merchant; b. ca. 1800 at Waterford, Ireland; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1843-1847; Reformer; Roman Catholic; d. 5 December 1851, at Antigonish.

PRESCOTT, CHARLES RAMAGE, merchant, horticulturist; b. 6 January 1772 at Halifax; s. of Jonathan and Ann (Blackden) Prescott; m. (1) 6 February 1796, Hannah, dau. of **JOHN WHIDDEN** and Elizabeth (Longfellow) Whidden; (2) 9 February 1814, Maria Hammel, in Halifax; pioneer in developing apple varieties, including the Golden and Ribston pippin and the Blenheim at his home, "Acacia Grove", in Cornwallis; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1818-1820; Legislative Council, 1825-1838; Anglican; d. 11 June 1859, at Cornwallis.
Eaton; PANS BF; PANS: Prescott Family Papers.

PRINCE, CHRISTOPHER, merchant, farmer; b. 1731 in Massachusetts s. of Job and Abigail (Kimball) Prince; m. (1) 11 November 1756, Mary Foster, in Boston; (2) Ann Payson; emigrated from Kingston, Mass. as a Pre-Loyalist; commissioner of highways; J.P. for Annapolis Co., 20 October 1770; colonel in the militia; el. Member for **Granville Township** in by-el., taking his seat 2 July 1772-1785; d. 25 December 1799, at Granville.
Calnek.

PROCTER, CHARLES, army officer; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1759-1760; **Halifax Township**, 1765-death; one of the two first representatives of Kings Co.; commissioned major in Halifax militia, 7 January 1767; lieut.-colonel, 5 September 1771; d. 21 December 1773, at Halifax.

PROUDFOOT, JAMES ADAM, physician and surgeon; b. 8 January 1876 at Salt Springs, Pictou Co.; s. of John and Catherine (Fraser) Proudfoot; ed. Pictou Academy, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1905); m. 10 June 1914, Harriet Gordon, dau. of Hector McKay, of Chimney Corner, Inverness Co.; lieutenant in R.C.A.M.C., 10 December 1910, M.O., R.A.M.C., July, 1915; rose to captain in 1916; major with R.A.M.C.; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1928-1933; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 3 March 1949, at Inverness.
CPG (1933); Cameron.

PROUDFOOT, STEWART WILLIAM, merchant; b. 31 July 1908 at Scotsburn, Pictou Co.; s. of John Grant and Janie (MacKenzie) Proudfoot; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 2 June 1937, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of A.S. MacLean, of Durham, Pictou Co.; Member for **Pictou West**, 1949-1956; Liberal; Presbyterian; Address: Scotsburn, Pictou Co., N.S. B0K 1R0.
CPG (1956).

PRYOR, HENRY, barrister (Q.C.); b. 3 July 1808 at Halifax; s. of **JOHN PRYOR** and Sarah (Stevens) Pryor; m. (1) 8 March 1831, Eliza Phoebe, dau. of George Pyke; (2) February, 1863, Charlotte, dau. of James McKie; alderman of Halifax, 1843-1845; mayor, 1849-1850, 1853-1855, 1857-1859; Member for **Halifax Co., Western Division**, 1859-1867; J.P. for Halifax, 2 December 1859-ca. 1884; stipendiary magistrate for Halifax (first), 15 May 1867-ca. 1884; Conservative; d. 10 October 1892, at Halifax.
CBD; HH, October 11, 1892; PANS BF.

PRYOR, JOHN, merchant; b. 9 October 1769 at New York; s. of Edward and Jane (Vermilye) Pryor; father was a Loyalist merchant who emigrated from New York; m. 29 March 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Bowvina (Fondersbelt) Stevens; father of **HENRY PRYOR**; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1811-1818; re-el., 1820 but died before the House sat; a very wealthy merchant who left a considerable estate; d. 7 December 1820, at Halifax.

PUGH, JOHN, mariner, merchant; b. August, 1821 at Kingstown, Ireland; s. of Thomas and Ann (Burns) Pugh; ed. Dublin; m. 1850, Alice, dau. of William Saunders, of Halifax; went to sea in 1834, receiving his captaincy in 1843 and retiring in 1857; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1878-1882; Board of Public Utilities, 1864-1867; Chairman, Board of Pilot Commission, ca. 1879-death; Liberal Conservative; d. 23 September 1900, at Halifax.
Biog. Rev.; CBD.

PURDY, AMOS JOSEPH GRIFFIN, merchant, sawmill owner; b. 5 September 1825 at Westchester, Cumberland Co.; s. of David and Mary (Griffin) Purdy; ed. Sackville Academy; m. 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of James M. Atkinson; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1867-1871; re-el., 1871, but election controverted; el. in 1874 but resigned; census commissioner for Nova Scotia, 1870-1871; Liberal, Anti-Confederate (1867); Confederate and Liberal Conservative (1869); Liberal; (1874); Methodist; d. ca. 1902.
Purdy.

PURDY, GORDON TIMLIN, lumberman; b. 1 July 1888 at East Amherst, Cumberland Co.; s. of James Clarence and Effa Jane (Chapman) Purdy; ed. Amherst Academy; m. 20 May 1913, Alma Louise, dau. of John William Kaiser, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; member, Colchester Municipal Council, 1934; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1945-1949; el. to the House of Commons for Colchester-Hants, 1935-1945, 1953-1957; Liberal; United Church; d. 22 December 1974, at Moncton.
CDP; CPG (1956); HCH, December 30, 1966, p. 1; December 24, 1974, p. 17.

PURDY, HENRY, army officer, landowner; b. 27 June 1745 or 7 February 1746; s. of Samuel and Winnifred (Griffin) Purdy, of White Plains, N.Y.; m. 16 February 1773, Tamara Kniffin, in New York; Loyalist; commissioned captain of Light Infantry under Col. **JAMES DELANCEY**; later colonel of militia; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; high sheriff of Cumberland Co., 1794; settled in Nova Scotia in 1783, where he was granted 100 acres at Fort Lawrence in 1785, 400 acres in 1788; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1806-1820; Presbyterian; d. 20 July 1826, at Fort Lawrence.
Purdy; PANS BF.

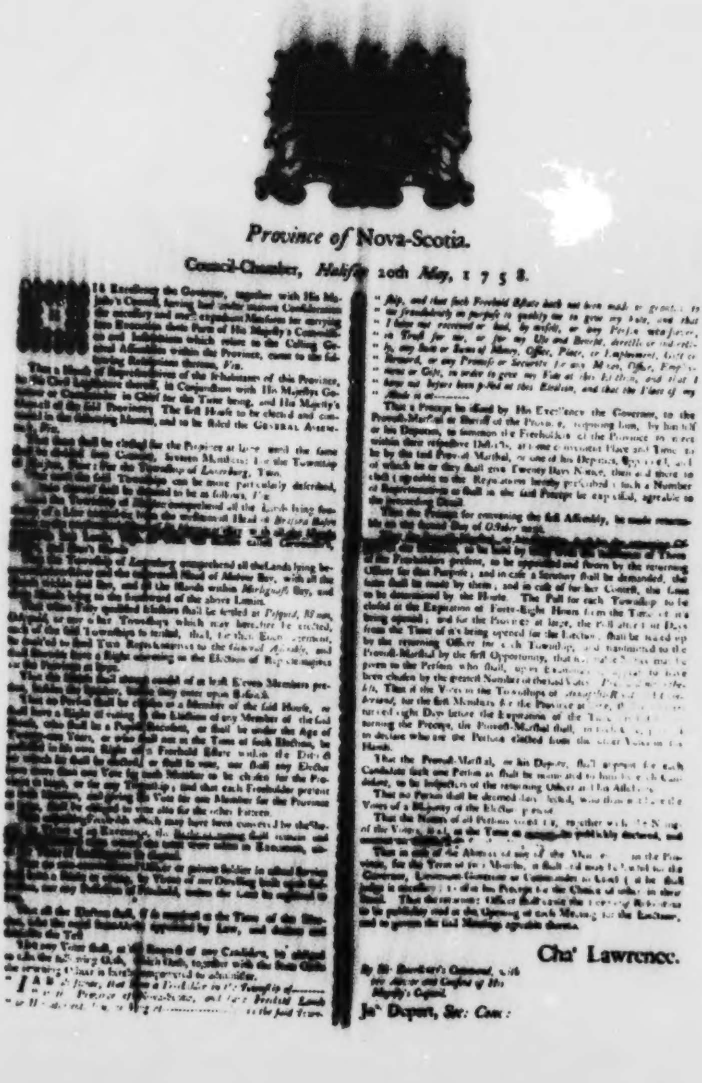
PUTNAM, ALFRED, shipbuilder; b. 8 September 1836 at Noel, Hants Co.; s. of James and Nancy (Graham) Putnam; m. January, 1866, Margaret, dau. of James Flemming; involved with several insurance companies; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1874-1878; el. to the House of Commons, 1887-1896, for Hants; Liberal Conservative; d. 12 October 1904, at Halifax.
CDP; CPG (1891); MC, October 13, 1904.

PUTNAM, JAMES, army officer, office-holder; b. 16 November 1756 at Worchester, Mass.; s. of Judge James and Elizabeth (Chandler) Putnam, Loyalists; ed. Harvard, 1774; emigrated from Boston to Halifax in 1776; officer, Associated Loyalists of Boston; unmarried; member of the commissary department of the British Army; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1785-1793; one of the two first representatives of Sydney Co.; member of the household of the Duke of Kent; d. 2 March 1838.

PYKE, JOHN GEORGE, barrister; b. ca. 1743 in England; s. of John and Anne (Scroope) Pyke; immigrated with his parents to Halifax with Col. Cornwallis in 1749; m. 27 August 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan, sister of **JOHN ALLAN**, of Cumberland, at Halifax; J.P. for Halifax, 18 April 1777; custos rotulorum, 17 May 1819-death; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., taking his seat 7 June 1779-1799; **Halifax Township**, 1799-1800, in by-el., taking his seat 25 February 1802-1818; police magistrate of Halifax at the old Court House for many years; d. 3 September 1828, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

PYKE, STEPHEN THOMAS, office-holder; b. 11 May 1916 at Springhill, N.S.; s. of Ebenezer Thomas and Millicent (Baggs) Pyke; m. 13 August 1940, Eleanor Theresa, dau. of Charles Martin, of Springhill; served with R.C.A.F. as flying officer in World War II, 1942-1945; Member for Cumberland Centre, 1953-1968 (resigned); Minister of Labour, 20 November 1956-2 May 1962; Minister of Public Works, 20 November 1956-3 September 1968; Minister of Highways, 2 May 1962-10 May 1968; Minister of Lands and Forests, 10 May 1968-3 September 1968; appointed chairman, Workmen's Compensation Board, 3 September 1968-15 September 1976; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 46 Newcastle St., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 3M5.

CPG (1968).



Province of Nova-Scotia.

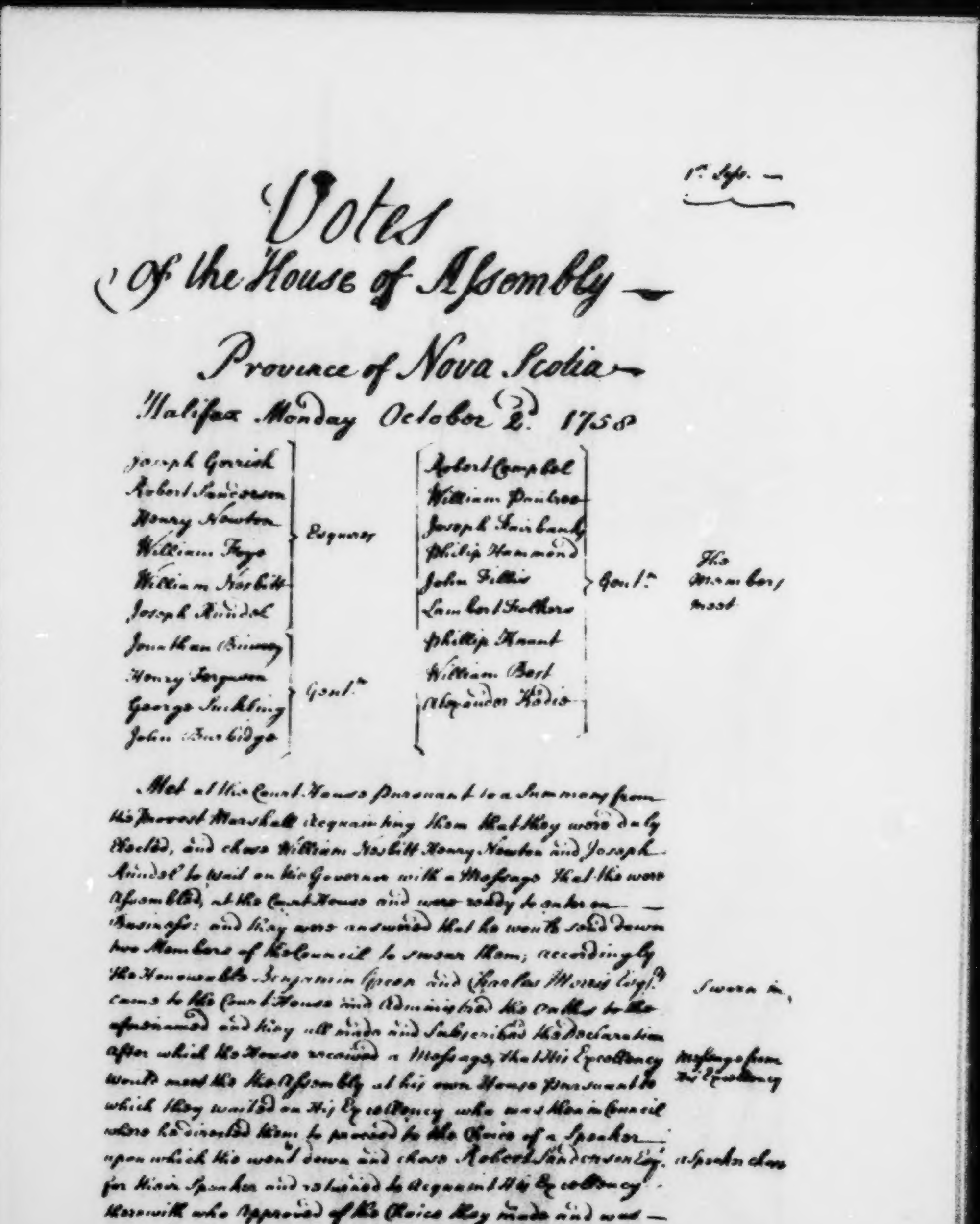
Council-Chamber, *Halifax* 20th *May*, 1758.

Cha' Lawrence.

Jn° Duport, *Sec: Con:*

Plate 1
Proclamation calling the First Assembly, May 20, 1758. (Legislative Library — original in Public Archives of Nova Scotia)

Plate 2
Richard Short's engraving of Halifax in 1761, showing Governor's Residence (site of Province House). (Legislative Library)



1st Sep. —

Votes
Of the House of Assembly —
Province of Nova Scotia —

Halifax Monday October 2d. 1758

Joseph Gerrish
Robert Sanderson
Henry Newton
William Foye
William Nesbitt
Joseph Rundel
} Esquires

Jonathan Binney
Henry Ferguson
George Suckling
John Burbidge
} Gent^n

Robert Campbel
William Pantree
Joseph Fairbanks
Philip Hammond
John Fillis
Lambert Folkers
Phillip Knaut
William Best
Alexander Kedie
} Gent^n

The Members met

Met at the Court House Pursuant to a Summons from the Provost Marshall acquainting them that they were duly Elected, and chose William Nesbitt Henry Newton and Joseph Rundel to wait on his Governor with a Message that the were Assembled, at the Court House and were ready to enter on — Business: and they were answered that he would send down two Members of the Council to swear them; accordingly the Honourable Benjamin Green and Charles Morris Esq^rs came to the Court House and Administred the Oaths to the aforenamed and they all made and Subscribed the Declaration after which the House received a Message, that His Excellency would meet the the Assembly at his own House Pursuant to which they waited on His Excellency who was then in Council where he directed them to proceed to the Choice of a Speaker upon which the went down and chose Robert Sanderson Esq^r. for their Speaker and returned to acquaint His Excellency therewith who Approved of the Choice they made and was — pleased to make the following Speech

Sworn in,

Message from his Excellency

a Speaker chose

Gentlemen —

Plate 3
First page of manuscript *Journal*, October 2, 1758. (Legislative Library)

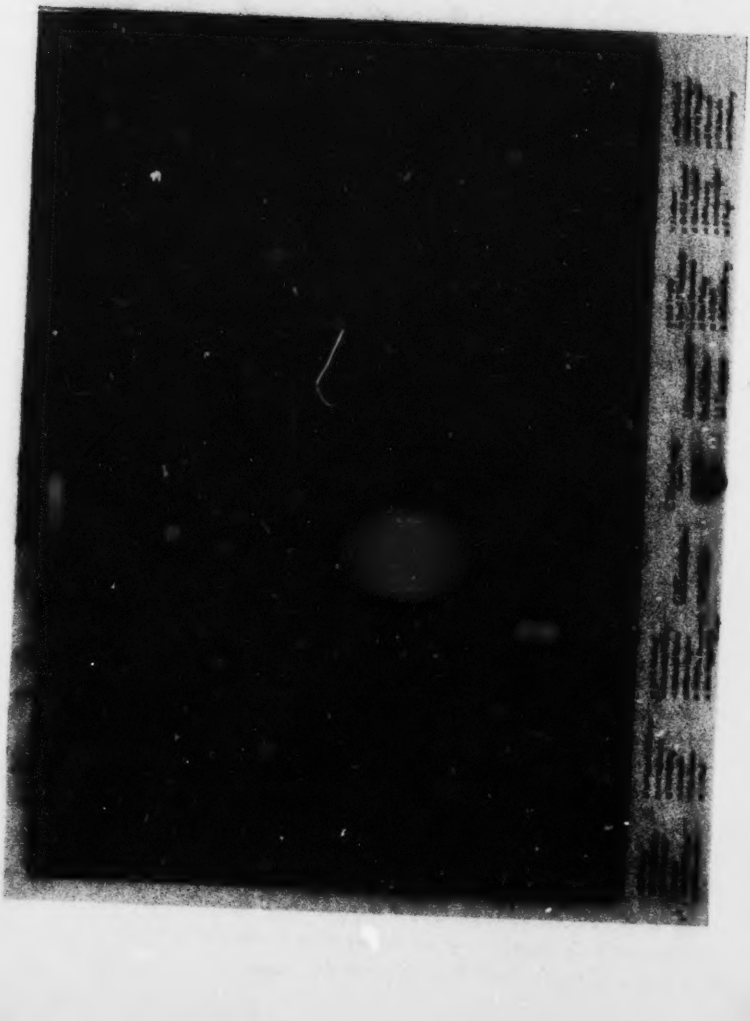


Plate 4
The House of Assembly in session in 1879, by William Notman.
(Legislative Library)

Plate 5
Province House, 1819, by Woolford. (Legislative Library)

Plate 6
Members of the 53rd Assembly. (Photo section, Department of Government Services)

Plate 7
Speaker and Clerks, showing Speaker's Chair, Clerk's Table and Mace. (Photo section, Department of Government Services)

R

RALSTON, JAMES LAYTON, barrister (K.C., 1914); b. 27 September 1881 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Burnett William and Bessie (Layton) Ralston; ed. Amherst Academy, Dalhousie; Honory degrees: Dalhousie, Union (LL.D.); Acadia (D.C.L.); m. 3 July 1907, Nettie Winnifred, dau. of John McLeod, of Amherst; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1911-1920; served overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 1916-1919; major, became lieut.-colonel, 3 August 1918; colonel, April, 1924; C.M.G. and D.S.O. with bar; chairman, Royal Commission of Pensions and Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, 1922; el. to the House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth at by-el., 2 November 1926-1935; re-el. for Prince, P.E.I. at by-el., 2 January 1940-1945; Canadian delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Member of Privy Council, 7 October 1926; Minister of National Defence, 7 October 1926-6 August 1930; 5 July 1940-1 November 1944; Minister of Finance, 6 September 1939-4 July 1940; Liberal; Baptist; d. 22 May 1949, at Montreal.
CDP; CPG (1945); PANS BF.

RAND, LEANDER, farmer, fruit grower; b. 7 October 1827 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of Stephen Strong and Nancy (Forsyth) Rand; m. 19 March 1851, Olivia Ann, dau. of William Borden, of Cornwallis; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1886-1890; Liberal; Baptist; d. 12 February 1900, at Canning, Kings Co.
PANS BF.

RAWDING, MERRILL DENZIL, b. 8 May 1905 at East Jordan, Shelburne Co.; s. of Thomas Melbourne and Sara Jane Whitman (Cameron) Rawding; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Spurr, of Melvern Square, Annapolis Co.; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1945-1953; Minister of Highways and Public Works, 31 July 1947-26 May 1953; Liberal; Address: 4 Reese St., Liverpool, N.S. B0T 1K0.
CPG (1953); Maritime Advocate & Busy East, June, 1952, p. 39.

RAY, WILLIAM HALLETT, farmer, merchant; b. 25 May 1825 at Clementsport, Annapolis Co.; m. 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, of Clementsport; lieut.-colonel, 1st Regiment, Annapolis Co. militia; J.P. and custos rotulorum for Annapolis Co., 14 August 1876-

death; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** at by-el., 12 January 1865-1867; el. to the House of Commons for Annapolis, 1867-1878, 1882-1887; Liberal; d. 7 May 1909, at Clementsport.
CDP.

REARDON, CHARLES HENRY, physician; b. 2 January 1916 at Halifax; s. of Francis and Maude (Balcom) Reardon; ed. St. Mary's, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1945); m. 15 May 1942, Barbara Evelyn McArel; served as captain, Halifax Rifles, Army Tank Battalion and R.C.A.M.C., 1941-1944; faculty, Dalhousie Medical School since 1947; staff, Halifax Infirmary, Halifax Civic Hospital, Annapolis General Hospital; Member for **Halifax West**, 1956-1963; Liberal; Roman Catholic; awarded the Cross, "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice", by Pope John Paul II, 1983; Address: P.O. Box 247, Annapolis Royal, N.S. B0S 1A0.
CPG (1963).

REGAN, GERALD AUGUSTINE, barrister (Q.C., 1970); b. 13 February 1929 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of Walter Edward and Rose M. (Greene) Regan; ed. Windsor Academy, St. Mary's, Dalhousie (LL.B.); el. to the Commons for Halifax, 1963-1965; chosen Leader of Nova Scotia Liberal Party, 24 July 1965; Member for **Halifax Needham**, 1967-1980; Premier of Nova Scotia, 1970-1978; Chairman, Nova Scotia Power Corporation, 1970-1976; el. to the House of Commons for Halifax, 1980-; Minister of Labour, 3 March 1980-September, 1981; Minister responsible for Fitness and Amateur Sport, 3 March 1980-6 October 1982; Secretary of State for Canada, September, 1981-6 October 1982; Minister of State (International Trade), 6 October 1982-; Chairman, Executive Committee of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (first Canadian), 1973-1976; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983); PANS BF.

REHFUSS, WALLACE NORMAN, physician and surgeon; b. 27 November 1876 at Conquerale Bank, Lunenburg Co.; s. of Philip Edward and Emma Elizabeth (Ernst) Rehfuss; ed. Pennsylvania (B.A.); McGill (M.D., C.M., 1903); F.A.C.S.; m. 5 September 1906, Pauline DeWolfe, dau. of M.G.E. Marshall, of Annapolis Royal; town councillor of Bridgewater; president, Canadian Medical Association, 1925; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1925-1928; Executive Council, 16 July 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Lutheran; d. 5 November 1939, at Bridgewater.
CPG (1928); MRB.

REID, ALFRED EDWARD, general merchant; b. 28 November 1891 at Musquodoboit, Halifax Co.; s. of Alexander James and Eliza (Gould) Reid; m. 30 December 1913, Ruth Emma, dau. of John T. Kerr, of

Milford Station, Hants Co.; J.P. for Hants Co., 1917-death; el. Member for **Hants East** in by-el., 16 November 1954-1955 (death); Liberal; United Church; d. 7 October 1955, at Halifax.
CPG (1954).

REID, DANIEL SPENCER, physician; b. 25 July 1944 at Middle Musquodoboit, Halifax Co.; s. of Ralph Kenneth and Jennie Melvina (Harrison) Reid; ed. Musquodoboit Rural High School, Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); m. 28 July 1973, Anne Marie, dau. of William A. MacDonald, of Pictou; Member for **Pictou West**, 1974-1978; Minister of Fisheries, 27 October 1976-5 October 1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: 34 Patterson St., P.O. Box 65, Pictou, N.S.
CPG (1978).

REID, JAMES WILLIAM, physician and surgeon; b. 30 May 1859 at Musquodoboit, Halifax Co.; s. of Robert A. and Mary A. (Archibald) Reid; ed. Dalhousie (M.D., C.M., 1884); m. (1) 3 July 1891, Mary, dau. of Dr. Alexander F. Falconer, of Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co.; (2) Lizzie Smith, of Windsor; town councillor of Windsor, 1901-1908; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1911-1925; president of the N.S. Liberal Association; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 30 October 1933, at Windsor.
CPG (1933).

RETTIE, SAMUEL, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 23 January 1818 at Pictou; s. of John and Christine (Gaille) Rettie; m. 14 May 1859, Elmira, dau. of Charles and Janet (Newcomb) Cox, of Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co.; J.P., 1858/1859-death; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1871-1874; Liberal Conservative; d. 20 January 1883, at Truro.
Cameron.

RHODES, EDGAR NELSON, barrister (K.C., 1916); b. 5 January 1877 at Amherst, N.S.; s. of Nelson A. and Sara D.C. (Curry) Rhodes; ed. Amherst Academy; Horton Academy; Acadia (B.A., 1900); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1902); Honorary Degrees: Acadia (D.C.L., 1922); Dalhousie (LL.D., 1929); m. 12 July 1905, Grace, dau. of **WILLIAM THOMAS PIPES**; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1925-1930 (resigned); Premier and Provincial Secretary, 16 July 1925-11 August 1930; el. to the House of Commons for Cumberland, 1908-1921; re-el. at by-el., 2 September 1930-1935, for Richmond West-Cape Breton; Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons, 3 February 1916-18 May 1917; Speaker, 18 January 1917-4 October 1921; Member of the Privy Council, 22 February 1921; Minister of Fisheries, 7 August 1930-2 February 1932; Minister of Finance, 3 February 1932-23 October 1935; called to the Senate of Canada, 20 July 1935-death; Conservative; Baptist; d. 15 March 1942, at Ottawa.
Beck [2]; CDP; CPG (1941); PANS BF.

RICE, HOWARD AMOS, businessman; b. 5 May 1872 at Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton Co.; s. of Abner and Augusta (Moffatt) Rice; m. 25 November 1896, Mary Ida, dau. of Amos Blenkhorn, of Maccan, Cumberland Co.; mayor of Canso, 1910-1924; cable censor at Canso in World War I, 1914-1918; president, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 2 February 1959, at Canso.
CPG (1928); HCH, February 3, 1959, p. 2; PANS BF.

RICHARDSON, ARTHUR R., pilot, farmer; b. 13 May 1862 at Sydney; s. of William J. and Mary Ann (Brown) Richardson; m. 12 October 1892, Frances A., dau. of Jesse Wyman, of Yarmouth; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1920-1925; Farmers' Party; Baptist; d. 7 January 1936, at South Bar, Cape Breton Co.
CPG (1925).

RILEY, GEORGE STUART, businessman; b. 18 November 1922 at Vancouver, B.C.; s. of George and Annie Elizabeth (Hay) Riley; ed. Daniel McIntyre Collegiate, Winnipeg, University of Manitoba; m. 16 October 1944, Margaret Jane, dau. of Austin Abraham, of Toronto; served as flying officer, R.C.A.F., 1942-1945; Member for **Halifax Cobequid**, 1970-1974; Minister of Public Works, 25 November 1971-16 May 1972 (resigned); Liberal; United Church; Address: 37 Cockburn Drive, Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 1K2.
CPG (1974).

RINHARD (Reinhardt, Rynard), BENJAMIN, b. 1817; s. of John Nicholas and Ann Sophia (Henritcie) Reinhard; J.P.; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1855-1859; Reformer; resided in Lunenburg; date of death unknown.

RITCEY, GERALD CONRAD, merchant, businessman; b. 19 March 1914 at Dartmouth, N.S.; s. of Melvin Joshia and Stella Annette (Conrad) Ritcey; ed. Halifax schools; m. 16 July 1940, Mary, dau. of Dan and Isobel MacPhee, of Sydney; president, Bentleys Ltd., Truro; el. Member for **Colchester Co.** in by-el., 13 February 1968-1974; Minister of Trade and Industry and Minister i/c Industrial Estates Act, 23 September 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 100 Smith Ave., Truro, N.S. B2V 1T8.
CPG (1974).

RITCHIE, JOHN, merchant, office-holder; b. 1745 in Glasgow area of Scotland; m. (1) 1770, Janet ___, at Edinburgh, Scotland; (2) ca. 1776, Alicia Maria, dau. of Francis Barclay LeCain, at Annapolis; immigrated to Boston, and from there to Nova Scotia; captain in the

militia, 22 May 1776-1781; captured by the Americans in a raid on Annapolis Royal, 29 August 1781; released on parole, so resigned commission, 7 September 1781; J.P. for Annapolis, 14 September 1779; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1788; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.** in by-el., 8 October 1783-1785; d. 20 July 1790, at Annapolis Royal.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

RITCHIE, THOMAS, barrister; b. 21 September 1777 at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; s. of **JOHN RITCHIE** and Alicia Maria (LeCain) Ritchie; studied law with **THOMAS BARCLAY**; m. (1) 27 July 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of William Martin and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston; (2) 20 May 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of George Best, of Pershore, Worcester, England; (3) 30 September 1830, Anne, dau. of Col. Joseph Norman Bond, of Yarmouth; lieut.-colonel in the militia; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1806-1824 (resigned); J.P.; first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 10 March 1824-1841; president of the Court of Sessions in Western Division of Nova Scotia, 10 March 1824-death; d. 3 November 1852, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek; PANS BF; Savary.

RITCHIE, THOMAS [2] ,farmer; b. ca. 1763 at Boston; s. of Andrew and Margaret (McNeish) Ritchie, Loyalists; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1784; unmarried; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1818-1820; J.P., 1819-death; d. 10 May 1833, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek.

ROACH, THOMAS, merchant, shipbuilder, surveyor; b. ca. 1768 at Cork, Ireland; s. of John Roach; ed. for priesthood but was never ordained; settled at Fort Lawrence in 1790; m. (1) 1793, Ruth, dau. of Charles and Susanne Dixon; (2) 9 June 1811, Mrs. Sarah Allen, dau. of Major **THOMAS DICKSON**, at Cumberland; (3) Mary Olivia, dau. of John and Lydia Dickson, of Onslow, Colchester Co.; (4) 12 May 1831, Charlotte Wiles, at Halifax; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1799-1826; d. 17 July 1833, at Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co.
Dickson; PANS BF.

ROACH, WILLIAM HENRY, plantation overseer; b. 12 January 1784; s. of John and Lydia (Frost) Roach; m. Mary Ann Timpany; Member for **Digby Township**, 1818-1826; **Annapolis Co.**, 1826-1836; inspector of flour; d. 6 October 1861, at Digby, N.S.
PANS BF.

ROBERTSON, ANDREW, Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1847-1851; Reformer; no further information available.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, merchant, mariner; b. ca. 1784; s. of **WILLIAM ROBERTSON** and Mary Adelia Robertson; m. 4 January 1814, Bethia Ann, dau. of Col. Frederick Davoue; Member for **Annapolis Township,** 1820-1826; d. 6 August 1872.
Calnek; Savary.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT, b. 31 March 1817 at Barrington, Shelburne Co.; s. of William and Sarah (Van Norden) Robertson, Loyalists; m. Sarah, dau. of William Richan, of Yarmouth; Member for **Barrington Township** (last), 1855-1867; **Shelburne Co.,** 1867-1877; Anti-Confederate; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 7 November 1867-18 April 1871; 4 January 1875-15 December 1877; Minister without portfolio, 18 April 1871-2 January 1875; Liberal; d. 21 August 1901, at Barrington Head.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, office-holder; b. 13 September at Barrington, Shelburne Co.; s. of **ROBERT ROBERTSON** and Sarah (Richan) Robertson; m. 1884, Josephine Hume, dau. of James G. Allan, of Lockeport; provincial civil servant, 1868-1877, with positions in the office of the Provincial Secretary, Mines and Public Works, and Immigration; el. to the House of Commons for Shelburne, 1878-1887; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1894-death; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 13 February 1902-death; president, Coast Railway Co. of Nova Scotia; Liberal; d. 19 April 1902, at Dell Rapids, South Dakota, where his brother resided.
CDP; PANS BF.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, merchant, militia officer; b. 1746, s. of ___ Robertson, of Struan, Scotland; m. Mary Adelia ___; a Loyalist, he came to Nova Scotia, ca. 1783; officer in the militia; agent for Indian Affairs, 1807; el. Member for **Annapolis Township** in by-el., 20 May 1808-1811; known as "Colonel" Robertson; d. 17 November 1812.
Calnek; Savary.

ROBERTSON, WISHART McLEA, businessman; b. 15 February 1891 at Barrington Passage, Shelburne Co.; s. of **THOMAS ROBERTSON** and Josephine Hume (Allan) Robertson; ed. Barrington Passage school and Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. 24 September 1919, Ethel, dau. of Charles H. Walker, of Sydney; lieutenant with 219th Battalion and 85th Battalion, C.E.F., in France, 1916-1918; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1928-1933; president, National Liberal Federation of Canada, 1943-1945 (resigned); called to the Senate of Canada, 19 February 1943-25 December 1965 (resigned); Government Leader in the Senate, 1945-1953; Member of the Privy Council, 29 August 1945; Minister without portfolio, 29 August 1945-13 October 1953; Speaker of the Senate, 14 October

1953-21 June 1957; Liberal; United Church; d. 16 August 1967, at Ottawa and was buried at Barrington, 19 August 1967.
CDP; CPG (1956); HCH, August 18, 1967, p. 1; MRB.

ROBICHAUD, BENOIT, optometrist; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1967-1970; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 10 Highland Ave., Yarmouth, N.S. B5A 2A2.

ROBICHEAU, FREDERICK ARMAND, farmer; b. ca. 1786; s. of Armand and Rosalie (Bourque) Robicheau; brother of **MATHURIN ROBICHEAU**; m. Marguerite, dau. of Cyriacque Melanson; J.P., 1839-death; Member for **Annapolis Co.**,1836-1840; first Acadian, together with Simon D'Entremont, to be elected to the Nova Scotia House of Assembly; Reformer; Roman Catholic; d. 16 April 1863, at Clare, Digby Co.
Calnek; PANS BF; Wilson.

ROBICHEAU, HENRY M., farmer, lumberman; b. 12 September 1838, at Meteghan, Digby Co.; s. of Bonaventure and Celeste (LeBlanc) Robicheau; m. (1) 27 August 1866, Madeline LeBlanc, of Meteghan; (2) 8 August 1875, Chantel Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary, Digby Co.; captain in the militia; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1874-1890; Legislative Council, April, 1891-death; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 4 May 1923, at Maxwellton, Digby Co.
CPG (1922).

ROBICHEAU, JOHN-LOUIS-PHILIPPE, farmer, lumber merchant; b. 30 June 1874 at Meteghan, Digby Co.; s. of Philemon L. and Françoise (Melanson) Robicheau; ed. St. Joseph's, Memramcook, N.B.; Ste. Anne's; m. 7 August 1907, Mary Frances, dau. of Benjamin Surette, of Hectanooga, Digby Co.; agent with Canadian Pacific Railway, 1910-1920; travelling auditor for Dominion Atlantic Railway, 1929-1932; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1925-1928; called to the Senate of Canada, 20 July 1935-death; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 1 March 1948 at Quebec City.
CDP; HH, March 2, 1948, p. 1.

ROBICHEAU, MATHURIN, farmer; s. of Armand and Rosalie (Bourque) Robicheau; brother of **FREDERICK ARMAND ROBICHEAU**; J.P., 15 May 1856-27 March 1878 (resigned); Member for **Clare Township**, 1855-1859; **Digby Co.**, 1859-1867; Liberal (1855); Conservative (1857); Confederate and Liberal Conservative (1867); supported compulsory assessment of free schools; retired from public life in 1867, dying a few years later.

ROBIE, SIMON BRADSTREET, barrister; b. 1770 at Marblehead, Mass.; s. of Thomas and Mary (Bradstreet) Robie, Loyalists; ed. in Halifax, studied law with **JONATHAN STERNS**; Hon. D.C.L., Glasgow University, 1822; m. 6 October 1806, Elizabeth Creighton, at Halifax; Member for **Truro Township**, 1799-1806; **Halifax Co.**, 1806-1825; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 13 February 1817-17 April 1824; Solicitor General, 7 December 1815-1826; H.M. Council, 17 April 1824-1837; Legislative Council (President), 23 January 1838-28 January 1848 (resigned); master of the rolls, 1824-1834 (resigned); Conservative (1848); d. 3 January 1858, at Halifax.
Beck [2]; NSHS Coll. V. 20 (1921); PANS BF.

ROCHE, CHARLES, dry goods merchant; b. 1798 at Shelburne; s. of Capt. Charles and ___ (McNab) Roche; parents were natives of Cork, Ireland, who immigrated to New York, and thence as Loyalists to Shelburne, where Capt. Charles received a land grant; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1830-1836; d. 2 January 1878 at Halifax; where he is buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.
PANS BF.

ROCHE, WILLIAM, coal merchant, steamship agent; b. 11 February 1842 at Halifax; s. of William and Susan (Manning) Roche; nephew of **CHARLES ROCHE**; ed. Halifax Academy, Free Church Academy; m. Clara, dau. of Peter MacLean, of Pictou; alderman for Halifax, 1849-1850, 1862-1864; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1886-1897; Executive Council, 20 July 1896-7 April 1897; el. to the House of Commons for Halifax, 1900-1908; called to the Senate of Canada, 12 January 1910-death; Liberal; "very strong Repealer"; d. 19 October 1925 at Halifax, where he is buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.
Biog. Rev.; CDP; PANS BF.

ROGERS, SAMUEL, date of birth unknown; emigrated from Rhode Island; was living in Sackville Township in 1770; el. Member for **Sackville Township**, 3 November 1773; s.d.v. 28 June 1776, for non-attendance; took part in the Eddy Rebellion of 1776, later receiving a grant of 300 acres at Eddington, Maine from the U.S. Congress in 1785; d. 1831, at Sackville, N.B.

ROMKEY, GORDON EMERSON, general merchant; b. 13 May 1885 at Crescent Beach, Lunenburg Co.; s. of Michael J. and Margaret (Ritchie) Romkey; m. 4 November 1907, Elsie A., dau. of John F. Slater, of West LaHave, Lunenburg Co.; municipal councillor for Lunenburg Co., 1915-1922; warden, 1922-1928; president, Nova Scotia Union of Municipalities, 1928-1929; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1928-1953; Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, 10 March 1939-5 March

1940; Speaker, 5 March 1940-14 April 1953; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 3 September 1977, at Halifax.
CPG (1953); HCH, September 5, 1977, p. 3; PANS BF.

ROSS, GEORGE ANGUS, barrister; b. 1854 at Lunenburg; s.of William and Rosina (Rosanna) Ross; unmarried; captain in the militia; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1882-death; Liberal; d. 29 June 1888, at Lunenburg.

ROSS, JOHN, farmer, postmaster; b. 1796 at Pictou; moved to Truro in 1836; m. Christina ___ ; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1843-1847; Conservative; d. 22 January 1859, at Truro.
Cameron; PANS BF.

ROSS, JOHN [2], b. 27 December 1822 at Churchville, Pictou Co.; s. of John Ross; m. 1863; Christine Isabell, dau. of Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou Co.; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1867-1874; Liberal; date of death unknown.

ROSS, WILLIAM, commission merchant, ship-builder; b. 20 December 1825 at Boulardarie, Victoria Co.; s. of John and Robina (McKenzie) Ross; ed. Provincial Normal School; m. 27 March 1855, Eliza Marie, dau. of Capt. Peter Moore, of North Sydney; lieut.-colonel in Cape Breton battalion of the militia; Member for **Victoria Co.**, 1859-1867; el. to the House of Commons for Victoria, 1867-1874; resigned to become collector of customs at Halifax, 5 November 1874-21 January 1888; re-el. to House of Commons for Victoria, 1900-1904; Member of the Privy Council, 7 November 1873; Minister of Militia, 7 November 1873-29 September 1874; called to the Senate of Canada, 18 May 1905-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 17 March 1912, at Ottawa.
Biog. Rev; CDP; CPG (1912).

RUDOLF, FRANCIS JOSEPH, b. 10 May 1761 at Lunenburg; s. of Leonard Christopher and Dorothy Catherine Rudolf, one of the original grantees of Lunenburg; m. 1803, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Zwicker and widow of Caspar Heckman; J.P., 17 October 1796-death; custos rotulorum, 17 May 1819-death; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 8 March 1808; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1811-1820; d. 16 April 1823, at Lunenburg.
DesBrisay.

RUDOLF, WILLIAM, merchant in West Indian trade, postmaster; b. 6 June 1791 at Lunenburg; s. of John Christopher and Elizabeth (Koch) Rudolf; m. (1) 1824, Catherine, dau. of F. Stevens, of Halifax; (2) 7

November 1833, Anne Matilda, dau. of John Nicholas and Anna Barbara (Kaulbach) Oxner, of Lower LaHave, Lunenburg Co.; registrar of deeds; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1826-1838; Legislative Council, 16 January 1838-death; J.P., 17 May 1819-death; lieut.-colonel, 1st Battalion of Lunenburg militia; Conservative; Anglican; d. 1 January 1859, at Lunenburg.
DesBrisay; PANS BF.

RUGGLES, TIMOTHY, farmer, merchant, businessman; b. 7 March 1776 at Hardwick, Mass.; s. of Timothy and Sarah (Dwight) Ruggles; m. 3 May 1810, Jane, dau. of **EDWARD THORNE**; Member for **Granville Township**, 1818-death; d. 21 February 1831, at Granville.
Calnek.

RUGGLES, TIMOTHY DWIGHT, barrister (Q.C.); b. 20 December 1818 at Granville, Annapolis Co.; s. of **TIMOTHY RUGGLES** and Jane (Thorne) Ruggles; studied law with Smith and Hartshorne, Halifax; m. Havilah Jane, dau. of **STEPHEN SNEDEN THORNE** and Mehitable (Hall) Thorne; el. Member for **Granville Township** (last) at by-el., 26 January 1858-1859; Conservative; d. 1897, at Bridgetown, N.S.
Calnek; Coward.

RUNDEL (Rundle), JOSEPH, merchant, brewer; m. 15 May 1753, Elizabeth Randel, at Halifax; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; d. 1763 and was buried at Halifax, May 10, 1763.
PANS BF.

RUSSELL, RONALD S., air force officer; b. 22 July 1926 at Auckland, New Zealand; ed. Ryerson Institute of Technology, Queen's University, Canadian Forces Staff School, School of Management Engineering; served with R.N.Z.A.F. and R.A.A.F. in World War II; joined R.C.A.F., 1950, retiring with the rank of squadron leader; municipal councillor for West Hants, 1973-1978; Member for **Hants West**, 1978-; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 6 December 1978-8 July 1980; Minister of Consumer Affairs and Minister i/c of Residential Tenancies Act, 8 July 1980-17 December 1981; Chairman, Management Board, Minister i/c Civil Service Act, Minister i/c Liquor Control Act, 17 December 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Address: Falmouth, N.S. B0P 1L0.
CPG (1982/83).

RUTHERFORD, HENRY, merchant, fisheries interests; b. 31 January 1751 at Waterford, Munster Co., Ireland; ed. as Presbyterian clergyman; immigrated to White Plains, N.Y., ca. 1772 and from there

as a Loyalist to Digby in 1783; m. Sarah Eustus; Member for **Digby Township**, 1793-1806; **Annapolis Co.**, 1806-1807 (death); magistrate for Annapolis Co., 24 February 1794; d. 21 February 1807, at Digby.
Calnek.

RUTLEDGE, JAMES EDWARD, barrister (K.C., 1932); b. 14 August 1889 at Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co.; s. of Alexander Cameron and Ada Stewart (Hartling) Rutledge; ed. Dalhousie (B.A., 1916, LL.B., 1919); m. 3 October 1917, Minnie Etoile, dau. of John Archibald Silver, of Willow Park, Halifax; served as lieutenant in C.E.F., 1st Regiment C.G.A., 1916-1918; president, Nova Scotia Trust Co., 1955; Member for **Halifax Centre**, 1939-1956; Liberal; Anglican; author of *Sheet Harbour, a local history* (1954); d. 15 August 1966, at Halifax.
CPG (1956); HCH, August 16, 1966, p. 1.

RYDER, JOHN, shipbuilder, West Indian merchant; b. 1805 at Argyle, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Capt. Solomon Ryder; m. Elizabeth ___ ; J.P. for Yarmouth and Argyle, 16 July 1834-death; Member for **Argyle Township** (last), 1840-1859; Reformer (1840); Conservative (1844); d. 19 April 1872, at Argyle.
Ricker.

RYERSON, JOHN KILLAM, merchant, businessman; b. 16 July 1820 at Annapolis Royal; s. of Stephen Delancey and Lois (Killam) Ryerson; m. 26 March 1843, Abby, dau. of Joseph Shaw, high sheriff of Yarmouth Co.; J.P., 1838; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1867-1871; def. 1871, but was returned in by-el., 16 October 1872-1874, on resignation of sitting Member; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; d. 17 December 1890, at Yarmouth.
CBD.

S

SALTER, MALACHY (Malachi), merchant, office-holder; b. 28 February 1715/16 at Boston, Mass.; s. of Malachy and Sarah (Holmes) Salter; m. 26 July 1744, Susannah, dau. of Benjamin and Ann Mulberry, in Boston; tradition states he frequently visited Chebucto Harbour, while engaged in fishing, prior to the founding of Halifax in 1749; Member of the **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; **Halifax Township**, 1759-1765; **Yarmouth Township** (first) at by-el., taking his seat 24 October 1766-1772; collector of impost and excise, 1758-death; J.P. for Halifax Co., 3 January 1761; suspected of sympathizing with rebels in the American Revolution, but was honourably acquitted by the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; Congregationalist; d. 13 January 1781, at Halifax.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

SANDERSON, GEORGE GILBERT, commission merchant, insurance broker; b. 5 March 1840 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Gilbert and Sarah (Goudey) Sanderson; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1858); m. 20 December 1871, Frances A. Manning, of Bridgewater, N.S.; municipal councillor for Yarmouth, 1881-1882, 1883-1884; warden, 1883-1884; el. Member for **Yarmouth Co.** in by-el., 5 January 1904-1906; Legislative Council, 6 March 1907-death; Liberal; Baptist; d. 27 May 1919, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1918).

SANDERSON, ROBERT, merchant, shipowner; b. 16 January 1696 at Boston, Mass.; s. of Robert and Elizabeth Sanderson; m. (1) 1 January 1718; Ann Orne, in Boston; (2) 7 December 1727, Mary Masters, in Boston; Member of **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; first Speaker of the House of Assembly, 2 October 1758-13 August 1759; with **MALACHY SALTER** owned the privateer *Lawrence*; left the province and was in England in 1760-1761.
PANS BF.

SANFORD, JOSHUA, farmer; b. 9 January 1738 at Newport, R.I.; s. of Capt. Esbon and Mary (Woodward) Sanford; m. 9 July 1759, Mary, dau. of Robert and Hannah (Straight) Westcott, at North Kingstown, R.I.; immigrated to Nova Scotia in May, 1760, in the sloop *Sally*, receiving one share in Newport Township grant in 1761; el. Member for **Newport Township** in by-el., taking his seat 1 November 1784; d. ca. 22 October 1815-5 April 1816, at Newport.

SANGSTER, JAMES, farmer; b. 1796 at Falmouth, Hants Co.; s. of John and Margaret (Murdoch) Sangster; father from Aberdeen, Scotland, mother, a daughter of Rev. James Murdoch; m. 19 March 1835, Marion, dau. of James Wilcox, of Upper Falmouth; agent for gypsum quarries owned by **T.C. HALIBURTON**; overseer of the poor at Falmouth, 1825; lieutenant, 1st Battalion, Hants County militia, 1823; adjutant, 1823-1826; captain, 14 April 1827; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1847-1851; Reformer; Presbyterian; d. 2 July 1866.
Duncanson.

SARGENT, JOHN, merchant, shipowner; b. 24 December 1750 at Salem, Mass.; s. of Col. Epes and Catherine ([Winthrop] Browne) Sargent; Loyalist, settling in Barrington in 1783; m. Margaret (Whitney) Barnard, widow, of York, Me.; magistrate of Barrington, 1788; tide waiter and gauger for District of Shelburne; Member for **Barrington Township**, 1793-1818; Methodist; d. 24 January 1824, at Barrington.
PANS BF: Sargent.

SARGENT, JOHN [2], farmer, merchant; b. 6 April 1792, at Barrington, Shelburne Co.; s. of **JOHN SARGENT** and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent; brother of **WILLIAM BROWNE SARGENT** and **WINTHROP SARGENT**; m. 13 October 1818, Sarah Wright Doane; J.P.; captain and adjutant in the militia; Member for **Barrington Township**, 1836-1840; Conservative; d. 7 August 1874, at Barrington.
Sargent.

SARGENT, WILLIAM BROWNE, fish merchant; b. 12 August 1787 at Barrington, Shelburne Co.; s. of **JOHN SARGENT** and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent; brother of **JOHN SARGENT [2]** and **WINTHROP SARGENT**; m. 22 July 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Elias and Mary (Lovell) Burbridge, of Cornwallis, N.S.; J.P.; lieut.-colonel in the militia, 1824; Member for **Barrington Township**, 1818-1826; assistant judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1827; d. 13 January 1853, at Barrington.
Sargent.

SARGENT, WINTHROP, merchant; b. 6 June 1794 at Barrington, Shelburne Co.; s. of **JOHN SARGENT** and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent; brother of **JOHN SARGENT** and **WILLIAM BROWNE SARGENT**; m. 17 July 1819, Mary Jane, dau. of **JOHN ALLISON** and Nancy (Whidden) Allison, of Newport, Hants Co.; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1836-1840; J.P. for Shelburne, 1849;

appointed custos rotulorum, 29 August 1837, but refused to accept office; collector of colonial customs, 1859-death; American consul; Conservative; Methodist; d. 3 October 1866 at Barrington.
Doane; Sargent.

SCHWARTZ, JOHN WILLIAM, merchant; baptized 30 November 1755 at Halifax; s. of **OTTO WILLIAM SCHWARTZ** and Annie Justine (Liebrich) Schwartz; m. 25 January 1787, Anne (Hannah), dau. of James and Elizabeth Pedley, of Halifax; magistrate in Halifax in 1802; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1785-1799; churchwarden of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, 1791, and vestryman, 1788-1800; Anglican; date of death unknown.

SCHWARTZ, OTTO WILLIAM (Otho Wilhelm), fur trader, petty official, landowner; b. 12 May 1715 near Riga (U.S.S.R.); immigrated to Nova Scotia in the *Canning* in 1749 with Edward Cornwallis' expedition; m. 4 December 1750, Anna Justine Liebrich; "furrier for the Indian Commerce", 1760; captain of Halifax militia, 4 October 1774; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 5 November 1773-1785; one of the founders of the "Evangelical German Church" (Little Dutch Church) and an elder of St. George's Anglican Church; in 1757 one of the petitioners asking for the calling of a representative assembly in Nova Scotia; Anglican; d. 5 October 1785, at Halifax.
Bell; DCV, IV; PANS BF.

SCOTT, JOSEPH, soldier, merchant, office-holder, millowner; one of the original settlers in Halifax, arriving on the ship *London* in Edward Cornwallis' expedition of June, 1749; quartermaster in Governor Shirley's American Provincials; m. 4 January 1763, Margaret Ramsey Cottnam, at Halifax; established with **JOHN DAY** the firm of Day and Scott; received one of the first land grants in the Sackville area, 22 November 1759; J.P. and judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1752; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1759-1760; one of the first two representatives of Kings County; one of the petitioners to the Board of Trade in 1776 asking for Governor Legge's recall; d. 29 September 1800, at Sackville, N.S.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

SCURR, WILLIAM, emigrated from Yorkshire with his father, Thomas Scurr, in the ship *Albion* to Fort Cumberland in 1774; el. Member for **Cumberland Co.** at by-el., taking his seat 12 June 1775; s.d.v. 26 June 1776, for non-attendance; sold Prospect Farm to the Trueman family and moved to Norfolk, Va., ca. 1785.

SEABURY, DAVID, army officer, tradesman; b. in the United States; s. of Rev. Samuel and Elizabeth (Powell) Seabury; m. 5 September 1770, Anne Lyne, in New York; immigrated as a Loyalist to Nova Scotia in 1783; as a settler in Granville Township, one of 55 petitioners with Abijah Willard for lands in Nova Scotia in 1783; captain in 4th Company of Connecticut Regiment in American Revolution; lieut.-colonel of the militia; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1785, undue el. declared, 8 December 1785; re-el., taking seat 10 June 1786, undue el. declared, 15 June 1786; J.P., 1789; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis Co., 4 February 1790; returned to New York in 1806 because of financial losses in trade; date of death unknown.
Calnek.

SEALY, JAMES, sales representative, dry goods merchant; b. 23 September 1862 at Saint John, N.B.; s. of Thomas and Mary J. (Dean) Sealy; m. Susan Orchard, of Saint John; councillor of Town of Kentville; el. Member for **Kings Co.** in by-el., 16 January 1923-1925 (resigned); registrar of probate for Kings Co., 1925; Liberal; Anglican; d. 15 August 1932, at Kentville.
HH. August 16, 1932, p. 3.

SHAFNER, CALEB WILLOUGHBY, clothing and dry goods salesman; b. 1 February 1846 at Nictaux, Annapolis Co.; ed. Acadia; m. 1871, Annie Wood, at Wilmot; lieut.-colonel in the militia; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. 28 December 1904, at Truro.

SHANNON, SAMUEL LEONARD, barrister (Q.C., 1864) b. 1 June 1816 at Halifax; s. of James Noble and Nancy (Allison) Shannon; ed. Halifax Grammar School, King's College (B.A., 1836; D.C.L., 1875); m. 31 October 1855, Anna, dau. of Benjamin Fellowes, of Granville, N.S.; 2nd Halifax Regiment: ensign, 1837; lieutenant, 1838; captain, 1859; major, 1862; lieut.-colonel of militia reserves; Member for **Halifax Co., Western Division**, 1859-1867; Executive Council, 11 June 1863-June/July, 1867; judge of Probate Court for Halifax Co., 1881-death; Conservative; Confederate; in recognition of his services to secure Confederation he received the title, "Honourable" by special permission of Queen Victoria, 1870; d. 7 January, 1895, at Halifax.
AC, January 7, 1895, p. 3; PANS BF; PANS Family Papers: Shannon Collection.

SHAW, ISAIAH, merchant, farmer, inventor; b. 11 October 1763 at Granville, Annapolis Co.; s. of Moses and Ann (Phinney) Shaw; m. (1) Ann Ketchum; (2) Sarah (Ketchum) Hansman, widow; Member for **Granville Township**, 1806-1818; removed to New York after retiring from the Legislature; d. May/June, 1819, at New York City.
Calnek.

SHAW, JESSE, b. 7 January 1800 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Zebina and Elizabeth (Brown) Shaw; m. Anna, dau. of Capt. Jacob Tedford; Member for **Yarmouth Township**, 1851-1855; Reformer; J.P., 1854-death; municipal councillor, 1856; d. 24 February 1867, at Hebron.

SHAW, MOSES, merchant; b. 13 April 1809 at Magaguadavic, N.B.; s. of Moses and Phebe (Moore) Shaw; m. (1) 27 March 1833, Cornelia Gesner, at Granville, Annapolis Co.; (2) 20 July 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Letitia (Whitman) Spurr; J.P. for Annapolis Co., 1 August 1849; el. Member (last) for **Annapolis Co.**, 1859-1863; Conservative (1858); Liberal (1862); d. 24 January 1870, at Clementsport, Annapolis Co.

Calnek.

SHAW, WILLIAM, army officer; m. Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood, probably at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; lieutenant in 47th Regiment and colonel in the militia, 1776; J.P., January 14, 1777; sheriff of Halifax Co., 1781; el. Member for **Annapolis Co.**, in by-el., taking his seat 12 June 1775; s.d.v. 29 November 1784, for contempt of House in refusing to attend and produce public accounts; avoided arrest and was appointed provost marshal of the British forces in Nova Scotia the following year; by 1786 had returned to England, where he petitioned for army half pay with no success; by 1789 had returned to Granville, but there is no further word of him.

Calnek; DCB, IV.

SHEEHY, GERALD EARLE, veterinarian; b. 24 June 1924 at Noel, Hants Co.; s. of Basil Thomas and Iva (Miller) Sheehy; ed. Windsor Academy, University of Toronto (D.V.Sc.); m. 20 September 1945, Emma Grant, dau. of George Davidson, of Aberdeen, Scotland; served in R.C.A.F., 1942-1946, with rank of flying officer; town councillor and deputy mayor of Middleton, 1965-1970; Member for **Annapolis East**, 1970-; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 5 October 1978-25 June 1979; Minister of Health, Minister i/c Drug Dependency Act, 5 October 1978-; Registrar General, 25 June 1979-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: P.O. Box 787, Middleton, N.S. B0S 1P0.

CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

SHERLOCK, GEORGE WILLIAM, merchant, sailor; J.P. for Halifax Co., 12 February 1772; collector of customs at Canso, 1775; el. Member for **Liverpool Township** in by-el., 14 March 1787; declared undue election, 13 November 1787; re-el. 11 December 1787-1793; listed as a magistrate in 1802; date of death unknown.

SHEY, WILLIAM HENRY, agriculturist; b. 1769; s. of Peter and Frances (Duport) Shey; father emigrated from Ireland to Rhode Island, thence to Nova Scotia; m. (1) ___ Richardson, of Halifax; (2) 2 May 1830, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of George MacIntosh; J.P. for Hants Co., 8 March 1808; custos rotulorum, 31 December 1841; lieut.-colonel, 1st Battalion, Hants County Regiment; el. Member for **Falmouth Township** in by-el., 31 May 1809-1811; at by-el., 20 January 1826-1836; d. 15 September 1854, at Falmouth, Hants Co.
Duncanson; PANS BF.

SHORNE, RICHARD, elected Member for **Sunbury Co.** in by-el., 20 September 1768, but there is no indication he ever took his seat as Member of the House of Assembly.

SIMONDS, JAMES, merchant, landowner; b. 10 December 1735 at Haverhill, Mass.; s. of Nathan and Sarah (Hazen) Simonds, served at Ticonderoga; came to New Brunswick in 1762, where he formed a trading company in 1764; later founded Saint John, the first permanent settlement at the mouth of the River St. John; m. 1767, Hannah Peabody; first merchant at Saint John; justice of Probate Court, 26 March 1772; el. Member for **Sunbury Co.** in by-el., 28 June 1773; s.d.v. 4 July 1782, for non-attendance; d. 1830, at Portland Point, N.B.
PANS BF.

SINCLAIR, JOHN HOWARD, barrister; b. 27 May 1848 at Goshen, Guysborough Co.; s. of Donald and Jane (McNeil) Sinclair; ed. Guysborough Academy, Dalhousie; m. 13 July 1886, Jessie M., dau. of Senator J.W. Carmichael; editor of *Eastern Chronicle* for two years; mayor of New Glasgow, 1890-1891; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1894-1904 (resigned); el. to House of Commons for Guysborough at by-el., 16 March 1904-1917; re-el. at g.e. for Antigonish-Guysborough, 1917-1921; director, Canadian National Railways, 4 October 1922-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 8 June 1924, at New Glasgow.
CDP; CPG (1921); PANS BF.

SKINNER, STEPHEN, army officer, office-holder; b. 1725 at Perth Amboy, N.J.; s. of Rev. William Skinner; m. Catherine, dau. of Andrew Johnstone; treasurer of New Jersey, 1763; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Middlesex Co., N.J., 1763-1774 (resigned); appointed to New Jersey Council, 1774; raised a company of New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalist) in the American Revolution, 1777; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1783; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1793-1799; foreman of the Grand Jury; Anglican; d. 27 October 1808, at Shelburne.
PANS BF; Robertson.

SLOCOMB, SIMON, captain with provincial troops; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1759-1760; one of the first two representatives of Cumberland County.

SLOCUMB, WILLIAM S., physician; b. 26 September 1810 at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; s. of Caleb and Sarah (Lennahan) Slocumb; ed. Bowdoin College, Maine; studied medicine at Philadelphia and London; m. 1839 Emeline, dau. of Capt. Andrew and Catherine Little, of Liverpool; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1863-death; wrote a treatise on consumption and invented the Slocumb Pulmonary Waist; Reformer; later Conservative; d. 25 September 1865, at Bridgewater, N.S.
PANS BF.

SMETHURST, GAMALIEL, office-holder; an Englishman who immigrated to Marblehead, Mass., where he fitted out a vessel to trade with the French and Indians in Baie Chaleur; abandoned by his captain, he made his way to Cumberland Township, at Baie Verte; received a grant in Cumberland Township in 1763; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1765-1770; captain in Cumberland County militia, 27 July 1765; comptroller of customs and deputy surveyor of H.M. Woods, 18 August 1768; returned to London in 1774, making his home in Manchester; author of *A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians in the Gulph of St. Lawrence* (London, 1774).
PANS BF.

SMILEY, JOHN STANLEY, barrister (K.C., 1922); b. 20 January 1885 at Milltown, N.B.; s. of John and Flora Elizabeth (McKenzie) Smiley; ed. New Brunswick Normal School, Mount Allison (B.A., M.A., 1909), Dalhousie (1912); m. 24 August 1909, Celia Ganong, dau. of Edwin B. and Annie (Owen) Kierstead, of St. Stephen, N.B.; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1933-1937; judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1938-death; Liberal; United Church; d. 21 August 1945, at Halifax.
CPG (1937).

SMITH, ALLISON THOMPSON, funeral director, insurance agent; b. 20 June 1902 at Parrsboro, N.S.; s. of Stanley W. and Isabelle (MacKay) Smith; m. Mildred Wilson; president, S.W. Smith and Son, 1935-death; Member for **Cumberland West**, 1953-1963; Liberal; United Church; d. 8 February 1970, in Colchester Hospital, at Truro, N.S.
CPG (1963); HCH, February 9, 1970.

SMITH, ARCHIE BARNEY, lumber dealer, farmer, contractor; b. 1 July 1896 at Rodney, Cumberland Co.; s. of William F. and Hulda (Hunter) Smith; m. 4 November 1919, Agnes, dau. of John Reid, of Edinburgh, Scotland; councillor for Cumberland County for 12 years;

served with C.F.A. overseas in World War I; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1937-1945; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; d. 2 October 1951, at Truro, as the result of an auto accident at Kemptown, Colchester Co., September 26.

CPG (1954); HCH, October 4, 1951, p. 6.

SMITH, BENJAMIN, farmer, surveyor; b. 23 August 1786 at Kennetcook, Douglas Township; s. of Col. William and Susannah (Lake) Smith; brother of **RICHARD SMITH**; m. (1) 21 January 1812, Mary, dau. of Stephen Oxley, of Halifax; (2) 15 January 1826, Eliza Cole, of Rawdon, Hants Co.; deputy government surveyor; J.P. for 50 years; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1836-1847; 1851-1855; Conservative; d. 25 March 1873 at Newport, Hants Co.

SMITH, BENNETT, shipbuilder, shipowner; b. 29 November 1808 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of John and Ann (Grant) Smith; m. 27 December 1832, Rachel, dau. of David Harris, of Horton, N.S.; between 1839 and the early 1880's built a total of 27 vessels, all but one of which he owned and operated; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 29 July 1858-1859; Reformer; Methodist; d. 11 January 1886, at Windsor.

CBD; DCB, XI; PANS BF.

SMITH, CHARLES ARNOLD, merchant; b. 18 May 1845 at Chester, N.S.; s. of Robert and Elizabeth Smith; m. 23 November 1870, Eleanor Coldwell, of Ellerhouse, Hants Co.; founder of C.A. Smith & Co., general dealers; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1878-1882; Liberal Conservative; d. October, 1905, at Chester.

WINS Chester Branch.

SMITH, DONALD MacKEEN, business executive, public official; b. 26 November 1923 at Halifax; s. of Leonard Vernard and Lena (MacKeen) Smith; m. October, 1949, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Lt. Col. David Guildford; ed. King's College School, Dalhousie; served Canadian Armored Corps, 1942-1945; 18th Armored Car Regiment, 1944-1945; president, J.E. Morse and Co. Ltd., 1956-; president, Tea Council of Canada, 1975-1978; Member for **Halifax Centre**, 1960-1967; **Halifax Citadel**, 1967-1970; Minister of Mines, Minister i/c Liquor Control Act, 12 December 1961-21 February 1969; Agent General for Province of Nova Scotia in London, 24 January 1980-; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address: Nova Scotia House, 14 Pall Mall, London SW1, England.

CPG (1970); Who's Who, 1983.

SMITH, FRANK E., elected in g.e., 27 July 1920, as Liberal candidate for **Shelburne Co.**, but resigned his seat before the House met, 11 August 1920, in order to make a seat available for **E.H. ARMSTRONG**, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, who had been defeated in Yarmouth Co.

SMITH, GEORGE, timber merchant, shipbuilder; b. in Banff, Scotland; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 23 November 1819-1836; **Pictou Co.**, 1836-1838; s.d.v. 25 January 1838; appointed to Legislative Council, resigning in 1843 to contest and win in g.e. for **Pictou Township**, s.d.v. 28 February 1845, undue election; judge of Probate Court for Pictou Co., 1849-death; custos rotulorum for Pictou Co.; Reformer; d. 14 November 1850.
Cameron; PANS BF.

SMITH, GEORGE ISAAC ("Ike"), barrister (K.C., 1951); b. 6 April 1909 at Stewiacke, Colchester Co.; s. of Major J.R. and Susan Ettinger (Cotter) Smith; ed. Colchester County Academy, Dalhousie (LL.B.); Hon. degrees: Dalhousie, Mount Allison, St. Mary's. St. Francis Xavier, Acadia; m. 17 November 1938, Sarah Hobart, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Adams Archibald, of Truro; served overseas as deputy assistant adjutant general, 1st Canadian Army, January 1944-1945; assistant adjutant general, Canadian Military Hdqtrs., London, May-December, 1945; C.O., Nova Scotia Highlanders, July, 1946-31 December 1949; Hon. Colonel, 1967-1972; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1949-1974; Minister of Highways and Public Works and Minister i/c Liquor Control Act, 20 November 1956-2 May 1962; Provincial Secretary, 20 November 1956-6 October 1960; Minister of Finance and Economics, 2 May 1962-10 May 1968; sworn in as Premier of Nova Scotia, 13 September 1967-28 October 1970 (resigned); resigned as Leader of the Progressive Conservative Party in Nova Scotia, January, 1971; called to the Senate of Canada, 2 October 1975; awarded M.B.E., E.D.; Progressive Conservative; United Church; d. 19 December 1982, at Truro.
CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983); HCH, December 20, 1982, p. 1.

SMITH, HENRY WILLIAM, barrister, judge; b. 1826 at St. Kitts, British West Indies; s. of James Royer and Cordelia (Wigley) Smith, who immigrated to Nova Scotia about 1833; m. 1853, Mary A.E. Poyntz, dau. of Col. James Poyntz, of Windsor; registrar of probate for Shelburne, 8 May 1858-1867; major in 1st Regiment, Queens County militia; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1867-1874; Attorney General, 19 April 1871-4 January 1875; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 15 January 1875-death; Liberal, Anti-Confederate; in 1868 was a delegate with Howe and Annand to London to seek repeal of the B.N.A. Act; d. 1 February 1890, at Halifax.
Coward; DCB, XI; Doull; Harris.

SMITH, JAMES, farmer; b. ca. 1757 in Scotland; s. of Rev. David and Agnes (Spear) Smith; immigrated to Nova Scotia from Scotland in 1770 with his father; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Dorothy Putnam; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1785-6 April 1789; s.d.v., public defaulter; date of death unknown.

SMITH, JORDAN WESLEY, physician; b. 24 May 1864 at Selma, Hants Co.; s. of William Morris and Sarah (Gaetz) Smith; ed. Provincial Normal School, College of Physicians and Surgeons in Baltimore, 1891, Johns Hopkins University; m. 2 September 1902, Alma Enid, dau. of **RICHARD HUNT**, of Brookfield, Queens Co.; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1911-1925; Liberal; Methodist; d. 6 May 1948 at Liverpool.
CPG (1925).

SMITH, LEWIS, grist mill operator; b. 31 March 1819 at Brookfield, Queens Co.; s. of Josiah and Elizabeth (Barss) Smith; m. (1) 14 June 1842, Adelia, dau. of Elisha Freeman, of Pleasant River, Queens Co.; (2) —— ; Member for **Queens Co., North District**, 1859-1863; J.P. for Queens and Lunenburg Counties; commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; Liberal; Anti-Confederate; d. 10 April 1886, at Bridgewater, N.S.

SMITH, NORMAN EMMONS, sea captain; b. 26 February 1880 at Wood's Harbour, Shelburne Co.; s. of Isaiah and Sarah Elizabeth (Morrisey) Smith; m. 17 July 1900, Vera Adelaide, dau. of E. Arthur Nickerson, of Doctor's Cove, Shelburne Co.; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1925-1928; veteran of the Boer War and the First and Second World Wars; Liberal Conservative; Baptist; d. 17 February 1969, at Wolfville, N.S.
CPG (1928); HCH, February 18, 1969, p. 33.

SMITH, RAYMOND MORTON, sales representative; b. 3 August 1924 at Springhill, N.S.; s. of **ARCHIE BARNEY SMITH** and Agnes Abigail (Reid) Smith; ed. Horton Academy, Maritime Forestry School, Fredericton; m. 10 June 1950, Anna, dau. of Alexander John Burden, of Springhill; el. Member for **Cumberland Centre** in by-el., 26 November 1968-1974; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; Address: 4 Smith St., Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0.
CPG (1974).

SMITH, RICHARD, farmer, plaster quarrier; b. 18 September 1784 at Kennetcook, Douglas Township; s. of Col. William and Susanna (Lake) Smith; brother of **BENJAMIN SMITH**; m. October, 1812, Mary Bowden, dau. of **GEORGE OXLEY**, of Wallace, Cumberland Co.;

colonel of 2nd Battalion, Hants Co. militia, 1823; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., February, 1827-1830; d. 2 January 1870 at Upper Selma, Hants Co.
PANS BF.

SMITH, RICHARD [2], mining engineer, industrialist; b. 30 January 1783 at Tipton, Staffordshire, England; s. of Thomas and Mary (Morris) Smith; ed. Royal School of Mines; m. 12 June 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fereday; hired by General Mining Association to establish their coal mining operations in Nova Scotia; arrived 4 June 1827 at Pictou with men and machinery, which he settled at a site he named Albion Mines; moved to Sydney in 1830, where he did much to promote the coal mining interests in Cape Breton, under the auspices of the General Mining Association; el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.** in by-el., 10 April 1833-1834; returned to England in May, 1834, where he managed the Earl of Dudley's mineral estates from 1836 to 1864; d. 21 July 1868 near Lichfield, Staffordshire.
DCB, IX.

SMITH, ROBERT HUNTER, farmer; b. 27 May 1876 at Hilden, Colchester Co.; s. of Thomas B. and Emma (Moren) Smith; ed. Truro Academy; m. 5 July 1911, Anna, dau. of Abram Marshall, of South Maitland, Hants Co.; director, Agricola Co-operatives; Indian agent, Mill Brook Indian Reserve, Colchester Co., 1906-1921; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1920-1925; Farmers' Party; Presbyterian; d. 1 December 1939, at Hilden.
CPG (1925).

SMITH, THOMAS BARLOW, merchant, shipbuilder, journalist; b. 28 October 1839 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of **BENNETT SMITH** and Rachel (Harris) Smith; m. 6 April 1864, Azuba, dau. of David Scott, of Windsor; editor of Windsor *Courier*, author of several books of fiction and nonfiction; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 4 March 1874-17 December 1874; 1878-1882; 1890-1894; Liberal (1874); Liberal Conservative (1890); d. 22 July 1933, at Windsor.
CBD; HH, Monday, July 24, 1933, p. 3; PANS BF.

SMITH, WILLIAM, merchant; agent for Apthorp and Hancock of Boston from 1759; ensign in Capt. John Gorham's Rangers, 15 October 1750; J.P. for Halifax Co., 3 September 1762; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Halifax Co.; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1765-1779 (death); marshal of the Provincial Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1774; dismissed from his offices in September, 1774 for refusing to handle a consignment of tea from the East India Company, but was later reinstated to office, after making formal apology to Governor Legge; one of the first two representatives of Queens County; d. 24 June 1779, at Halifax.

NSHA Journals, June 16, 1775.

SMITH, WILLIAM HASLAM, businessman; b. 12 October 1891 at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of William Charles and Martha Victoria Smith; ed. Lunenburg, Halifax, and Belleville, Ont.; m. 8 June 1921, Mary Gwendolyn, dau. of Mrs. Cora Pugsley, of Amherst; vice-president, W.C. Smith Co. Ltd., Lunenburg Sea Products Ltd.; major, 1st Battalion, Lunenburg Infantry; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1925-1928; Liberal Conservative; moved to North Vancouver, B.C.; further information unavailable.

CPG (1928).

SMYTH, PETER, merchant; b. 1800 in Dublin, Ireland; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1817: m. (1) 1830, Mary O'Grady, of Canso; (2) Ellen Keating, of Guysborough; J.P., 1865-death; custos rotulorum for Inverness Co., 1867-death; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1847-1867; Legislative Council, 1867-death; Reformer (1847); Conservative (1857); one of the ten Liberal Members who crossed the floor of the House to join the Conservatives in defeating the Government at the time of Joseph Howe's quarrel with the Roman Catholics; d. 6 February 1879, at Port Hood.

MacDougall; PANS BF.

SNOW, GEORGE ALBERT, lobster fisherman; b. 1 August 1923 at Port Maitland, Yarmouth Co.; s. of Albert Douglas and Lottie Belle Snow; m. 18 September 1947, Marjorie Louise, dau. of Benjamin Harris, of St. Lambert, Que.; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1963-1970; Minister of Public Works, 3 September 1968-23 September 1969; Minister of Lands and Forests, 10 May 1968-28 October 1970; Minister i/c Housing Development Act; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Port Maitland, Yarmouth Co., N.S. B0W 2V0.

CPG (1970).

SNOW, JOSHUA, merchant; b. 28 June 1804 at Shelburne; s. of (probably) Joshua and Eleanor Ann (Graves) Snow; m. 4 May 1826, Ann Isabella Snyder, at Shelburne; Member for **Shelburne** Township, 1847-1851; Conservative; d. 8 January 1870, at Shelburne.

SOUTH, WILLIAM HOWARD, date of birth unknown; m. (1) 14 July 1756, Lydia Franklyn, in Halifax; (2) 22 August 1775, Cicely Gafford, widow, in Halifax; major in Halifax militia, 30 September 1774; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., taking his seat 20 April 1773-1777

(death); provost marshal of province during suspension of John Fenton, appointed 13 May 1777; d. September, 1777 and buried September 14 in St. Paul's Cemetery, Halifax.
PANS BF.

SPEARWATER, PETER, landowner; b. 1790 at Mahone Bay, N.S.; s. of John Peter and Madeline (Ritchey) Spearwater; m. Eliza Richardson; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1836-1847; Sergeant-at-Arms in House of Assembly, 22 January 1848-1851; Reformer; d. 30 May 1855, at Mahone Bay.
PANS BF.

SPENCE, HARLEY JAMES, businessman; b. 27 November 1904 at Ellershouse, Hants Co.; s. of George Marshall and Maude E. (Brown) Spence; brother of **NORMAN TREMAINE SPENCE**; m. 15 October 1929, Ella Peach, dau. of Douglas Riley, of Sweet's Corner, Hants Co.; municipal councillor for West Hants, 1932-1942; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1953-1956; **Lunenburg West**, 1956-1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 23 Forest Hill Rd., Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 1T9.
CPG (1970).

SPENCE, NATHANIEL DAVID, farmer, lumberman; b. 1 January 1834 at St. Croix, Hants Co.; s. of Andrew J. and Margaret (Smith) Spence; m. 29 September 1859, Mary Ann, dau. of James Cochran, of St. Croix; active in municipal government in Hants County; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1878-1886; Liberal Conservative; d. 6 February 1914, at St. Croix.
PANS BF.

SPENCE, NORMAN TREMAINE, farmer, lumberman; b. 3 November 1911 at Ellershouse, Hants Co.; s. of George Marshall and Maude E. (Brown) Spence; brother of **HARLEY JAMES SPENCE**; ed. at Hants County schools; m. 17 June 1938, Lois Rae, dau. of Raymond Duncan, of Windsor; Member for **Hants West**, 1963-1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Newport Station, Hants Co., N.S. B0N 2B0.
CPG (1970).

SPERRY, AUBREY HERBERT, merchant; b. 29 June 1878 at Petite Riviere, Lunenburg Co.; s. of **JOHN DREW SPERRY** and Maria Louisa (Dauphinee) Sperry; ed. Mount Allison Academy; m. (1) 9 September 1903, Mary P., dau. of Rev. J.S. Coffin, of Annapolis Royal; (2) Margaret B. Pickels, of Mahone Bay; municipal councillor, 1913-1919; clerk and

treasurer, municipality of Lunenburg, 1931-1942; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1920-1925; Liberal; Methodist; d. 24 March 1942, at Halifax.
CPG (1925).

SPERRY, JOHN DREW, merchant; b. 10 February 1851 at Petite Riviere, Lunenburg Co.; s. of John Charles and May Ann (Drew) Sperry; ed. Sackville Academy; m. Maria Louisa Dauphinee, of Lunenburg; municipal councillor for twelve years; warden of Lunenburg Co.; el. Member for **Lunenburg Co.** in by-el., 16 January 1889-1896 (resigned to contest federal g.e., but was def.); re-el., 1897-1901; in by-el., 3 December 1902-1906; Liberal; Methodist; d. 7 October 1933, at Petite Riviere.
CPG (1906).

SPINNEY, ERIC HARVEY, business executive; b. 10 August 1886 at Yarmouth; N.S.; s. of Edgar K. and Emma (Anderson) Spinney, ed. King's College School, King's College, University of Toronto; m. (1) 1920, Flora MacGregor Harding, in New York City; (2) February, 1943, Eunice Mae, dau. of Joseph and Adeline Milberry, in Halifax; mayor of Yarmouth, 1938-1944, 1946-1950; served as sergeant in Canadian Army in World War I; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1956-1960; Liberal; Anglican; d. 2 August 1972, at Montreal and was buried at Yarmouth.
CPG (1960); HCH, August 5, 1972, p. 28.

STAIRS, JOHN FITZWILLIAM, merchant, manufacturer of shipping material; b. 19 January 1848 at Halifax; s. of William J. and Susan (Morrow) Stairs; grands. of **WILLIAM STAIRS**; ed. Halifax Grammar School, Wood's Academy; m. (1) 27 April 1860, Charlotte Jane, dau. of Judge James Fogo, of Pictou; (2) 14 August 1895, Helen (Bell) Gaharty, dau. of Andrew Bell, of Almonte, Ont.; partner in William Stairs, Son, and Morrow, Ltd.; president, Consumer's Cordage, New Glasgow Iron, Coal, and Railway Co., Nova Scotia Steel Co., Acadia Sugar Refinery Co. and Eastern Trust Co.; councillor, Town of Dartmouth; chief magistrate for Dartmouth; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 25 November 1879-1882; Executive Council, 11 December 1879-23 May 1882; el. to the House of Commons for Halifax at by-el., 24 July 1883-1887, 1891-1896; Leader of the Conservative Party in Nova Scotia, 1897; Liberal Conservative; Presbyterian; d. 26 September 1904, at Toronto, Ont.
CBD; CDP; HH, September 26, 1904, p. 1; PANS BF.

STAIRS, WILLIAM MACHIN, businessman, banker, merchant; b. 21 January 1789 at Halifax; s. of John and Joanna (Stayner) Stairs, Loyalists from Philadelphia; ed. Halifax Grammar School; m. 23 May 1814, Margaret, dau. of John Wiseman; founded firm of William Stairs, Son,

and Morrow, Ltd., president of the Union Bank; el. Member for **Halifax Township** in by-el., 13 December 1841-1843; mayor of Halifax, 1847-1848; Legislative Council, 1850-1854 (resigned rather than oppose government railway policy); Reformer; strong advocate of Responsible Government; Presbyterian (Free Church); d. 28 November 1865, at Halifax.
DCB, IX; Stairs.

STANFIELD, FRANK, manufacturer, office-holder; b. 24 April 1872 at Truro, N.S.; s. of Charles Edward and Lydia (Dawson) Stanfield; m. 4 June 1901, Sarah Emma, dau. of D.J. Thomas, of Truro; Truro Town Council, 1910; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1911-1920; 1925-1930 (resigned); Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, 2 December 1930-death; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 25 September 1931, at Halifax.
CPG (1931); MC, September 28, 1931; PANS BF.

STANFIELD, ROBERT LORNE, barrister; b. 11 April 1914 at Truro, N.S.; s. of **FRANK STANFIELD** and Sarah Emma (Thomas) Stanfield; ed. Colchester County Academy, Ashbury College, Dalhousie (B.A., 1936), Harvard (LL.B., 1939); m. (1) 5 June 1940, Joyce, dau. of C.W. Frazee, of Vancouver, B.C.; (2) 10 May 1957, Mary Margaret, dau. of Hon. **WILLIAM LORIMER HALL**, in Halifax; (3) 10 August 1978, Anne Margaret Austin, dau. of Dr. and Mrs. D. Nelson Henderson, of Toronto; regional rentals officer and enforcement counsel, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Nova Scotia Division, 1942-1945; el. Leader, Nova Scotia Progressive Conservative Party, 10 November 1948; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1949-1967 (resigned); Leader of the Opposition, 1950-1956; Premier, 20 November 1956-13 September 1967; Provincial Treasurer, 20 November 1956-2 May 1962; Chairman, N.S. Power Commission, 20 November 1956-13 September 1967; Minister of Education, 20 November 1956-3 August 1957, 5 November 1959-13 September 1967; Privy Council, 7 July 1967; el. to the House of Commons for Colchester-Hants in by-el., 6 November 1967-1968; re-el. for Halifax, 1968-1979; el. National Leader of the Progressive Conservative Party of Canada, 9 September 1967-February, 1976; Official Leader of the Opposition in House of Commons, 15 November 1967-22 February 1975; special representative of Canada in North Africa and the Middle East and Ambassador-at-Large, July, 1979-February, 1980; chairman, Institute for Research in Public Policy, June, 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 136 Acacia Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1M 0R1.

STARR, JOHN, merchant, b. 20 February 1775 at Cornwallis, N.S.; s. of David and Susannah (Potter) Starr; m. 28 December 1797, Desiah, dau. of Moses, Jr., and Mary (Newcomb) Gore; colonel in the 3rd Halifax Regiment; magistrate; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1826-death; d. 30 December 1827, at "Poplar Grove", Halifax.

STEELE, JOHN, surgeon, army officer; date of birth unknown; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1749 in the *Beaufort* at the founding of Halifax; moved to Annapolis in 1759 or 1760; surgeon and lieutenant in Governor Shirley's Regiment; lieutenant in Gorham's Rangers, 1 October 1756; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1761-death; J.P., 13 March 1762-death; d. in the spring of 1762.
Calnek; PANS BF.

STEELE, JOSEPH, carpenter and joiner; b. 12 September 1881 at Souris, P.E.I.; s. of A.D. and Jessie (Gillis) Steele; m. 26 September 1895, Jessie, dau. of Neil Macdonald, of Glace Bay, N.S.; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1920-1925; Labour; Roman Catholic; secretary treasurer of Trades and Labour Council; resided in Sydney.
CPG (1925); MacEwan.

STERNS, JONATHAN, barrister; b. 19 April 1751 in Massachusetts; s. of David and Ruth (Hubbard) Sterns; ed. Harvard, 1770; m. (1) 10 August 1785, Mehitable, dau. of Thomas Robie, in Halifax; (2) Elizabeth Taylor; a Loyalist, in 1788 he published letters attacking the judges for misconduct and the Executive Council for ignoring the charges; as a consequence he was refused admission to the Court and Executive but later, after an apology, re-instated; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1793-death; Solicitor General, 9 September 1797-death; d. 23 May 1798, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

STEVENS, GEOFFREY, pharmacist; b. 16 January 1891 at Dartmouth, N.S.; s. of William Henry and Clara (Brown) Stevens; ed. Dalhousie (Pharmacy), 1912-1913; m. 2 June 1914, Helen Lithgow, dau. of William C. Bauld, of Halifax; served as corporal with 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers; Member for **Halifax East**, 1933-1956; **Halifax Co.-Dartmouth**, 1956-1960; Minister i/c Nova Scotia Liquor Control Act, 4 April 1946-20 November 1956; active in promoting Angus L. Macdonald Bridge; Liberal; Anglican; d. 7 February 1963, at Dartmouth.
CPG (1960); HCH, February 8, 1963, p. 3; PANS BF.

STEWART, ALEXANDER, barrister (Q.C.), judge; b. 30 January 1794 at Halifax; s. of Rev. James and Elizabeth (Bremner) Stewart; ed. Halifax Grammar School; m. 26 June 1816, Sarah, dau. of Alpheus Morse, of Amherst, sister of **JAMES SHANNON MORSE**; partner in firm of Moody and Stewart, West India merchants; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1826-1838; Legislative Council, 25 January 1838-1846; Executive Council, 5 June 1840-4 June 1846; master of the rolls, 20 May 1846-

1855; judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1846-death; Companion of the Bath, 22 February 1856; Conservative; Anglican; d. 1 January 1865, at Halifax.
DCB, IX; NSHS Coll. XV (1911).

STEWART, JAMES, barrister, judge; b. 1765 at Annapolis, Md.; s. of Anthony Stewart, a Loyalist; ed. Halifax and Edinburgh University; immigrated to Halifax with his father, ca. 1780; m. 24 June 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Halliburton; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 15 June 1798-1799; Solicitor General, 25 May 1798; justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 7 December 1815; H.M. Council, 1816-death; d. 5 February 1830, at Halifax.
AC, February 6, 1830, p. 3; Doull.

STEWART, JOHN ANGUS, general merchant; b. 15 October 1877 at L'Archeveque, Richmond Co.; s. of Duncan Young and Isabel (McLeod) Stewart; m. (1) Elizabeth, dau. of W.R. Morrison; (2) Gladys, dau. of John Smith; el. Member for **Richmond-West Cape Breton** at by-el., 24 February 1927-1928; Liberal Conservative; United Church; date of death unknown.
CPG (1928).

STEWART, ROBERT COLIN DAVID, physician; b. 25 June 1926 at Greenvale, Pictou Co.; s. of Daniel and Rhona Stewart; ed. Acadia (B.Sc., 1951), Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); m. Pearl Campbell; town councillor and mayor of Stewiacke; Member for **Colchester South**, 1978-; Progressive Conservative; Presbyterian; Address: P.O. Box 190, Stewiacke, N.S. B0N 2J0.
CPG (1982/83).

STIRLING, R. LAIRD, parish minister and hospital chaplain; b. 22 August 1938 at Noranda, Que.; ed. McMaster, Pine Hill Divinity Hall; m. Carolyn Wilson; active in community affairs; delegate to World Council of Churches, Poverty Conference, 1978; World Lay Congress, Germany; Member for **Dartmouth North**, 1978-; Minister of Social Services, 25 June 1979-17 December 1981; Minister of Consumer Affairs and Minister i/c Residential Tenancies Act, 25 June 1979-8 July 1980, 17 December 1981-; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 17 December 1981-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 96 Chappell St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3P8.
CPG (1982/83).

STONEMAN, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, merchant, with shipping and fishing interests; b. 2 April 1832 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Joseph and Mary (Lewis) Stoneman; m. 20 November 1859, Maria D., dau. of Capt.

Eleazar Richan, of Yarmouth; J.P., 20 October 1883-death; councillor for Town of Yarmouth, 1890-1899; mayor, 1899; el. Member for **Yarmouth Co.** in by-el., 15 May 1900-1903 (resigned); Legislative Council, 24 December 1903-death; Liberal; Methodist; d. 10 April 1905, at Yarmouth.

Biog. Rev.: CPG (1904).

STREATCH, KENNETH, farmer; b. 27 January 1942 at Halifax; s. of James Morris and Margaret Ethelza (Stoddard) Streatch; ed. Nova Scotia Agricultural College; m. 23 June 1962, Barbara Blackburn; president, Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture; member, Halifax County Council, for five years; recipient of Outstanding Young Canadian Award, 1978; Member for **Bedford-Musquodoboit Valley**, 1978-; Minister of Public Works, 5 October 1978-22 June 1979; Minister of Labour and Manpower, 22 July 1980-17 December 1981; Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 25 June 1979-17 December 1981; Minister of Fisheries 17 December 1981-9 November 1983; Minister of Lands and Forests, 9 November 1983-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: Elderbank, Halifax Co., N.S. B0N 1K0.

CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983); HCH, January 12, 1984, p. 36.

STUART, JOHN, barrister; b. 1752 in Perthshire, Scotland; lieutenant with 71st Regiment, settling in Guysborough in 1783; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1793-1799; custos rotulorum for Sydney Co.; registrar of deeds; sheriff of Sydney Co., 9 June 1796; d. 15 January 1835, at Halifax.

Jost.

SUCKLING, GEORGE, barrister, judge; m. (2) 8 September 1759, Frances Duport, at Halifax; acting clerk of the General Court in 1753; Member of the **First Assembly**, 1758-1759; moved to Quebec and was appointed Attorney General (first) under James Murray, 16 February 1764; left for London in 1771 without officially resigning the office of Advocate General, to which he was appointed in September, 1764; in 1780 he was made chief justice of the Virgin Islands; date of death unknown.

Brebner; DCB, IV.

SULLIVAN, ALLAN EDMUND, barrister (Q.C.); b. 23 June 1932 at New Glasgow, N.S.; s. of Charles Archibald and Florence Fraser (MacNeil) Sullivan; ed. Sydney Academy, Dalhousie (B.A., LL.B., 1956); m. 9 July 1956, Dawn Christina, dau. of James Andrew Simpson, of Douglastown, N.B.; Member for **Cape Breton West**, 1970-1976; Minister of Mines and Minister i/c Water Act, 27 October 1970-26 November 1971; Minister of Public Welfare, 27 October 1970-7 September 1972; Minister of Education, 7 September 1972-27 August 1973; Minister i/c Civil Service Act, 7 September 1972-1976; Attorney

General and Minister i/c Human Rights Act, 27 August 1973-16 February 1976; appointed judge of County Court for District 7 and local judge of Supreme Court, 18 August 1976; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 19 June 1982, at Sydney.

CPG; CWW (1983); HCH, June 21, 1982, p. 1.

SUTTON, DAVID RUSSELL, farmer, fruit grower; b. 2 November 1895 at Somerville, Mass.; s. of David and Edith Lucy (Dewar) Sutton; immigrated to Canada in 1896; ed. Nova Scotia Agricultural College, 1914; m. 4 June 1919, Lulu Marguerite, dau. of Arthur R. Morine, of Cornwallis; councillor for Kings County; Member for Kings Co., 1945-1953; president, N.S. Fruit Growers' Association; Liberal; Anglican; d. 13 February 1970.

CPG (1953); HCH, February 14, 1970, p. 31.

T

TAGGART, HARRY L., farmer; b. 21 February 1886 at Parrsboro, N.S.; s. of John and Mary J. (Mason) Taggart; m. 18 September 1918, Annie K., dau. of Samuel Dickie, of Onslow, Colchester Co.; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1920-1925; Farmers' Party; Presbyterian; president, United Farmers of Nova Scotia; resided in Belmont, Colchester Co. and moved to Olds, Alberta; date of death unknown.
CPG (1925).

TANNER, CHARLES ELLIOTT, barrister (Q.C., 1895); b. 7 October 1857 at Pictou, N.S.; s. of Richard and Janet (Brown) Tanner; ed. Pictou Academy; m. 15 September 1886, Alicia May, dau. of J. Robert McDonald, of Pictou; major with 1st Regiment, Halifax Artillery; town councillor for Pictou, 1885-1888; town solicitor for Pictou, 1888-1922; stipendiary magistrate for Pictou, 1888-1922; recorder of Pictou; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1894-1897; re-el. in by-el., 5 December 1900-1908 (resigned); 1911-1916; called to the Senate of Canada, 20 January 1917-death; Leader of the Conservative Party in Nova Scotia, 1909-1916; Leader of the Opposition, 1902-1908; 1912-1916; Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 13 January 1946, at Ottawa.
CDP; CPG (1946); Cameron; PANS BF.

TAYLOR, JAMES, tanner, mariner, merchant; b. 1771; s. of William and Ann Taylor, of Shelburne, N.S.; a Loyalist who immigrated to Shelburne in 1783, and removed to Liverpool in 1795; m. 10 January 1793, Susanna, dau. of **BENAJAH COLLINS** and Susanna (Tracy) Collins, of Liverpool; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1799-death; d. 15 January 1801, at Liverpool.

TAYLOR, JOHN, ship master, commission merchant; b. 1816 at Montrose, Scotland; president of Ocean Marine Insurance Association; director of Nova Scotia Mutual Fire Insurance Co. and Springhill and Parrsboro Coal and Railway Co.; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** at by-el., 18 February 1873-1874; Liberal; d. 14 June 1881, as a result of an accident, at Halifax.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM BENAJAH, merchant; b. 10 June 1794 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of **JAMES TAYLOR** and Susanna (Collins) Taylor; m. 21 September 1816, Trephana, dau. of **JOSEPH BARSS** and Elizabeth Barss; fire warden, 1826; magistrate for Queens Co., 1838-1853; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1836-1851; Conservative; d. ca. 1853, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

TERRIS, ARCHIBALD, coal miner; b. 30 November 1873 at Hillsboro, Albert Co., N.B.; s. of Asa and Mary (Giles) Terris; ed. Springhill, N.S.; m. 27 November 1895, Annie, dau. of Alexander McDonald, of Hillsboro; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1920-1933; Labour, 1920-1925; Labour Conservative, 1925-1933; Baptist; treasurer, United Mine Workers Local, 1922-1929; d. 14 February 1938, at Springhill.
CPG (1933); MRB.

THOMAS, GEORGE YUILL, book and stationery merchant; b. 9 September 1882 at Truro, N.S.; s. of David John and Rowena (Crowe) Thomas; m. 9 June 1909, Mildred Ethel, dau. of W.H. Norris, of New Haven, Conn.; president, Truro Board of Trade, 1926-1927; mayor of Truro, 1930-1936; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1933-death; Liberal Conservative; United Church; president, Colchester Conservative Association, 1928-1930; d. 11 May 1940, at Truro.
CPG (1940); HH, May 12, 1940, p. 3; PANS BF.

THOMAS, HIRAM, fruit grower; b. 31 March 1889 at Rockland, Kings Co.; s. of Albert Mortimer and Margaret Jane (Gould) Thomas; m. 29 July 1940, Frances Evelyn, dau. of George A. and Florence E. (Lloyd) Coldwell, of Kentville, N.S.; served in R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-1920, with rank of captain, in World War I; in R.C.A.F. as adjutant of recruiting centre at Halifax with rank of flight-lieutenant, 1941-1945; municipal councillor; mayor of Berwick; Member for **Kings West**, 1956-1960; Progressive Conservative; Baptist; d. 24 March 1974, at Berwick.
CPG (1960); HCH, March 25, 1974, p. 35.

THOMPSON, JOHN SPARROW DAVID, barrister (Q.C., 1879); b. 10 November 1844 at Halifax; s. of John Sparrow and Charlotte Pottinger Thompson; ed. Free Church Academy, Halifax; m. 5 July 1870, Annie E., dau. of Capt. James Affleck; alderman of Halifax, 1871-1872, 1874-1875; lecturer at Dalhousie Law School; el. Member for **Antigonish** at by-el., 4 December 1877-1882 (resigned); Attorney General, 22 October 1878-18 July 1882; Premier, 25 May 1882-18 July 1882; puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 25 July 1882-25 September 1885 (resigned); el. to the House of Commons for Antigonish at by-el., 16 October 1885-1894 (death); Privy Council, 25 September 1885-death; Minister of Justice and Attorney General, 25

September 1885-12 December 1894; Prime Minister of Canada, 25 November 1892-death; created K.C.M.G., 10 September 1888; sworn to the Imperial Privy Council, 12 December 1894, shortly before his death; Liberal Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. in office, 12 December 1894, at Windsor Castle, England; buried in Holy Cross Cemetery in Halifax, 3 January 1895.

CDP; Doull; Hopkins; PANS BF.

THORNE, EDWARD, b. 10 August 1747 at New York; s. of Stephen and Sybil (Sands) Thorne; a Loyalist, he came from New York to Nova Scotia in 1753; m. 1 May 1773, Jane, dau. of Jeronimus Rapalje; J.P. for Annapolis Co. for 50 years; Member for **Granville Township**, 1799-1806; d. 9 December 1820, at Granville.

Calnek.

THORNE, STEPHEN SNEDEN, merchant; b. 28 June 1795 at Lower Granville, Annapolis Co.; s. of James and Anna (Sneden) Thorne; nephew of **EDWARD THORNE**; m. 21 December 1818, Mehitable Patten, dau. of James Hall; Member for **Granville Township**, 1836-1857; chairman of the Board of Works, 1857-1861; collector of customs at Bridgetown, 29 July 1863-death; Conservative; Anglican; d. 30 December 1874, at Bridgetown.

Calnek; Coward.

THORNHILL, ROLAND JOHN, stockbroker; b. 3 September 1935 at Grand Bank, Nfld.; s. of Archibald and Ruth (Williams) Thornhill; ed. Memorial, Dalhousie; m. 12 May 1955, Joyce Marie, dau. of William Moore, of Halifax; Dartmouth City Council, 1961; mayor, 1967-1973; Member for **Dartmouth South**, 1974-; Chairman, Treasury Board, Minister i/c Intergovernmental Affairs, 5 October 1978-25 June 1979; Minister of Development, Minister i/c Research Foundation Corporation Act and Deputy Premier, 5 October 1978-; received Vanier Award, 1974; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 299 Portland St., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 1K3.

CPG (1982/83); CWW (1983).

THORPE, VICTOR NEWCOMBE, barrister (Q.C.); b. 18 June 1912 at Centreville, Kings Co.; s. of William Levi and Mabel Angie (McLeod) Thorpe; ed. Kings County Academy, Acadia (B.A., 1933), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1938); m. 7 June 1941, Mary Eliza, dau. of James Wetmore, of Campbellton, N.B.; director, Maritime Medical Care Inc., 1961-1967; solicitor, Town of Kentville, 1945; registrar of probate for Kings Co., 1957-1961; crown prosecutor for Kings Co., 1961-1967; Member for **Kings North**, 1967-1974; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 434 Park St., Kentville, N.S. B4N 1M9.

CPG (1974).

THURLOW, ARTHUR LOUIS, barrister, chief justice; b. 5 May 1913 at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of Charles W. and Emily Maude (Kinley) Thurlow; ed. Lunenburg Academy, Dalhousie (B.A., 1933; LL.B., 1935); m. 5 July 1941, Mabel R., dau. of Robert B. Maxwell, of Halifax; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1949-1953; puisne judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1956-1971; judge of the Federal Court of Appeal, 1971-1975; associate chief justice of the Federal Court of Canada, 1975-1980; chief justice of the Federal Court of Canada, 1980-; judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada, 1959-; chairman of the Copyright Appeal Board, 1964-1971; Liberal; United Church; Address: The Federal Court of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.
CPG (1982/83).

TIDMAN, GORDON ALFRED, barrister (Q.C., 1974); b. 21 August 1932 at Halifax; s. of Frank and Matilda (Higham) Tidman; ed. King's Collegiate School, King's College, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. 28 December 1957, Margaret, dau. of Hall Sprague, of Springhill, N.S.; member, Kings County District School Board; Member for **Kings West**, 1967-1971 (resigned); Minister of Public Welfare, 23 September 1969-28 October 1970; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 267, Kingston, N.S. B0P 1R0.
CPG (1970).

TINKHAM, GEORGE HUGH, businessman; b. 8 April 1946 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of George Elmer and Florence Giffen (Hupman) Tinkham; ed. Yarmouth schools; m. 18 December 1966, Sandra Viola, dau. of Lawrence Trask, of Yarmouth; N.S. representative to CPA annual meeting, Kingston, Jamaica, September, 1978; Member for **Yarmouth Co.**, 1974-1981; **Argyle**, 1981-; Liberal; Baptist; Address: Dayton, R.R. 5, Yarmouth Co., N.S. B5A 4A9.
CPG (1982/83).

TOBIN, JOHN, merchant; b. ca. 1810 at Kilkenny, Ireland; established J. Tobin and Co., Halifax; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1855-1859; **Halifax Co., Western Division**, 1859-1867; Liberal (1855); Conservative (1857); d. 9 June 1869, having accidently shot himself in his own garden in Halifax.
PANS BF.

TONGE, WILLIAM COTTNAM, naval officer, office-holder; b. 29 April 1764 at Windsor, N.S.; s. of **WINCKWORTH TONGE** and Martha (Cottnam) Tonge; m. 18 February 1793, Elizabeth Bonnell, of Digby, N.S.; el. Member for **Newport Township** in by-el., taking his seat, 8 June 1792-1793; **Hants Co.**, 1793-1799; **Halifax Co.**, 1799-1800 (declared undue election); **Newport Township**, 1800-1806; **Hants Co.**, 1806-1811; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 30 November 1805-28

May 1806; el. Speaker, 18 November 1806, but Governor Wentworth objected to this choice of the House; succeeded his father as Naval Officer in February, 1792, but Wentworth suspended him from office 21 February 1807; collector of Light Duties, 4 October 1797; appointed assistant commissary for Sir George Prevost's expedition against the French in the British West Indies, October, 1808; appointed secretary at Demerara, B.W.I., where he died; still living in 1825, his date of death is unknown.

Beck [2]; Cuthbertson [2]; DCB, VI; PANS BF.

TONGE, WINCKWORTH, army officer, office-holder, landowner; b. 4 February 1728 at Wexford, Ireland; m. Martha Cottnam; dau. of George Cottnam; ensign, 45th Regiment of Foot, serving in garrison at Louisbourg from 1746 to 1749; commissioned lieutenant, 8 April 1755; saw service under Amherst at Siege of Louisbourg in 1758 and under Wolfe in Quebec in 1759; received large grants of land in Cumberland and Hants counties; colonel of militia, 5 September 1781; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1759-1760; **Kings Co.**, 1765-1783; s.d.v. 26 November, non-attendance; **Hants Co.**, 1785-death; one of the first two representatives of Cumberland Co.; Naval Officer for Nova Scotia, June 1773-death; J.P., 28 July 1759; custos rotulorum for Hants Co.; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Hants Co., 29 July 1781; d. 2 February 1792, at Halifax.

Brebner; DCV, IV; PANS BF.

TORREY, HAVELOCK, L., farmer; b. 13 February 1867 at Guysborough, N.S.; s. of James A. and Eliza (McGregor) Torrey; (birth registration spelt Tory); m. Minnie (Maria) DesBarres, granddau. of Judge **WILLIAM FREDERICK DesBARRES**; county councillor for Guysborough for several years and also warden; superintendent of construction projects for Kirk & Cook Construction Co.; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1937-1945; Liberal; Anglican; d. 1 April 1949, at Halifax.

CPG (1945); HCH, April 3, 1949, p. 26.

TORY, JAMES CRANSWICK, insurance official; b. 24 October 1862 at Port Shoreham, Guysborough Co.; s. of Robert Kirk and Anorah (Ferguson) Tory; ed. Guysborough Academy, Wesleyan Theological College, McGill; m. 6 September 1890, Caroline Emma, dau. of A.N. Whitman, of Canso, N.S.; general manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., Western Foreign Department, retiring in 1930; Member for **Guysborough Co.**, 1911-1925; Executive Council, 22 May 1921-1925; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1 October 1925-2 December 1930; Liberal; Methodist; d. 26 June 1944, at Halifax.

CPG (1930).

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM H., merchant, shipowner; b. 1812 at Annapolis Royal, N.S.; s. of William and Lucinda Townsend; m. Sarah, dau. of Reuben Gardner; J.P., 1854-death; warden of Yarmouth Municipal Council, 1857; president of Yarmouth Bank, 1865; Member for **Yarmouth Township**, 1859-1863; re-el. in by-el., 20 February 1866-1867; **Yarmouth Co.**, 1867-1872 (resigned); Conservative (1859); Anti-Confederate, Liberal (1867); d. 14 October 1873, at Yarmouth.
PANS BF.

TOWNSHEND, CHARLES JAMES, barrister (Q.C., 1880), chief justice; b. 22 March 1844 at Amherst; s. of Rev. Canon George and Elizabeth Lucy (Stewart) Townshend; ed. King's College (B.A., 1862; B.C.L., 1868; D.C.L., 1908); studied law with R.B. Dickey, Amherst, and Hon. **S.L. SHANNON**, Halifax; m. (1) 23 April 1877, Laura, dau. of J.D. Kinnear, of Amherst; (2) 1887, Margaret, dau. of John MacFarlane; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1878-1884 (resigned); Executive Council, 22 October 1878-18 July 1882; el. to the House of Commons for Cumberland at by-el., 26 June 1884-1887; puisne judge, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 4 March 1887-1 November 1907; chief justice, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 2 November 1907-18 April 1915 (retired); created a Knight Bachelor, 1911; author of *History of the courts of judicature in the Province of Nova Scotia* (1900); Liberal Conservative; Anglican; d. 16 June 1924, at Wolfville, N.S.
CBD; CDP; Harris; PANS BF.

TOWNSHEND, GREGORY, b. ca. 1732; returned elected 21 March 1776 for **Breton County**, but the election was declared invalid from insufficient freeholders before he was able to be sworn into office.

TROOP, JARED INGERSOLL CHIPMAN, barrister; b. 1837 or 1838 at Bridgetown, N.S.; s. of Alexander H. and Eunice (Chipman) Troop; m. Isabel Grassie, of Annapolis Royal; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1867-1874; Executive Council, 7 November 1867-February, 1871; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 2 February 1871-23 November 1874; delegate to England with Howe in 1868; custos rotulorum for Annapolis Co., 7 October 1868; Liberal; d. 27 July 1876, at Bridgetown.
Coward.

TROOP, JOSIAH, immigrated to Nova Scotia from New York; one of the grantees of Cumberland Township in 1763; Member for **Cumberland Township**, 1765-1769; s.d.v. 8 November 1769; took part in the Eddy Rebellion of 1776; appointed rebel agent to the Congress of Massachusetts and given a captain's commission in the American forces; was living in New York in June, 1785.

TROOP, WILLIAM BOTSFORD, farmer, storekeeper, shipowner; b. 13 April 1824 at Granville, Annapolis Co.; s. of Israel and Ann (Millidge) Troop; m. 10 January 1872, Elizabeth Ann Magee, of Cornwallis; J.P., 1866-1905; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1874-1882; Executive Council, 22 October 1878-18 July 1882; Liberal Conservative; d. ca. 1905-1907.

TROTTER, FREDERICK ROBERT, farmer, merchant; b. 20 August 1861 at Antigonish; s. of Robert and Ellen Ann (McLennan) Trotter; ed. St. Francis Xavier; m. 1 July 1896, Florence L. Bond; town councillor, Antigonish, for six years; mayor for two years; el. Member for **Antigonish Co.** in by-el., 22 January 1903-1920; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 4 September 1934, at Antigonish.
CPG (1920).

TUCKER, JOHN FLOYD, pharmacist; b. 24 October 1940 at New Annan, Colchester Co.; s. of Eric Bruce and Mildred Lillian (MacKinnon) Tucker; ed. Tatamagouche Rural High School, Dalhousie (B.Sc., Pharm.); m. 6 July 1968, Janet Lorraine, dau. of Carl and Dora Rose (Barkhouse) Densmore, of Tatamagouche; member, Colchester County Council, 1971-1974; Colchester East Hants Amalgamated School Board, 1973-1974; Member for **Colchester Co.**, 1974-1978; Liberal; United Church; Address: Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N.S. B0K 1V0.
CPG (1978).

TUPPER, CHARLES, physician and surgeon; b. 2 July 1821 at Amherst; s. of Rev. Charles and Miriam Lockhart (Low) Tupper; ed. Horton Academy, Edinburgh (M.D., M.R.C.S., 1843); Hon. degrees: Acadia (D.C.L.), Cambridge (LL.D., 1886), Edinburgh (LL.D., 1892); m. 8 October 1846, Frances Amelia, dau. of Silas Hibbert Morse, of Amherst; one of the founders of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia, 1854; first president of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia, 1854; first president of the Canadian Medical Association, 1867-1870; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1855-1867; Provincial Secretary, 24 February 1857-6 February 1860; 11 June 1863-30 June 1867; Premier of Nova Scotia, 11 May 1864-30 June 1867; el. to the House of Commons for Cumberland, 1867-1884, 1887-1888; Cape Breton, 1896-1900; Privy Council, 21 June 1870-death; President, 21 June 1870-1 July 1872; Minister of Internal Revenue, 2 July 1872-21 February 1873; Minister of Public Works, 17 October 1870-20 May 1879; Minister of Railways and Canals, 20 May 1879-23 May 1884; Minister of Finance, 27 January 1887-22 May 1888; Secretary of State, 15 January 1896-8 July 1896; Prime Minister, 27 April-8 July 1896; Leader of the Opposition, 9 July 1896-5 February 1901; Canada's High Commissioner to England, 23 May 1884-26 January 1887, 22 May 1888-14 January 1896; Agent General for Nova Scotia, May, 1888-1896; C.B., 1867; K.C.M.G., 24 May 1879;

G.C.M.G., 1 February 1886; Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1888; member of the Imperial Privy Council, 21 December 1907; Conservative; Anglican; d. 30 October 1915, at Bexley Heath, England; buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax, 16 November 1915.
CDP; Longley; Saunders; Tupper.

TUPPER, ELIAKIM E., blockmaker; b. 1822 at Round Hill, Annapolis Co.; s. of David Tupper; m. (probably) Eliza Jane, dau. of James Woodworth; county councillor; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1890-1895; Liberal; d. 31 July 1895, at Bear River.

TUPPER, NATHAN, farmer, lumberman; b. 28 June 1709 at Sandwich, Mass.; s. of Medad and Hannah Tupper; m. 16 January 1739, Experience, dau. of Thomas Gibbs, at Sandwich; immigrated to Nova Scotia from Rochester, Mass. in 1760; one of the proprietors of Liverpool Township; Member for **Liverpool Township**, 1761-1764; one of the first two representatives of Liverpool Township; J.P. for Queens Co., 14 May 1772; d. 4 April 1784, at Liverpool.
More.

TURNBULL, JAMES, barrister; date of birth unknown; m. Euphemia ___; collector of excise for Port and District of Arichat, 8 May 1826-death; Member for **Inverness Co.**, 1840-1843; **Richmond Co.**, 1843-1846; registrar of probate for Richmond Co., 8 November 1842-death; Reformer; d. 29 July 1846, at Port Hood, Inverness Co.

TWOHIG, EDWARD C., chartered accountant; b. August, 1930 at Canning, Kings Co.; s. of Edward and Luta Twohig; ed. Kings County Academy, King's College School; m. 1953, June Sainsbury; first chartered accountant elected to the Legislature; Member for **Kings North**, 1978-; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: P.O. Box 877, Kentville, N.S. B4N 4H8.
CPG (1982/83).

U

UNIACKE, ANDREW MITCHELL, barrister; baptized 11 December 1808 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE** and Eliza (Newton) Uniacke, half brother of **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE [2]** and **JAMES BOYLE UNIACKE**; ed. King's (B.A., 1828, Hon. D.C.L., 1855); m. 6 February 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fraser, at Halifax; president, Bank of Nova Scotia and Halifax Fire Insurance Co.; judge advocate general to the militia, 26 March 1839; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1843-1847; chairman, Board of School Commissioners of Halifax, 1866-1872; custos rotulorum, 1868-1872; Conservative; Anglican; d. 26 July 1895, at Camden Crescent, Dover, England.

AC, July 27, 1895; PANS BF.

UNIACKE, JAMES BOYLE, barrister; baptized 19 January 1800 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE** and Martha Maria (Delesdernier) Uniacke; half-brother of **ANDREW MITCHELL UNIACKE** and brother of **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE [2]**; studied law at the Inner Temple, London; m. 18 December 1832, Rosina Jane, dau. of Hon. John Black; el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, g.e., 1830; s.d.v. 29 December 1830, unqualified; re-el., taking seat 25 January 1832-1848; **Halifax Township**, 1848-1851; **Richmond Co.**, 1851-1854, s.d.v. 2 December; Executive Council without portfolio, 23 January-17 February 1838, 6 October 1840-28 April 1841; Provincial Treasurer, 17 February 1838-17 February 1840 (resigned); Solicitor General, 28 April 1841-21 December 1843 (resigned); Premier and President of the Council, 2 February 1848-3 April 1854 (resigned); Attorney General, 9 February 1848-3 April 1854 (resigned); first Premier of Nova Scotia following the winning of Responsible Government in 1848; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Surveyor General, 4 April 1854-December, 1857; Conservative; Reformer (1840); Anglican; d. 26 March 1858, at Halifax, buried at St. John's Church, Middle Sackville, Halifax Co.

Doull; PANS BF.

UNIACKE, RICHARD JOHN, barrister; b. 22 November 1753 at Castletown, Ireland; s. of Norman Fitzgerald and Alicia (Purdon) Uniacke, of County Cork; ed. Lismore School, articled to a Dublin lawyer; m. (1) 3 May 1775, Martha Maria, dau. of Moses Delesdernier; (2) 14 January 1808, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Philip Newton, of H.M. 45th Regiment; participated in **JONATHAN EDDY's** rebellion in 1776; lieut.-colonel of 8th Battalion, Halifax militia; el. Member (last) for

Sackville Township, taking his seat 6 October 1783-1785; **Halifax Co.**, 1785-1793; **Queens Co.**, in by-el., taking seat 8 June 1798-1805; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 5 March 1789-22 January 1793; 7 June 1799-30 November 1805; advocate general in Vice-Admiralty Court, May, 1784; J.P. for the Province, 26 January 1787; Solicitor General, 29 December 1781-9 September 1797; Attorney General, 9 September 1797-death; revised and compiled *Statutes passed in the General Assemblies held in Nova Scotia from 1758 to 1804 inclusive* (Halifax, 1805); H.M. Council, 18 April 1808-death; founder of the Charitable Irish Society; d. 11 October 1830, at Mount Uniacke, Halifax Co.; buried in St. Paul's Church.
Cuthbertson [1]; Doull; NSHS Coll. V. IX (1895); PANS BF.

UNIACKE, RICHARD JOHN [2], barrister; b. 6 June 1789 at Halifax; s. of **RICHARD JOHN UNIACKE** and Martha Maria (Delesdernier) Uniacke; brother of **JAMES BOYLE UNIACKE** and half-brother of **ANDREW MITCHELL UNIACKE**; m. 29 December 1821, Mary Ann, dau. of **CHARLES HILL** and Rebecca (Cochran) Hill; brought to trial and acquitted for killing William Bowie in a duel, 21 July 1819; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1820-1830; one of the first two representatives of Cape Breton Co.; Council of Cape Breton, 1813-1814; Attorney General of Cape Breton, 1814; acting chief justice of Cape Breton, 20 January 1815-2 September 1816; advocate and procurator general of the Vice-Admiralty Court, 22 October 1819; president, Charitable Irish Society, 1820-1821; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 13 April 1830-death; d. 21 February 1834, at Halifax and buried at St. John's Church, Middle Sackville, Halifax Co.
NSHS Coll. V. IX (1895); PANS BF.

UPHAM, ALEXANDER McCURDY, farmer, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 14 July 1802 at Onslow, Colchester Co.; s. of Luke and Jeanett Guthrie (McCurdy) Upham; m. 25 June 1826, Mary, dau. of William and Susan (Angevine) Cutten; Member for **Onslow Township**, 1836-1841; Reformer; d. 19 April 1841, at North River, Colchester Co.
Longworth.

UPHAM, RICHARD, soldier, office-holder; baptized 6 December 1716 at Malden, Mass.; s. of Richard and Abigail (Hovey) Upham; m. (1) Elizabeth Hovey, of Topsfield, Mass.; (2) 15 July 1757, Elizabeth (Nurse), widow of Caleb Putnam and Timothy Putnam, in Danvers, Mass.; fought at the Siege of Louisbourg, 1758; emigrated from Massachusetts to Halifax thence to Onslow; original grantee of Onslow Township, 1759; J.P., 1761; captain of the Onslow militia, 30 July 1761; collector of impost and excise at Cobequid, 28 April 1762; coroner of Onslow, 21 March 1765; compiled a census of Truro and Onslow in 1770; el. Member for **Onslow Township** in by-el., taking seat 12 June 1775 (resigned); date of death unknown.

URQUHART, EARL WALLACE, barrister; b. 22 February 1921 at West Bay, Inverness Co.; s. of William Angus and Hughena (Ferguson) Urquhart; ed. Provincial Normal School; Dalhousie (LL.B., 1950); unmarried; served with the Army and R.C.A.F. in World War II; el. Member for **Richmond Co.** in by-el., 20 December 1949-1963; Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1962-1965; called to the Senate of Canada, 24 September 1966; Liberal; United Church; d. 17 August 1971, at Halifax.

CPG (1971); HCH, August 18, 1971, p. 1-2.

UTLEY, NATHAN, mariner; b. 15 February 1743 at Hampton,Conn.; s. of Jeremiah and Mary (Frink) Utley; m. (1) 27 April 1762, Hannah Durkee, at Windham, Conn.; (2) 23 August 1781, Anna (Clarke) Ellenwood, dau. of E. Clarke, and widow of Benjamin Ellenwood; immigrated with his family to Yarmouth in 1770; J.P., 1796; Member for **Yarmouth Township**, 1799-death.

V

VAIL, WILLIAM BERRIAN, shipping interests; b. 19 December 1823 at Sussex Vale, N.B.; s. of Judge John Cougle and Charlotte H. (Arnold) Vail, of Sussex; ed. Kingston Grammar School; m. Charlotte Leslie, dau. of Charles Jones, of Weymouth, N.S.; lieut.-colonel of 2nd Regiment of Digby County militia; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1867-1874; Provincial Secretary, 7 November 1867-30 September 1874; resigned to contest federal by-el., 26 October 1874, for Digby; was elected and resigned 31 December 1877; re-el. 1882-1887; Member of Privy Council, 30 September 1874-death; Minister of Militia and Defence, 30 September 1874-16 October 1878; influential in establishing Royal Military College at Kingston, Ont.; Liberal; Anglican; resided in England from 1896 until his death, 10 April 1904, at Dover, England.

CBD; CDP; CPC (1883).

VanBLARCOM, BENJAMIN, shingle manufacturer; b. 4 April 1823 at Granville, N.S.; s. of Martin and Sarah (Leonard) VanBlarcom; m. Catherine Nickerson; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1878-1882; Conservative; J.P. until 1882; sheriff of Digby County, 1882-1888; resided at Brighton, Digby Co.; d. ca. 1901.

CPC (1881); Calnek.

VanBUSKIRK, JACOB, merchant, army officer; b. 1760 in Bergen Co., N.J.; s. of Lt. Col.. Dr. Abraham and Sophia (VanDam) VanBuskirk; m. 22 February 1790, Sarah Breen, of Shelburne; lieutenant, 3rd Battalion, New Jersey Volunteers, 1777; captain, 4th New Jersey Volunteers, 24 February 1780; appointed to command Prince of Wales Regiment of Foot and on its disbandment settled at Shelburne as a Loyalist; received land grants at Tusket and Shelburne; el. Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., taking seat 30 November 1805-1818; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1813-death; Anglican; d. 27 November 1834, at Yarmouth.

Robertson.

VAUGHAN, JAMES HENRY, accredited surveyor; b. 9 May 1934 at Dartmouth, N.S.; s. of James Frederick and Mary Ellen (Galway) Vaughan; ed. St. Stephen's School, St. Mary's; m. 18 September 1954, Shirley Juanita, dau. of Sidney W. and Mildred Fox; Member for **Halifax North**, 1963-1967; **Halifax Chebucto**, 1967-1970; commissioner,

Workers' Compensation Board of Nova Scotia, 1979-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 2769 Robert Murphy Drive, Halifax, N.S. B3L 3T3.
CPG (1970).

VENIOT, HARVEY ALFRED, barrister (Q.C., 1958); b. 18 November 1915 at Pictou, N.S.; s. of Alexander R. and Gladys (McLean) Veniot; ed. Pictou Academy, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Saskatchewan, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1930); m. 10 February 1944, Rhoda Marion, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. John MacLeod, of Montague, P.E.I.; town councillor, Pictou, 1945-1946; Member for **Pictou West**, 1956-1974; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 8 February 1961-11 April 1968; Minister of Municipal Affairs, 16 July 1968-23 September 1969; Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, 10 May 1968-28 October 1970; appointed judge of Provincial Magistrate's Court, 1 January 1979; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 56 Faulkland St., Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0.
CPG (1974).

VICKERY, EDWARD, merchant, shipbuilder; b. 21 September 1823 at Parrsboro, N.S.; s. of James and Mary (Tate) Vickery; ed. Horton Academy; m. 26 January 1869, Matilda Church, at Amherst; paymaster in the militia; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1871-1882; election of 1874 was controverted by Vickery's opponent, Amos Purdy, but the petition was discharged and Vickery took his seat, 12 May 1875; Liberal Conservative; d. 3 February 1883, at Parrsboro.
CBD; CPC (1881).

W

WADE, JOHN CHIPMAN, barrister (Q.C., 1867); b. 1817 at Granvile, N.S.; s. of John and Harriet (Chipman) Wade; m. 20 December 1842, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Roger Viets, Jr., at Digby N.S.; Member for **Digby Township** (last), 1851-1859; **Digby Co.**, 1859-1867; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 4 February 1864-10 June 1867; el. to the House of Commons for Digby in by-el., 19 January 1878-1882; Liberal (1851); Conservative (1857); Anti-Confederate; d. ___ 1892, buried 10 July, at Digby.

CDP; DC, July 15, 1892, p. 2.

WALKER, JOHN ARCHIBALD, barrister (K.C., 1932); b. 8 February 1890 at West Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co.; s. of John and Anne (Walker) Walker; ed. Port Hood Academy, St. Francis Xavier (B.A.), Catholic University of America (M.A.), Dalhousie (LL.B., 1919), St. Mary's (Hon. D.C.L., 1970); m. 10 October 1922, Josephine, dau. of Dr. **A. McLENNAN**, of Inverness; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1925-1928; Minister of Natural Resources and Provincial Development, 16 July 1925-1928; Boy Scout Silver Acorn Award, 1951; Papal Knight of St. Gregory, June, 1958; honoured by Nova Scotia Barristers' Society in 1969 on the 50th anniversary of his admission to the Bar; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; d. 22 November 1977, at Halifax.

CPG (1928); HCH, November 23, 1977, p. 1.; MRB; PANS BF.

WALKER, THOMAS, merchant; b. 10 September 1763 in Nova Scotia; s. of Thomas and Margaret (Dyson) Walker; father was Naval Officer at Annapolis Royal; m. ca. 1800, Phoebe, dau. of Col. **THOMAS MILLIDGE** and Mercy (Baker) Millidge; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1806, s.d.v. 11 December 1806, had used undue influence to receive votes; d. 2 March 1811, at Annapolis Royal.

Beck [2] ; Calnek; WC, March 15, 1811, p. 3.

WALL, ALLEN ELLSWORTH, public official; b. 1862 at Saint John, N.B.; chairman, Board of Censors and Inspector of Theatres for Nova Scotia; el. Member for **Digby Co.** in by-el., 15 November 1910-1911; re-el. g.e., 1911 (resigned before the House met to contest federal election); Liberal; Baptist; a resident of Halifax, he d. 19 June 1918, at Amherst and was buried at Midgie, N.B.

CPG (1911); MC, June 20, 1918, p. 7.

WALLACE, MICHAEL, merchant; b. 1747 in Lanarkshire, Scotland; immigrated to Virginia in 1779 and to Nova Scotia during the American Revolution; m. 3 January 1781, Mary Kerby, dau. of John Kerby, at Halifax; Member for **Halifax Co.**, 1785-1803; Provincial Treasurer, 2 October 1797; secretary and treasurer of Shubenacadie Canal Co., 9 July 1798; H.M. Council, 23 April 1803-death; commissioner of escheats, 19 February 1808; deputy surveyor-general of H.M. Woods in America, January, 1810-1820; surveyor-general, 14 April 1820; Administer of the Government, 3 April-30 April 1818; 1 May-18 August 1825; 26 March-17 July 1828; 23 August-27 November 1828; 21 October 1829-30 May 1830; d. 8 October 1831, at Halifax.
PANS BF.

WALLACE, RONALD, optometrist; b. 5 August 1917 at Halifax; s. of Thomas John and Ada Evangeline Wallace; ed. Oxford Street School, St. Mary's, Dalhousie, Massachusetts School of Optometry; m. 21 June 1947, Patricia McCullough, of Halifax; served in R.C.N.V.R., rising to rank of lieut. cdr., 1942-1945; Member for **Halifax Citadel**, 1970-1978; el. mayor, City of Halifax, October, 1980-; Liberal; Roman Catholic; Address: 1730 Bloomingdale Terrace, Halifax, N.S. B3H 4E5.
CPG (1978).

WALLACE, WILLIAM BERNARD, barrister, journalist; b. 25 February 1861 at Port Mulgrave, Guysborough Co.; s. of James and Catherine (Power) Wallace; ed. St. Mary's, Dalhousie (LL.B., 1885); m. (1) January, 1889, Mary O'Bryan, of Halifax; (2) Mary Catherine (MacDonald) Dickey, widow of Horace Dickey; editorial writer for 10 years for the Halifax *Chronicle* and *Acadian Recorder*; official reporter to the House of Assembly for 12 years; lecturer at Dalhousie Law School; alderman of Halifax, 1892-1893; el. Member for **Halifax Co.** in by-el., 8 August 1896-1900; resigned to contest federal g.e.; judge of Juvenile Court; judge of Halifax County Court, January, 1901-death; member, Halifax Relief Commission, 1917; member, Royal Commission on Maritime Rights, 1925; Liberal; Roman Catholic; d. 31 March 1928, at Halifax.
Morgan (1928); PANS BF.

WAMBOLT, GERALD GRAHAM, insurance agent; b. 12 May 1923 at Halifax; s. of Howard Henry and Ella Sheppard Wambolt; ed. Dartmouth and Halifax schools, Vocational Training School; m. 17 January 1948, Lillian Louise, dau. of Hedley George Cooke; alderman, Dartmouth City Council, 1966-1969; el. Member for **Dartmouth North** in by-el., 26 November 1968-1970; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 61 Russell St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3N2.
CPG (1970).

WARNER, HENRY WARD BEECHER, merchant, lumberman; b. 8 April 1874 at Plympton, Digby Co.; s. of Charles T. and Levessie Ellen (Everett) Warner; m. Annie Potter, of Plympton; councillor, Municipality of Digby; J.P. for 48 years; Member for **Digby Co.**, 1916-1925; Liberal; Methodist; d. 2 September 1953, at Barton, Digby Co.
CPG (1925).

WARWICK, JOHN, farmer; b. ca. 1745 in the North Riding, Yorkshire, England; immigrated in the *Ann* to Virginia in 1774 and eventually as a Loyalist to Nova Scotia, where he received a grant of land at Digby; m. (1) December, 1803, Ann, dau. of Richard Andrews of Cheshire, England; (2) 8 October 1808 (probably) Mary, dau. of John and Margaret (Myers) Roup, of Digby; deputy postmaster for nearly a quarter of a century; magistrate; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 1817; Member for **Digby Township**, 1806-1820; d. 24 June 1828, at Digby.
Calnek; Wilson.

WATERMAN, HENRY ARTHUR, mechanical engineer; b. 7 June 1872 at Yarmouth, N.S.; s. of Lewis Edson and Mary (Allen) Waterman; ed. Malden High School, Mass., Massachusetts Institute of Technology (S.B.); m. 11 October 1919, Coral Davis, in Chicago, Ill.; mechanical engineer with several companies, including International Harvester Co.; consulting engineer for the University of Chicago; advisor to British and French governments in the purchase of war materials in World War I; retired in 1919 to Yarmouth; mayor of Yarmouth, 1928-1929; el. Member for **Yarmouth Co.** in by-el., 22 November 1938-1949; Liberal; United Church; d. 25 October 1955, at Yarmouth.
CPG (1949); PANS Family papers: Waterman collection.

WATERMAN, ZENAS, farmer, merchant, lumberman, blacksmith; b. 1 December 1789 at Liverpool, N.S.; s. of Zenas and Eunice (Dean) Waterman; m. 20 November 1811, Experience, dau. of Deacon Simeon and Experience (Ford) Freeman, of Milton, Queens Co.; el. Member for **Queens Co.** in by-el., 24 October 1837-1840; Reformer; d. 3 August 1869, at Pleasant River, Queens Co.
PANS Family papers: Waterman Collection.

WATSON, THOMAS, elected Member for **Cumberland Co.** in by-el., 1786; election voided because the County was already fully represented; an error in the writ called for two Members, instead of only the necessary one; d. ca. 1796, at Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co.
RG, September 20, 1796.

WAYE, WILLIAM FORMAN, merchant, machinist; b. 18 August 1884 at Sydney Mines, N.S.; s. of William and Mary (Ross) Waye; m. Catherine, dau. of Angus McDonald, of Mira, Cape Breton Co.; Member for **Cape Breton Co.**, 1920-1925; chief whip for the Farmer-Labour Opposition, 1921-1925; famous for "Forman's filibuster"; president, Nova Scotia CCF Party; Labour; Presbyterian; d. 4 January 1967.

CPG (1925); HCH, January 5, 1967, p. 21; MacEwan.

WEBSTER, BARCLAY, barrister (Q.C., 1890); b. 16 September 1849 at Kentville; s. of Henry Bentley and Edwardina Mary (Barclay) Webster; ed. Horton Academy, Dalhousie, Harvard (LL.B., 1871); m. Ethel Sophia, dau. of Lt. Col. L. deV. Chipman, M.P.; solicitor for Dominion Atlantic Railway; stipendiary magistrate for Kentville and Kings Co., 1886-1917; warden of Kings Co., 1886-1891; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1890-1894; judge of the County Court, 1917-1926; Liberal Conservative; d. 14 February 1928, at Kentville.

Eaton.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM BENNETT, physician and surgeon, geologist; b. 18 January 1798 at Cornwallis, Kings Co.; s. of Dr. Isaac and Prudence (Bentley) Webster; ed. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh University; m. 11 September 1826, Wilhelmina, dau. of Col. William Charles and Elizabeth (Harrington) Moore; as a surgeon performed the first successful operation for a cataract in the province in 1836; a founder of the Nova Scotia Medical Society in 1854; as a geologist made discoveries relating to Nova Scotia minerals, particularly in the area of Cape Blomidon; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1855-1859; **Kings Co., South Division**, 1859-death; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 4 April 1861, at Kentville.

DCB, IX; Eaton; PANS BF.

WEEKS, OTTO SCHWARTZ, barrister (Q.C., 1896), journalist; b. 1830 at Halifax; s. of Rev. Otto K.S. and Maria (Morris) Weeks; m. 24 January 1865, Seraph Cutler, dau. of W.H. Ruggles, of Annapolis Royal; as a newspaper reporter, reported debates in the House of Assembly; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.** in by-el., 20 December 1875-1878; 1882-1890; Attorney General, 20 November 1875-18 January 1877; commissioner for revising and consolidating the statutes of Nova Scotia, 13 September 1882; Liberal; d. 4 February 1892, at Halifax.

CPC (1887); Doull.

WELCH, WILLIAM, Member for **Horton Township**, 1761-1767, s.d.v., 1 August; one of the two first representatives of Horton Township; buried 29 February 1784, at St. Paul's Church, Halifax.

WELDON, RICHARD, barrister; b. 26 December 1932 at Halifax; ed. Dartmouth schools, Dalhousie (LL.B.); m. Joan Devanney; alderman for six years and deputy mayor, City of Dartmouth, for one year; Member for **Dartmouth East**, 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: 25 Raymoor Drive, Dartmouth, N.S. B2X 1G6.
CPG (1982/83).

WELLS, JOHN, merchant; b. 28 September 1772 at Cornwallis, Kings Co.; s. of Capt. Judah and Anne (Bigelow) Wells; m. 31 October 1793, Prudence, dau. of David and Deborah (White) Eaton; J.P., 1803-death; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1806-1818; **Cornwallis Township**, 1820-1826; d. 15 March 1853, at Canning.
Eaton; PANS BF.

WELTON, ALFRED PARKER, farmer; b. 15 July 1836 at Kingston, Kings Co.; s. of Sidney and Isabel (Morse) Welton, of Aylesford; m. (1) 3 January 1863, May Pierson; (2) 15 June 1878, Bessie Young; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1890-1894; Legislative Council, 25 January 1895-death; municipal councillor; Liberal; d. ca. 1916/1917.
PANS: Kings Co. genealogy.

WENMAN, RICHARD, businessman, office-holder; b. 1712 in England; immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1749 in ship *Charlton* with Governor Cornwallis at the founding of Halifax; had been a quarter-gunner in HMS *Advice*; m. 27 July 1751, Anne (Scroope) Pyke; widow of John Pyke and mother of **JOHN GEORGE PYKE**; keeper of the orphan house, 1752-death; captain in the Halifax militia, 1770; J.P. for Halifax, 19 February 1762; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1765-1770; d. 28 September 1781, at Halifax.
DCB, IV; PANS BF.

WEST, STEPHEN (Steven), farmer; b. ca. 1724 at Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; s. of Abner and Jane (Cottle) West; m. 1746, Margery ___ ; one of the first grantees of Cornwallis Township; Member (first) for **Cornwallis Township**, 1761-3 April 1764; s.d.v. due to "sickness and infirmity"; J.P. for Kings Co., 29 September 1761; d. 8 January 1771.
Eaton; Wright.

WHEELOCK, OBADIAH, farmer; b. 3 July 1738 at Mendon, Mass.; s. of Obadiah and Martha (Sumner) Wheelock; immigrated to Nova Scotia from Massachusetts in May, 1760, receiving a land grant in Annapolis Township; m. Rachel, dau. of Beriah Rice; captain of Annapolis Co. militia, 9 July 1770; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1770-1774, s.d.v., 10 December, non-attendance; date of death unknown.
Calnek.

WHIDDEN, CHARLES BLANCHARD, farmer, merchant, shipowner; b. 5 June 1831 at Antigonish, N.S.; s. of Rev. John Blair and Harriet (Symonds) Whidden, who came from New Hampshire in 1804 among the first settlers in Antigonish; ed. Antigonish Academy; m. (1) 18 December 1856, Eunice C., dau. of Capt. David and Mary Elizabeth (Bigelow) Graham, of Antigonish Harbour; (2) 10 October 1890, Emma A. Harris, of Wolfville; el. Member for **Antigonish Co.** in by-el., 29 August 1882-1886, replacing **JOHN S.D. THOMPSON;** Liberal Conservative; d. 20 June 1902, at Antigonish.
Whidden.

WHIDDEN, JOHN, b. (probably) ca. 1735 in Greenland, N.H.; s. of James and Abigail (Sanborn) Whidden, grantees of Truro Township; m. ca. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Mercy (Clark) Longfellow, of Nottingham, N.H.; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; el. Member for **Kings Co.** in by-el., taking his seat, 26 October 1780-1785; Anglican; d. 14 September 1794 at Cornwallis, Kings Co.
PANS BF; Wright.

WHITE, ALONZO J., barrister (Q.C., 1876); b. ca. 1836 at St. John's Nfld.; s. of W.L. White; came to Halifax as a child; ed. Dalhousie; Member for **Cape Breton Co.,** 1867-1878; 1882-1886; Commissioner of Crown Lands, 20 February 1874-18 January 1877 (upon his resignation the Department continued under his supervision); Attorney General, 18 January 1877-15 October 1878; 3 August 1882-25 May 1886; registrar of deeds at Halifax, 1892-death; d. 29 August 1912, at Halifax.
Doull; PANS BF.

WHITE, CORNELIUS, merchant; b. 7 June 1797 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of **GIDEON WHITE** and Deborah (Whitworth) White; brother of **NATHANIEL WHITWORTH WHITE;** m. 9 December 1824, Agnes Crowell, at Shelburne; sheriff of Shelburne, 1837-November, 1849; registrar of probate, 8 November 1842; Member for **Shelburne Co.,** 1855-1859; Conservative; d. 3 November 1871, at Shelburne.

WHITE, FRANCIS, army officer; 2nd lieutenant in Capt. John Duport's Company of Halifax militia; el. Member (first) for **Barrington Township** in by-el., 24 March 1766-1769, s.d.v. 8 November 1769; resided in Halifax.

WHITE, GIDEON, merchant, shipowner; b. 26 March 1754 at Plymouth, Mass.; s. of Gideon and Joanne (Howland) White; m. 17 April 1787, Deborah, dau. of Dr. Miles Whitworth, of Boston; a Loyalist, he served in the Duke of Cumberland's Regiment in the American Revolution, receiving land at Chedabucto at the end of the war, but deciding to settle at Shelburne; custos rotulorum for Shelburne Co., 1788; el. Member for **Barrington Township** in by-el., taking his seat March, 1790-1793; justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 13 September 1794; seizing officer for Shelburne and Queens counties, 29 April 1796; judge of the Court of Probate of Shelburne, 1823-1832, resigning in favour of his son, **CORNELIUS WHITE**; d. 10 September 1833 at Shelburne.

PANS BF; Perkins; Robertson.

WHITE, NATHANIEL WHITWORTH, barrister; b. 25 February 1793 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of **GIDEON WHITE** and Deborah (Whitworth) White; brother of **CORNELIUS WHITE**; unmarried; Member for **Shelburne Township**, 1826-1827; declared undue election, 4 April 1827; registrar of Chancery, 24 August 1831; master in the Supreme Court of Judicature in Nova Scotia, 28 August 1855-1860; d. 29 September 1860, at Halifax.

PANS: White family papers.

WHITE, NATHANIEL WHITWORTH [2], barrister (Q.C., 1872); b. 2 June 1837 at Shelburne, N.S.; s. of Rev. Thomas Howland and Cornelia Ann (Ogden) White; grands. of **GIDEON WHITE**; tutored by his father, studied law in Halifax; m. (1) 15 August 1860, Mary, dau. of Joshua Snow, at Shelburne; (2) 14 June 1864, Frances S., dau. of Rev. Charles DeWolfe, of Sackville, N.B.; Member for **Shelburne Co.** in by-el., 1 March 1878-1882; Executive Council, 22 October 1878-23 May 1882; el. to the House of Commons for Shelburne, 1891-1896; Liberal Conservative; d. ca. 1917.

CBD; CDP; CPC (1881).

WHITMAN, ALFRED, merchant, farmer; b. 1797 at Rosette, Annapolis Co.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Rice) Whitman; brother of **ELNATHAN WHITMAN**; m. 22 September 1825, Jane, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, at Annapolis Royal; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1843-1857; Legislative Council, 19 December 1857-death; Conservative; d. 23 January 1861, at Annapolis Royal.

Calnek.

WHITMAN, ELNATHAN, farmer, horticulturist; b. 18 November 1785 at Rosette, Annapolis Co.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Rice) Whitman; brother of **ALFRED WHITMAN**; m. (1) 1812, Eleanor E., dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, at Annapolis Royal; (2) 29 September 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Nathan Tupper, of Queens Co.; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1836-1840; Conservative; d. November, 1868, at Rosette, Annapolis Co.

Calnek.

WHITMAN, GEORGE, farmer; b. 3 April 1823 at Rosette, Annapolis Co.; s. of **ELNATHAN WHITMAN** and Eleanor (Spurr) Whitman; m. 3 June 1852, Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. P. Boice, at Clements, Annapolis Co.; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1863-1867; official assignee for Annapolis, 1869-1875; member, Central Board of Agriculture; Legislative Council, 1881-1913 (resigned); Conservative; d. 30 December 1913, at Round Hill, Annapolis Co.
CPG (1913).

WHITMAN, WILLIAM, farmer, trap fisherman; b. ca. 1848 at Guysborough, N.S.; s. of George Whitman; m. dau. of John Matthews, of Canso, Guysborough Co.; member of Lobster Commission under Sir Louis Davies in 1899; Member for Guysborough Co., 1901-1911; Legislative Council, 1916-1922 (resigned); Liberal; d. 28 August 1924, at Guysborough, N.S.
CPG (1922).

WICKWIRE, HENRY HAMM (Harry), barrister (K.C., 1907); b. 21 June 1868 at Canning, Kings Co.; s. of John L. and Annie A. (Lawton) Wickwire; ed. Acadia (B.A., 1888); Dalhousie (LL.B., 1896); m. 27 June 1895, Sarah J., dau. of James Lovitt, of Yarmouth; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1894-1906; 1911-death; Minister without portfolio, 30 January 1905-30 June 1906; 19 January 1918-22 June 1918; Minister of Highways (first), 22 June 1918-death; crown prosecutor for Kings Co., 1901; mayor of Kentville, 1910-1912; Liberal; Anglican; d. 26 November 1922, at Kentville.
CPG (1922).

WICKWIRE, JOHN COX, physician, cardiologist; b. 21 December 1899 at Milford, Hants Co.; s. of James W. and Susan (Cox) Wickwire; ed. Colchester County Academy; Dalhousie (M.D., C.M.); Harvard Medical School (1947-48); m. 22 June 1929, Dorothy Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Alexander Louis Fraser, of Halifax; member, Liverpool Town Council for five years; served on Provincial Medical Board for six years; Fellow, American College of Cardiology; Member for **Queens Co.**, 1974-1978; Progressive Conservative; United Church; Address: 11 Reese St., Liverpool, N.S. B0T 1K0.
CPG (1978).

WIER, BENJAMIN, businessman, merchant; b. 9 August 1805 in Newport Township; s. of Benjamin and Phebe Wier; attended school in Hants Co.; m. Phoebe Wier; president, Dartmouth Marine Railway and Salt Works Co.; agent, Grand Trunk Railway in Halifax; colonel, Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia; alderman of City of Halifax; Member for **Halifax Township**, 1851-1859; **Lunenburg Co.**, 1859-1863; Executive Council without portfolio, 16 February 1856-21 February 1857; 10

February 1860-5 June 1863; president, Charitable Irish Society, 1856; called to the Senate of Canada, 23 October 1867-death; Reformer; Confederate; d. 14 April 1868, at Ottawa.
CDP; DCB, IX; PANS BF; Novascotian, Feb. 4, 1984, p. 3-6.

WIER (Weir), DANIEL, farmer; b. 24 July 1772; s. of Benjamin and Esther (MacNutt) Wier; m. Elizabeth ___; captain in Hants Co. militia, 1820; Member for **Newport Township**, 1820-1826; d. 13 December 1842.

WIER, JOHN, b. ca. 1786; m. Mary ___; J.P., 1 May 1824-death; Member for **Londonderry Township**, 1826-1836; 1847-1851; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 3 April 1840-1841 (abolition); Conservative; d. 17 August 1861, at Londonderry, Colchester Co.

WILCOX, CHARLES SMITH, hardware merchant; b. 21 December 1852 at Windsor, N.S.; ed. King's College School; m. 21 September 1881, Emma Gertrude, dau. of Judge Thorn, of Quebec Province; mayor, Town of Windsor, 1894-1895; Member for **Hants Co.**, 1894-1901; 1906-death; Leader of the Opposition, 1898-1901, 1909; Liberal Conservative; d. 10 October 1909, at Windsor.
CPG (1909).

WILKINS, ISAAC, clergyman; b. 1743 at Jamaica, British West Indies; s. of Martin Wilkins; ed. King's College, New York (now Columbia) (B.A., 1760; M.A., 1763; D.D., 1811); member of General Assembly of New York until 1775; immigrated to Shelburne, N.S. in 1784 as a Loyalist; m. November, 1762, Isabella, dau. of Lewis Morris, 2nd, sister of Lewis Morris, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; Member (first) for **Shelburne Township**, 1785-1793; returned to Westchester Co., New York, ca. 1800, to resume his clerical duties there; d. 1830, at New York.
PANS BF; Robertson.

WILKINS, LEWIS MORRIS, barrister; b. 1768 at Morrisania, N.Y.; s. of Dr. **ISAAC WILKINS** and Isabella (Morris) Wilkins; ed. King's College, New York (now Columbia); m. 13 August 1799, Sarah, dau. of Col. **JOHN CREIGHTON** and Lucy (Clapp) Creighton, at Lunenburg; sheriff of Halifax Co., 1798-1800; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1799-13 February 1817, s.d.v.; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 20 November 1806-13 February 1817; puisne judge of Supreme Court, 30 March 1816-death; d. 3 January 1848 at Windsor.
PANS BF.

WILKINS, LEWIS MORRIS [2], barrister; b. 24 May 1801 at Halifax; s. of **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS** and Sarah (Creighton) Wilkins; brother of **MARTIN ISAAC WILKINS**; ed. King's College School; King's College (B.A., 1819; D.C.L., 1874); m. 30 January 1828, Sarah Rachel, dau. of Nathaniel Ray and Sarah (DeWolf) Thomas, of Windsor, at Halifax; el. Member for **Windsor Township** in by-el., taking his seat, 3 April 1833-1838; Legislative Council, 25 January 1838-1843 (resigned); **Hants Co.**, 1843-1847; el. Member for **Windsor Township** in by-el., 11 September 1852-1857; Executive Council without portfolio, 19 June 1846-28 January 1848; Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Council, 4 April 1854-14 August 1856 (resigned); puisne judge of the Supreme Court, 14 August 1856-1876 (retired); Conservative (1833-1854); Liberal; Anglican; d. 15 March 1885, at Windsor.
DCB, XI; PANS BF.

WILKINS, MARTIN ISAAC, barrister (Q.C.); b. 14 September 1804 at Halifax; s. of **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS** and Sarah (Creighton) Wilkins; brother of **LEWIS MORRIS WILKINS [2]**; ed. King's College (B.A., 1824); m. 16 August 1881, Jane (Wallace) Mortimer, dau. of Andrew Wallace and widow of William Mortimer; Member for **Pictou Township**, 1851-1859; **Pictou County**, 1867-1871; Solicitor General, 25 February 1857-15 January 1859; Attorney General, 7 November 1867-19 April 1871 (resigned); prothonotary and clerk of the Crown for Halifax Co., 17 April 1871-death; Conservative; Anti-Confederate; Anglican; d. 16 August 1881, at Halifax.
Beck [2] ; Cameron; DCB, XI; Doull.

WILLOUGHBY, SAMUEL, physician; b. 20 August 1730 at New London, Conn.; s. of Joseph and Thankful (Bliss) Willoughby; grantee of Cornwallis Township in 1761; first physician in Kings County; Member for **Cornwallis Township**, 1761-1762, s.d.v. 26 April, 4 May and 21 June 1762, non-attendance; re-el., 1770-1776, s.d.v. 28 June 1776, non-attendance; one of the first two representatives of Cornwallis Township; judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings Co., 17 July 1770; d. ca. 1785.
Eaton; Wright.

WILSON, GEORGE HENRY, businessman; b. 12 December 1893 at Upper Falmouth, Hants Co.; s. of Charles Edward and Frances (Boyd) Wilson; ed. Maritime Business College; m. (1) 24 November 1926, Mabel Dorothy, dau. of William Beckman, of Tennycape, Hants Co.; (2) 1961, Marjorie Mason; manager, Falmouth Fruit Co-operative Ltd.; president, Evangeline Broadcasting Corporation; el. Member for **Hants West** in by-el., 27 November 1950-1963; Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, 5 March 1957-1963; Progressive Conservative; Address: Falmouth, N.S. B0P 1L0.
CPG (1963).

WILSON, OBEDIAH, merchant; b. ca. 1800; s. of Obediah and Deborah Lovitt *or* Mercy Knowles; m. 26 August 1830, Sarah, dau. of John Killam; community benefactor; Member for **Shelburne Co.**, 1843-1847; Reformer; d. 3 August 1850.

WINNIETT, JOSEPH, office-holder; b. 1726 at Annapolis Royal; s. of William and Marie Magdalene (Maissonat) Winniett; ed. Boston Grammar School; m. 26 December 1751 (O.S.), Mary Dyson; collector of excise and customs duties; major in the militia; J.P. for Annapolis Co., 28 May 1759-death; Member for **Annapolis Township**, 1761-1765; **Annapolis Co.**, 1765-1770; first judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis, 7 January 1764; judge of Probate Court, 16 December 1774; registrar of deeds; d. 3 December 1789, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek.

WINSLOW, JOSHUA, merchant, shipowner, soldier; b. 23 January 1726/27 at Boston, Mass.; s. of John and Sarah (Pierce) Winslow; m. 3 January 1758, Anna, dau. of Joseph and Anna (Pierce) Green; fought at Siege of Louisbourg, 1745; stationed as captain and chief commissary at Beauséjour in 1755, where he remained for some time; paymaster of British forces during War of the Revolution, later holding same position at Quebec; truckmaster for Indian Commerce at Fort Cumberland, 8 May 1760; received land grant in 1760; J.P. for Cumberland, 2 June 1760; colonel in the militia, 14 June 1762; Member for **Cumberland Co.**, 1770-8 July 1772, s.d.v., non-attendance; one of the consignees of tea, 1773; Naval Officer at Cumberland, 1774; d. June 1801, at Quebec.
DCB, V; PANS BF.

WISWALL, PELEG, barrister; b. 1763 at Falmouth, Me.; s. of Rev. John and Mercy (Minot) Wiswall; his father, a Loyalist Church of England clergyman, with parishes in Cornwallis and Wilmot; m. (1) 18 October 1792, Seraphine Cutler; (2) 8 February 1803, Mary (Molly) Nichols; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1811-5 March 1817, s.d.v., appointed associate judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; assisted 31 March 1816, **T.C. HALIBURTON** collecting material for his *Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia*; Anglican; d. 18 September 1836, at Annapolis Royal.
Calnek; DCB, VI; PANS BF.

WOLLENHAUPT, CASPER, merchant; baptized 16 March 1755 at Lunenburg, N.S.; s. of Conrad and Gertrude (Wolff) Wollenhaupt; his father immigrated to Nova Scotia in the *Gale* in 1751, origin Hessian; m. 8 September 1778, Ann Mary Jacobs, in Halifax; 2nd lieut. of 2nd Regiment of Halifax militia, 27 February 1804; el. Member for **Lunenburg Township** in by-el., taking his seat 18 October 1783-1793; 1799-1806; d. 13 July 1809, at Lunenburg.

WOLSELEY, WILLIAM NEVIL (Neville), army officer, office-holder; m. 3 July 1752, Ann, dau. of Col. Alexander and Anne (Winniett) Cosby, sister of Admiral Philipps Cosby; captain in the 47th Regiment; captain in the militia; el. Member for **Onslow Township** at by-el., 7 September 1761; s.d.v. 3 April 1764; truckmaster for Indian Commerce at Eastern Battery, 2 June 1760; collector of lighthouse duties, 20 September 1762; clerk of the Crown for Nova Scotia, 1762-1763; journeyed to England in the summer of 1763, but does not appear to have returned; he was living in Ireland in 1769.

WOODMAS(S), JOSEPH, office-holder; emigrated from England, ca. 1760; m. 18 September 1761, Anne Gualby; Member for **Annapolis Co.**, 1761-1765; J.P. for Halifax Co., 9 October 1762-1775; first Member ordered to apologize for using improper language to another Member; lieut.-colonel in the militia, 2 June 1764; receiver general of quit rents for Nova Scotia, 19 May 1768-1774; collector of lighthouse duties for Sambro, 7 October 1771; returned to England to settle his accounts with the Treasury in 1775, where he died, 1775/1776.
Beck [2] ; Calnek.

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, barrister (Q.C., 1884); b. 1 June 1841 at Canning, Kings Co.; s. of Benjamin Baxter and Eunice (Pineo) Woodworth; ed. Sackville Academy, Provincial Normal School; m. February, 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. **EZRA CHURCHILL**; Member for **Kings Co.**, 1871-1874; expelled from the House, 1 May 1874, for misconduct and contempt; removed from and denied his seat, 30 April 1874; re-el. 1874-1878; resigned to contest federal g.e. for Kings, but was defeated; el. to the House of Commons for Kings, 1882-1887; emigrated to Nevada and later California, 1890; Liberal Conservative; d. 2 June 1900, at Oakland, Calif.
Beck [2] ; CPC (1883).

WYLDE, WILLIAM HENRY, commission merchant; b. 7 February 1817 at Halifax; s. of Isaac and Lucretia Wylde; m. Martha Caroline, dau. of William and Lydia (Hart) Simpson; J.P., 1863-1896; el. Member for **Guysborough Co.** in by-el., 13 December 1870-1875 (resigned in November); Liberal; date of death unknown.
CPC (1872).

Y

YEOMANS, HENRY L., farmer; b. (possibly) 24 March 1805, at Halifax; s. of Henry and (possibly) Rebecca (Pryor) Yeomans; member, Board of Agriculture for his district, 1866; el. Member for **Hants Co.** in by-el., 10 March 1874; Liberal; date of death unknown.

YORK(E), EDWARD, sea captain; b. 18 April 1730 at Westerly, R.I.; s. of James and Elizabeth Yorke; m. (1) Hannah, dau. of John Larkin of Charlestown, R.I.; (2) 23 January 1755, Mary Fones, dau. of Daniel Fones, of North Kingston, R.I.; emigrated from North Kingston to Falmouth in 1761, where he was one of the grantees; served as pilot in Minas Basin; el. Member for **Falmouth Township** in by-el., taking his seat 17 June 1771; s.d.v., 20 July 1775, non-attendance; d. ca. 1790, at Falmouth, N.S.

Duncanson; PANS BF; Wright.

YOUNG, BRIAN, school teacher; b. 29 September 1949 at North Sydney; s. of James Reginald and Julia Therese Young; ed. St. Joseph's High School; St. Francis Xavier (B.Sc.); Dalhousie (B.Ed.); m. 1975, Nancy Anne Wilkie; taught at Memorial High School, Sydney Mines, for eight years; North Sydney Town Council, 1980; Member for **Cape Breton North**, 1981-; Progressive Conservative; Roman Catholic; Address: 81 Meech Ave., North Sydney, N.S. B2A 3M4.

CPG (1982/83).

YOUNG, ELKANAH, merchant; b. 1800 at Falmouth, Hants Co.; s. of **WILLIAM MAYHEW YOUNG** and Elizabeth (Wilson) Young; m. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, of Annapolis Royal, N.S.; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1843-1847; 1851-1855; **Hants Co.**, 1867-1871; Conservative; Anti-Confederate; d. 13 April 1876, at Falmouth.

Duncanson.

YOUNG, GEORGE RENNY, journalist; b. 4 July 1802 at Falkirk, Scotland; s. of **JOHN YOUNG** and Agnes (Renny) Young; brother of **WILLIAM YOUNG**; ed. Pictou Grammar School; m. 19 April 1838, Jane Frances, dau. of T.H. Brooking, of London, England; immigrated with his parents to Nova Scotia in 1815; founded the *Novascotian* in 1824, later selling it to **JOSEPH HOWE**; Member for **Pictou Co.**, 1843-1851; Executive Council, 2 February 1848-28 April 1851 (resigned over railway policy); Board of Registration and Statistics, 20 July 1850-28 April 1851; member of first Cabinet after winning of Responsible Government; author of *On colonial literature, science and education*, (London, 1842), as well as other books and pamphlets; Reformer; d. 30 June 1853, at Halifax.

PANS BF; PANS Family papers: G.R. Young.

YOUNG, JOHN ("Agricola"), merchant, agriculturist, journalist; b. September 1773 at Falkirk, Scotland; ed. Glasgow University; m. Agnes, dau. of George Renny, of Falkirk; immigrated with his family to Nova Scotia in 1815; Member for **Sydney Co.**, 1824-death; active in formation of Central Board of Agriculture in Nova Scotia, of which he was appointed secretary, and by his letters exposing the backward state of agriculture in the province; author of *Letters of Agricola* (Halifax, 1822) and other pamphlets; d. 6 October 1837, at Willow Park, Halifax.

DNB; Novascotian, May 31, 1838, p. 169; PANS BF; PANS Family papers: John Young.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, barrister (Q.C., 1843), chief justice; b. 8 September 1799 at Falkirk, Scotland; s. of **JOHN YOUNG** and Agnes (Renny) Young, brother of **GEORGE RENNY YOUNG**; ed. Glasgow University, Hon. LL.D., Dalhousie, 1881; immigrated with his parents to Nova Scotia in 1815; m. 10 August 1830, Anne, dau. of Hon. Michael and Margaret (Lanigan) Tobin, in Halifax; el. Member for **Cape Breton Co.** in by-el., 12 November 1832; s.d.v. 10 April 1833, undue election; **Juste-au-Corps** (changed to Inverness Co. in 1837), 1836-1859; **Cumberland Co.**, 1859-1861; first representative of **Inverness Co.**; J.P., 13 January 1842; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 26 January 1843-31 March 1854; Executive Council without portfolio, 13 January 1842-24 January 1843; Premier and Attorney General, 4 April 1854-20 February 1857; Premier and President of the Council, 10 February 1860-3 August 1860; chief justice, 3 August 1860-1881 (resigned); a significant benefactor to the City of Halifax and Dalhousie University in many varied fields; Knight Bachelor, 1869; Reformer; Liberal; Presbyterian; d. 8 May 1887, at Halifax.

Beck [1]; Beck [2]; DCB, XI; MacDougall; Rose (1888).

YOUNG, WILLIAM MAYHEW, b. 1776; s. of Capt. Thomas and Priscilla (Alline) Young, sister of Henry Alline; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Lucy (DeWolfe) Wilson, of Falmouth, Hants Co.; Member for **Falmouth Township**, 1818-death; d. 17 December 1825 at Falmouth.

AC, December 24, 1825, p. 3; Duncanson.

Z

ZINCK, MAURICE LOUIS, hardware merchant; b. 30 December 1911 at Chester, N.S.; s. of Owen William and Hettie (Barkhouse) Zinck; ed. Chester schools, Pictou Vocational School, Maritime Business College; m. 9 November 1939, Annie Stanford Evans; warden of Chester Municipality, 1957-1964; in World War II served in Canadian Army, 1939-1946, commissioned as lieutenant in 1943; el. Member for **Lunenburg East** in by-el., 15 October 1959-1974; Progressive Conservative; Anglican; Address: Chester, N.S. B0J 1L0.
CPG (1974); WINS Chester.

ZOUBERBUHLER, SEBASTIAN, businessman, office-holder; b. 1709 in Switzerland; immigrated to New England and fought at the Siege of Louisbourg in 1745 as adjutant in the 9th Massachusetts Regiment; moved to Halifax in 1749 or 1750 and in 1753 with **JOHN CREIGHTON** was sent as magistrate by Governor Hopson to deal with the Foreign Protestants in the founding of Lunenburg; J.P. and justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, 5 March 1753; captain in the militia; Member for **Lunenburg Township**, 1759-1763; s.d.v., 3 April 1764, non-attendance; H.M. Council, 7 November 1763-death; Church of England; d. 31 January 1773, at Lunenburg.
Bell; Brebner; DCB, IV; DesBrisay.

ZWICKER, ALFRED CLAIRMONTE, lumberman, real estate broker; b. 9 December 1864 at Mahone Bay; s. of Alfred Frederick and Louisa (Spearwater) Zwicker; grands. of **BENJAMIN ZWICKER** and of **PETER SPEARWATER**; unmarried; mayor of Mahone Bay; municipal councillor, 1896-1916; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1911-1916; Liberal Conservative; d. 20 October 1949, at Mahone Bay.

ZWICKER, BENJAMIN H., elected Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1851-1855; Conservative.

ZWICKER, EDWARD (Edmund), merchant; b. 1812 at Lunenburg; s. of John and Fredericka L. (Rudolph) Zwicker; partner in E. and N. Zwicker, fish export and West Indies trade; Member for **Lunenburg Co.**, 1840-1843; Conservative; d. 30 October 1859, at Lunenburg.

Appendix A
Assembly Lists

First Assembly

Election - Proclamation May 20, 1758
Writs returnable Oct. 2, 1758
Convened October 2, 1758
Dissolved August 13, 1759
Two sessions

Council May 20, 1758, resolved to issue writs returnable Oct. 2, 1758, for twenty-two members, sixteen from the province at large, four for Halifax township, and two for Lunenburg township. On May 22, Gov. Lawrence wrote to the Lords of Trade that he had issued such a writ. Knaut and Kedie (or Kedy) represented Lunenburg, but the constituencies of the other representatives are not now known.

Joseph Gerrish	
Robert Sanderson	chosen first Speaker; left the province and went to England in 1759.
Henry Newton	
William Foye	
William Nesbitt	chosen 2nd Speaker August 1, 1759, 2nd session.
Joseph Rundle	
Jonathan Binney	
Henry Ferguson	
George Suckling	
John Burbridge	
Robert Campbell	
William Pantree	
Joseph Fairbanks	
Philip Hammond	
John Fillis	
Lambert Folkers	
Philip Augustus Knaut	
William Best	
Alexander Kedie	
Malachy Salter	took his seat Oct. 30, 1758.
Benjamin Gerrish)	
John Anderson)	On Nov. 21, 1758, there is recorded an application for electing two new members to replace Gerrish and Anderson, "who are out of the province".
replaced by	
Archibald Hinshelwood	by-el. on writ issued Jan. 10, 1759, for two members for the province at large; took seat April 6, 1759. Election contested upon the memorial of Richard Bowers, another candidate, and declared void, and Hinshelwood quit his seat on April 9. This is Nova Scotia's first controverted election. There is nothing extant about the second member called for in the writ.

Second Assembly

Election - writ issued August 23, 1759
Convened December 4, 1759
Dissolved by the death on October 25, 1760, of King George II
Two sessions

Council, Aug. 22, 1759, resolved that there should be twenty-two members elected; four for the township of Halifax; two each for the townships of Lunenburg, Annapolis, Horton, and Cumberland; and two each for the counties of Halifax, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, and Cumberland. There was no one elected at Horton.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Jonathan Hoar Isaac Deschamps
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Erasmus James Philipps - died Sept. 26, 1760. John Newton
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Winckworth Tonge Simon Slocomb
CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP	Joseph Frye John Huston
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Nesbitt - chosen Speaker. Henry Newton
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Malachy Salter Jonathan Binney John Burbidge Benjamin Gerrish
KINGS COUNTY	Joseph Scott Charles Procter
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Michael Francklin Archibald Hinshelwood
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Sebastian Zouberbuhler Philip Knaut

Third Assembly

Election - writs issued February 28, 1761.
Convened July 1, 1761
Dissolved January 30, 1765
Six sessions

Twenty-four representatives were called for, with Cumberland Co. and township being omitted, and three new townships added with two representatives each - Cornwallis, Falmouth and Liverpool. In the 2nd session the membership was increased to twenty-eight when Onslow and Truro gained representation, though no member showed up for Truro.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Joseph Woodmass - gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761. John Steele - gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. May 4, 1762, deceased. replaced by John Harris - by-el.; writ issued May 6, 1762; took seat June, 7, 1762.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Joseph Winniett - gen. el.; took seat June 7, 1762. Thomas Day - gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Samuel Willoughby - gen. el.; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. April 26, May 4, and June 21, 1762, for non-attendance. Steven West - gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, sickness and infirmity.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Henry Denny Denson - gen. el. Isaac Deschamps - gen. el.
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Nesbitt - gen. el.; chosen Speaker. Michael Francklin - gen. el.; s.d.v. May 4, 1762, appointed to Council. replaced by John Butler - by-el.; writ issued May 6, 1762; took seat June 7, 1762.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Malachy Salter John Burbidge Jonathan Binney William Best
HORTON TOWNSHIP	William Welch Labeus Harris
KINGS COUNTY	Robert Denison - resigned April 3, 1764, age and infirmities. Charles Morris [1]
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Benjamin Gerrish Nathan Tupper - resigned April 3, 1764, "has not been able to attend."
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Archibald Hinshelwood Joseph Pernette

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Sebastian Zouberbuhler - gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, appointed to Council Oct. 19, 1763. Philip Knaut
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	William Nevil Wolseley - by-el., first writ for Onslow issued Aug. 12, 1761, el. Sept. 7, 1761; probably took seat March 17, though name is first mentioned March 24, 1762, when he was placed on a committee; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, had left province. David Cutten - by-el., first writ for Onslow issued Aug. 12, 1761, el. Sept. 7, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, never sat.

Fourth Assembly

Election - writs issued Feb. 2, 8, 15, 19, 1765.
returnable March 13, 1765
Convened May 28, 1765
Dissolved April 2, 1770
Eight sessions

Council January 30, 1765, called for representation of four members for Halifax County, two for every other county - Annapolis, Lunenburg, Kings, Cumberland, and Queens - two members for Halifax Township, and one each for the townships of Horton, Cornwallis, Falmouth, Cumberland, Granville, Annapolis, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Onslow, and Truro, with Newport becoming the twelfth township. There were twenty-seven members elected, but during the Assembly one more county (Sunbury) and four more townships (Londonderry, Sackville, Yarmouth, and Barrington) were created, bringing the maximum membership up to thirty-three.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Joseph Winniett John Harris
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Jonathan Hoar
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	Francis White - by-el. March 24, 1766; took seat July 1, 1767; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.
BRETON COUNTY	Gregory Townshend and John Grant - writ issued Dec. 16, 1765, returned March 21, 1766, election declared invalid from insufficient freeholders June 14, 1766.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	John Burbidge
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Benoni Danks - took seat June 21, 1766. Gamaliel Smethurst
CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP	Josiah Troop - gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Isaac Deschamps

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Henry Monro - gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned June 21, 1768. replaced by John Hicks - by-el.; took seat Oct. 31, 1768.
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Nesbitt - chosen Speaker. Benjamin Gerrish - gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned June 27, 1768, appointed to Council. replaced by John Fillis - by-el.; took seat Oct. 22, 1768. John Butler William Best
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Charles Procter Richard Wenman
HORTON TOWNSHIP	William Welch gen.- el.; took seat May 28, 1765; seat reported vacant Aug. 1, 1767. replaced by Charles Dickson - by-el.; writ issued Sept. 28, 1767; took seat June 18, 1768.
KINGS COUNTY	Winckworth Tonge Charles Morris [1]
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Elisha Freeman - gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned because of age Oct. 19, 1767. replaced by Ephraim Dean - by-el. Aug. 17, 1768; apparently did not take seat. Haly's petition read in House Oct. 28, 1768, complaining of an undue el. in Liverpool may explain his absence.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Alexander McNutt - by-el. Oct. 26, 1767; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Joseph Pernette Philip Knaut
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Archibald Hinshelwood
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	John Day - gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; out in 1769, but nothing in J.H.A. to explain why; conjecture would be non-attendance. replaced by Henry Denny Denson - by-el. Oct. 7, 1769; took seat Oct. 16, 1769.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	James Brenton
QUEENS COUNTY	William Smith Simeon Perkins John Doggett was elected Aug. 17, 1768, to represent Queens County, but there was no evidence in J.H.A. that he ever took his seat, nor has anything been found to explain which of the two members above might have been unseated. Simeon Perkins was a poor attender

	and his diary, July 1766, suggests that his seat may have been declared vacant on that account.
SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP	Benjamin Mason - by-el. 1766; took seat Oct. 27, 1766; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.
SUNBURY COUNTY	Beamsley Perkins Glasier and Thomas Falconer - these men were returned on the first writ for Sunbury, issued May 30, 1765, returned Aug. 1, 1765; but never took their seats. replaced by Richard Shorne and Phineas Nevers - by-el. Sept. 20, 1768.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Charles Morris [1]- double return; gave up seat. replaced by David Archibald - by-el., writ issued Feb. 19, 1766, returned May 24, 1766; took seat June 5, 1766.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Malachy Salter - by-el.; took seat Oct. 24, 1766; did not attend after 1768.

Fifth Assembly

Election - writs issued April 18, 1770
Convened June 6, 1770
Dissolved on October 20, 1785
Seventeen sessions
Known as the "Long Parliament"

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	William Freeman - by-el. on first writ for this constituency, in 1783; took seat Oct. 22, 1783.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Phineas Lovett - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance. Joseph Patton - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance. They were replaced by William Shaw - by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. Nov. 29, 1784, contempt of House for refusing to attend and produce public accounts. John Hall - by-el.; took seat June 17, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance. replaced by Henry Evans - by-el.; returned elected Aug. 20, 1776; s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance; died November 2, 1782. replaced by John Ritchie - by-el.; took seat Oct. 8, 1783; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Obediah Wheelock - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance. replaced by

Phineas Lovett [2] - by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance.
replaced by
Stephen Delancey - by-el.; took seat Nov. 16, 1784; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

BARRINGTON COUNTY

Richard Gibbons - gen. el.; denied seat June 19, 1771, declared undue election.
replaced by
John Fillis - by-el.; took seat June 11, 1772; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

CORNWALLIS COUNTY

Samuel Willoughby - gen. el.; suspended Oct. 21, 1774, to Dec. 8, 1774, pending trial for Usury; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
John Chipman - by-el. Aug. 14, 1776; took seat June 10, 1777; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

John Huston - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
William Scurr - by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
Thomas Dickson - by-el. Aug. 20, 1776; took seat June 20, 1777; not in attendance 1783.
Joshua Winslow - gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance.
replaced by
Jotham Gay - by-el. Sept. 23, 1772; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance; re-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP

Jonathan Eddy - gen. el.; "afterwards turned Rebble"; s.d.v. July 20, 1775, non-attendance.
replaced by
John Allan - by-el.; took seat Oct. 30, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
Hezekiah King - by-el. Aug. 21, 1776; doubtful that he ever sat - (note in J.H.A. says "The member elected several years ago has never attended", s.d.v. July 4, 1782.
replaced by
Martin Gay - by-el.; took seat Oct. 14, 1783; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP

Isaac Deschamps - he is not mentioned in J.H.A. but the writ was returned in his favour; apparently this was a double election and he gave up this seat to retain his membership for Newport.
replaced by
Edward York - by-el.; took seat June 17, 1771; s.d.v. July 20, 1775, non-attendance.

	replaced by Jeremiah Northup - by-el.; took seat Oct. 24, 1775.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	John Harris - gen. el.; died spring, 1772. replaced by Christopher Prince - by-el. 1772; took seat July 2, 1772.
HALIFAX COUNTY	John Butler - gen. el.; appointed to Council Nov. 20, 1772. replaced by John Philipps - by-el., writ issued Feb.16, 1773; took seat April 20, 1773 holding seat when Assembly dissolved. Robert Campbell - gen. el.; died Jan. 3, 1775. replaced by James Brenton - by-el., writ issued Feb. 26, 1776; took seat June 15, 1776; holding seat when Assembly dissolved. William Nesbitt - gen. el., chosen Speaker; retired Nov. 7, 1783, with pension of £100 per annum. replaced by William Abbott - by-el., took seat Nov. 1, 1784; holding seat when Assembly dissolved. John Newton - gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance. replaced by William Howard South - by-el., writ issued July 14, 1772; took seat April 20, 1773; died Sept,. 1777. replaced by James Browne - by-el.; took seat June 6, 1778; left the province. replaced by John George Pyke - by-el.; took seat June 7, 1779; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Thomas Bridge - gen. el.; took seat June 6, 1770; left N.S. spring or summer 1781. replaced by Benjamin Green - by-el. Feb. 28, 1782; took seat June 11, 1782. Charles Procter - gen. el.; died Dec. 21, 1773. replaced by John Day - by-el. Aug. 25, 1774; took seat Oct. 6, 1774; died at sea 1775/6. replaced by Joseph Fairbanks - by-el., returned el. April 20, 1776; took seat June 15, 1776; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
HANTS COUNTY	George Brightman - by-el. on first writ July 4, 1782; took seat Oct. 6, 1783. Benjamin DeWolf - by-el. on first writ July, 1782; took seat Oct. 7, 1783.

HORTON TOWNSHIP	Charles Dickson - gen. el.; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, sickness. replaced by Joseph Pierce - by-el., returned el. Aug. 19, 1776; took seat June 16, 1777; resigned June 25, 1778, age and infirmities. replaced by Thomas Caldwell - by-el., returned el. Jan. 28, 1779; took seat June 9, 1779; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
KINGS COUNTY	Henry Denson - gen. el.; Speaker pro tem Oct. 20, 1773 (5th Assembly, 5th Session) during Nesbitt's illness; died May 9, 1780. replaced by John Whidden - by-el.; took seat Oct. 26, 1780. Winckworth Tonge - gen. el.; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance. replaced by Jonathan Crane - by-el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1784.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	John Doggett - gen. el.; died March 20, 1772. replaced by Samuel Doggett - by-el. May 26, 1772; on June 14, 1772, he sailed for West Indies; seat reported vacant July 8, 1772, and again on April 24, 1773, when a writ was called for. replaced by Seth Harding - by-el. July 2, 1773; took seat Oct. 12, 1773; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance. replaced by Thomas Cochran - by-el. July 3, 1775; took seat July 13, 1775; chosen Speaker Nov. 1, 1784; vice Nesbitt; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	John Morrison - gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance; re-el., writ issued Jan. 21, returned Feb. 20, 1773; took seat Nov. 1, 1774; went to New Hampshire 1777 and J.H.A. says "member has absconded and is gone out of the province" June 25, 1778. replaced by John Cunningham - by-el.; took seat June 7, 1779.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Archibald Hinshelwood - gen. el.; died May 26, 1773. replaced by Otto William Schwartz - by-el. Nov. 5, 1773; took seat Oct. 6, 1774. John Creighton - gen. el.; appointed to Council May 6, 1775. replaced by John Newton - by-el.; took seat June 24, 177[illegible].

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Philip Knaut - gen. el.; died 1781. replaced by Casper Wollenhaupt - by-el.; took seat Oct. 18, 1783.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Isaac Deschamps - gen. el.; chosen Clerk of House June 6, 1770-Oct. 6, 1783; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, appointed to Council. replaced by Joshua Sanford - by-el.; took seat Nov. 1, 1784.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Joshua Lamb - gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772; Oct. 6, Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance. replaced by Richard Upham - by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775. replaced by Joshua Lamb - by-el., writ issued Nov. 21, 1775, returned Feb. 17, 1776; seat reported vacant June 28, 1776. replaced by Charles Dickson [2] - by-el., writ issued July 17, returned Aug. 6, 1776; seat reported vacant June 11, 1777; at this time the inhabitants refused to take the Oath of Allegiance and were denied representation; s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance; there must have been another by-election because he took his seat Oct. 27, 1783.
QUEENS COUNTY	Simeon Perkins - gen. el.; took seat June 25, 1771; holding seat when Assembly dissolved. William Smith - gen. el.; died June 24, 1779. replaced by Nathaniel Freeman - by-el. April 20, 1780; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance. replaced by Benajah Collins - by-el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1784; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP	Robert Foster - gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance. replaced by Samuel Rogers - by-el. Nov. 6, 1773; took seat July 17, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance. replaced by Robert Foster - by-el., writ issued July 17, 1776; returned Aug. 22, 1776; "member has absconded" s.d.v. July 4, 1782. replaced by Richard John Uniacke - by-el.; took seat Oct. 6, 1783; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
SUNBURY COUNTY	Charles Morris [1] - gen. el.; took seat June 29, 1770; holding seat when Assembly dissolved. Israel Perley - gen. el.; apparently did not sit; seat reported vacant July 8. 1772.

replaced by
James Simonds - by-el. June 28, 1773; took seat Oct. 20, 1774; s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance.
replaced by
William Davidson - by-el.; took seat Oct. 7, 1783.

TRURO TOWNSHIP

William Fisher - gen. el.; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance; re-el. Feb. 4, 1773; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
Samuel Archibald - by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; denied seat June 13, 1777, as inhabitants of Truro as well as those of Onslow and Londonderry refused to take the Oath of Allegiance.
replaced by
John Harris [2] - by-el.; took seat June 18, 1781.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP

George Deschamps - by-el. on first writ for Windsor; took seat June 14, 1782.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP

Malachy Salter - election in 1770; took seat June 11, 1772:; declared undue election July 2, 1772.
replaced by
John Crawley - by-el. Dec. 3, 1772; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774 and June 12, 1775, non-attendance.
replaced by
James Monk - by-el.; took seat June 15, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance - had gone to Quebec.
replaced by
Richard Cunningham - by-el. April 12, 1779; took seat Oct. 9, 1780; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, appointed Clerk of the House vice Isaac Deschamps, who was elevated to Council. Note that Deschamps' seat was not vacated when he was chosen Clerk, but that of his successor was.

Sixth Assembly

Election - writs issued Oct. 21, 1785;
returnable Dec. 1, 1785
Convened December 5, 1785
Dissolved January 22, 1793
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP

William Freeman - gen. el.; declared undue election Dec. 9, 1785, not an inhabitant of the province.
replaced by
Charles Hill - by-el.; took seat June 8, 1786.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Barclay - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. David Seabury - gen. el.; declared undue election Dec. 8, 1785; re-el.; took seat June 10, 1786; declared undue election June 15, 1786. replaced by Alexander Howe - declared duly elected and took seat June 15, 1786.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Stephen Delancey - gen. el.; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, appointed to government office in the Bahamas. replaced by James Delancey - by-el.; took seat Feb. 26, 1790.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	Joseph Aplin - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1785; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, absent from province for past two years. replaced by Gideon White - by-el.; took seat March 1, 1790.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Benjamin Belcher - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 8, 1785.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	John Butler Dight - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Christopher Harper - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 7, 1785, not an inhabitant of the province. replaced by Philip Marchinton - by-el.; took seat June 8, 1786. Thomas Watson - petitioned to take his seat June 14, 1786, replacing Christopher Harper, but election declared undue as county already fully represented - there had been an error in writ: it called for two members instead of one.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Thomas Millidge - gen. el.; took seat June 10, 1786.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Jeremiah Northup - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; apology for non-attendance accepted on June 16, 1791.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Benjamin James - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
HALIFAX COUNTY	Sampson Salter Blowers - gen. el.; chosen Speaker Dec. 8, 1785; appointed to Council Jan. 3, 1788. replaced by Charles Morris [2] - by-el. Feb. 22, 1788; took seat March 12, 1789. Richard John Uniacke - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1765; chosen Speaker vice Blowers, March 5, 1789.

	John George Pyke - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Michael Wallace - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	John Fillis - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Willliam Cochran - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Winckworth Tonge - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; d. Feb. 2, 1792. replaced by George Henry Monk - by-el.; took seat June 18, 1792.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Gurden Denison - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; apology for non-attendance accepted on June 23, 1791.
KINGS COUNTY	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Elisha Lawrence - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. On April 6, 1789 it was resolved that his seat was to be declared vacant if he did not return to the province in time for the next session. He was in attendance during the next session.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Ephraim Dean - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; died Jan. 27, 1787. replaced by George William Sherlock - by-el. March 14, 1787; took seat Oct. 25, 1787; declared undue el. Nov. 13, 1787; re-el. Dec. 11, 1787; took seat March 5, 1789.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	James Smith - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, public defaulter. replaced by Robert McElhinney - by-el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1790.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Detleb Christopher Jessen - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. John William Schwartz - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Casper Wollenhaupt - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1785.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	John Day [2] - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; resigned June 8, 1791, appointed sheriff for Hants Co. requiring constant attendance in the county. replaced by William Cottnam Tonge - by-el.; took seat June 8, 1792.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Charles Dickson [2] - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1785.
QUEENS COUNTY	Simeon Perkins - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Benajah Collins - gen. el.; took seat June 17, 1786.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Alexander Leckie - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 17, 1785, after the el. was contested and declared undue. Charles McNeil - gen. el.; ditto.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Isaac Wilkins - gen. el.; ditto.
SYDNEY COUNTY	James Michael Freke Bulkeley - took seat June 8, 1786. James Putnam - took seat June 8, 1787.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Matthew Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	John McMonagle - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

Seventh Assembly

Election - writ issued Jan. 22, 1793
returnable March 20, 1793
Convened March 20, 1793
Dissolved October 11, 1799
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Thomas Lusby - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Millidge - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793. James Moody - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Thomas Barclay - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; chosen Speaker; resigned June 7, 1799, appointed Consul-General for the Eastern States of America.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Sargent - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	William Baxter - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	William Freeman - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

	Samuel Embree - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Henry Rutherford - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Jeremiah Northup - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Alexander Howe - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
HALIFAX COUNTY	Jonathan Sterns - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; died May 23, 1798. replaced by James Stuart - by-el. June 15, 1798; took seat June 15, 1798. James Michael Freke Bulkeley - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; died Nov. 13, 1796. replaced by Charles Morris [2] - by-el. Feb. 13, 1797; took seat June 6, 1797. Lawrence Hartshorne - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793. Michael Wallace - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	John George Pyke - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793. William Cochran - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
HANTS COUNTY	Hector MacLean - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793. William Cottnam Tonge - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Samuel Leonard - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
KINGS COUNTY	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; controverted el. declared undue in favour of Benjamin Belcher - declared duly el.; took seat Mar. 30, 1793. Elisha DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Samuel Hart - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Robert McElhinney - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John William Schwartz - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793. Edward James - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Bolman - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Shubael Dimock - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Charles Dickson [2] - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; Sept. 3, 1796. replaced by Daniel Eaton - by-el.; took seat June 6, 1797.
QUEENS COUNTY	Simeon Perkins - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793. Benajah Collins - gen. el.; took seat June 30, 1794; resigned and went to Danvers, Mass., in Sept. 1797. replaced by Richard John Uniacke - by-el.; took seat June 8, 1798; chosen Speaker vice Barclay June 7, 1799.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Stephen Skinner - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793. James Humphreys - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793; returned to Philadelphia in 1797 and is not in the House after the session of 1796. replaced by George Gracie - by-el.; took seat June 15, 1798.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Colin Campbell - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.
SYDNEY COUNTY	John Stuart - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793. Thomas Cutler - gen. el.; took seat June 6, 1794.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Matthew Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	John McMonagle - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole - gen. el.; took seat Apr. 5, 1793.

Eighth Assembly

Election - writs issued Oct. 21, 1799
returnable Dec. 23, 1799
Convened February 20, 1800
Dissolved May 28,1806
Six sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Thomas Lusby - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; died Feb. 10, 1801. replaced by Thomas Dixon - by-el.; took seat Feb. 26, 1802.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Millidge - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. James Moody - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Phineas Lovett [2] - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Sargent - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 22, 1800.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Lemuel Morton - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Roach - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. George Oxley - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Henry Rutherford - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Jeremiah Northup - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Edward Thorne - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Cottnam Tonge - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; declared undue election, Tonge not being qualified to represent the county, Feb. 28, 1800. replaced by Michael Wallace - by-el. Mar. 22, 1800; took seat Mar. 26, 1800; s.d.v., appointed to Council, sworn in Apr. 23, 1803. replaced by William Lyon - by-el.; took seat June 1, 1803. Edward Mortimer - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. James Fulton - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. Charles Morris [2] - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	William Cochran - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. John George Pyke - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; declared undue el. Mar. 14, 1800. replaced by Andrew Belcher - by-el. Apr. 9, 1800; took seat Apr. 16, 1800; s.d.v. June 11, 1801, appointed to Council. replaced by John George Pyke - by-el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1802.
HANTS COUNTY	John McMonagle - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. Shubael Dimock - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Joseph Allison - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

KINGS COUNTY	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800. William Allen Chipman - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Joseph Barss - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Samuel Chandler - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Casper Wollenhaupt - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 27, 1800. Lewis Morris Wilkins - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Bolman - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 27, 1800.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	William Cottnam Tonge - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; chosen Speaker vice Uniacke Nov. 30, 1805.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Daniel McCurdy - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
QUEENS COUNTY	Richard John Uniacke - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; chosen Speaker; seat vacated as he was given leave to go to England on his private affairs, Nov. 30, 1805. James Taylor - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; died Jan. 15, 1801. replaced by Snow Parker - by-el. Mar. 24, 1801; took seat June 22, 1801.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	George Gracie - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 8, 1800; died Nov. 25, 1805. James Cox - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 8, 1800; died. replaced by Jacob Van Buskirk - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 30, 1805.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Colin Campbell - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 22, 1800.
SYDNEY COUNTY	Joseph Marshall - gen. el.; took seat June 11, 1801. William Campbell - gen. el.; took seat June 18, 1801; s.d.v. Jan. 17, 1806, Atty. Gen'l. of Cape Breton Island and has not attended for two sessions.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Simon Bradstreet Robie - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	George Henry Monk - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 10, 1800.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Nathan Utley - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 21, 1800; died 1804; apparently did not attend 1802-1803. replaced by Samuel Sheldon Poole - by-el.; took seat June 28, 1804.

Ninth Assembly

Election - writ issued May 29, 1806
returnable Aug. 7, 1806
Convened November 18, 1806
Dissolved August 14, 1811
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Edward Baker - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Ritchie - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. Henry Rutherford - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 10, 1806; died Feb. 21, 1807. replaced by Phineas Lovett [2] - by-el. May 11, 1808; took seat May 30, 1808.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Thomas Walker - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. Dec. 11, 1806, had used undue influence to obtain votes; Lt. Gov. refused to issue writ, the case was referred to the home government for a final decision and it was not until March 3, 1808, that the Council informed the Speaker (during recess) that a dispatch had been received commanding a writ to be issued, and this was communicated to the House May 25, 1808. replaced by William Robertson - by-el.; took seat May 20, 1808.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Sargent - gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Lemuel Morton - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died April 30, 1811; not replaced.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Henry Purdy - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. Thomas Roach - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	John Warwick - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Jeremiah Northup - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died. replaced by William Henry Shey - by-el. May 31, 1809; took seat June 8, 1809.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Isaiah Shaw - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
HALIFAX COUNTY	Edward Mortimer - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. Simon Bradstreet Robie - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1807. Samuel George William Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. William Lawson - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	John George Pyke - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. Foster Hutchinson - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. Apr. 2, 1811, appointed assistant justice of the Supreme Court; not replaced.
HANTS COUNTY	William Cottnam Tonge - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; chosen Speaker but Lt. Gov. did not approve the choice; s.d.v. Apr. 2, 1811, non-attendance; not replaced. Shubael Dimock - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Daniel DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
KINGS COUNTY	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. John Wells - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Joseph Barss - gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Samuel Chandler - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Lewis Morris Wilkins - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; chosen Speaker Nov. 20, 1806, vice Tonge, who was not approved. Edward James - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Bolman - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. Dec. 22, 1809, non-attendance. replaced by John Creighton [2] - by-el. Mar. 30, 1810; apparently did not take his seat.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Thomas Allen - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Nathaniel Marsters - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
QUEENS COUNTY	Snow Parker - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. George Collins - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Jacob Van Buskirk - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806. James Lent - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1807.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Colin Campbell - gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.
SYDNEY COUNTY	Joseph Marshall - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 22, 1806. Edward Irish - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died. replaced by William Allen Chipman - by-el.; took seat Dec. 18, 1807; s.d.v. Jan. 4, 1808, undue election. replaced by John Cunningham [2] - by-el. May 9, 1808; took seat Nov. 24, 1808.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Thomas Pearson - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	William Hersey Otis Haliburton - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 27, 1806.

Tenth Assembly

Election - writs issued Aug. 17, 1811
Convened February 6, 1812
Dissolved May 11, 1818
Eight sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Edward Baker - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Ritchie - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 7, 1812. Peleg Wiswall - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; s.d.v. Mar. 5, 1817, appointed associate judge of the Supreme Court. replaced by Cereno Upham Jones - by-el. June 4, 1817; took seat Feb. 10, 1818.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	John Harris [3] - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Sargent - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	William Allen Chipman - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Roach - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 17, 1812. Henry Purdy - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	John Warwick - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	John Manning - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Isaiah Shaw - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 17, 1812.
HALIFAX COUNTY	Edward Mortimer - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 14, 1812. Samuel George William Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 14, 1812. Simon Bradstreet Robie - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; chosen Speaker Feb. 13, 1817, vice Wilkins. William Lawson - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	John George Pyke - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812. John Pryor - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
HANTS COUNTY	William Hersey Otis Haliburton - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812. Shubael Dimock - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Samuel Bishop - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
KINGS COUNTY	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812. John Wells - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 7, 1812.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Joseph Freeman - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	James Flemming - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Lewis Morris Wilkins - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; chosen Speaker; s.d.v. Feb. 13, 1817, appointed puisne judge of the Supreme Court. replaced by Edward James - by-el. June 2, 1817; took seat Feb. 27, 1818. Francis Joseph Rudolf - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 10, 1812.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Creighton [2] - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 10, 1812.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	John Allison - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Nathaniel Marsters - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
QUEENS COUNTY	Snow Parker - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812. George Collins - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1812; died May 6, 1813. replaced by John Barss - by-el. Aug. 25, 1813; took seat Feb. 17, 1814.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Jacob Van Buskirk - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 14, 1814. James Lent - gen. el.; took set July 21, 1812.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Colin Campbell - gen. el.; took seat Mar. 19, 1814.
SYDNEY COUNTY	John George Marshall - gen. el.(el. on a 2nd writ for Sydney Co. issued Oct. 28, election Dec. 2, 1811); took seat Feb. 6, 1812. John Baillaine - gen. el. (el. on a 2nd writ for Sydney Co. issued Oct. 28, election Dec. 2, 1811); took seat Feb. 6, 1812; died April 10, 1812. replaced by Samuel Hood George - by-el. Aug. 13, 1812; apparently never took his seat; died June 10, 1813. replaced by John Cunningham [2] - by-el. May 20, 1814; took seat Feb. 8, 1815.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	James Kent - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	Loran DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Marshall - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 13, 1812; died Apr. 1, 1813. replaced by Samuel Sheldon Poole - by-el. Sept. 3, 1813; took seat Feb. 11, 1814.

Eleventh Assembly

Election - writ issued May 18, 1818
returnable Oct. 1, 1818
Convened February 11, 1819
Dissolved April 20, 1820
Two sessions

The thirty-nine representatives elected in the general election all appeared and took their seats on February 11, 1819.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	James Shannon Morse

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Ritchie John Warwick
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Thomas Ritchie [2] - Called in the *Journals* "Mr. Ritchie - Annapolis Royal".
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	William Browne Sargent
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Charles Ramage Prescott
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Roach Henry Purdy
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	William Henry Roach - declared undue election Mar. 24, 1819; re-el. May 12, 1819; took seat Feb. 10, 1820.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	William Mayhew Young
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Timothy Ruggles
HALIFAX COUNTY	Edward Mortimer - died Oct. 10, 1819. replaced by George Smith - by-el. Nov. 23, 1819; took seat Feb. 10, 1820. William Lawson Simon Bradstreet Robie - chosen Speaker. Samuel George William Archibald
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Henry Hezekiah Cogswell John Albro
HANTS COUNTY	Shubael Dimock William Hersey Otis Haliburton
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Jonathan Crane
KINGS COUNTY	William Allen Chipman Elisha DeWolf
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Joseph Freeman
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	James Flemming
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Francis Joseph Rudolf John Heckman
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Edward James
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	John Allison
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Robert Dickson
QUEENS COUNTY	Snow Parker John Barss
SHELBURNE COUNTY	John Bingay Abraham Lent

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Jared Ingersol Chipman
SYDNEY COUNTY	Robert Mollison Cutler Thomas Dickson [2]
TRURO TOWNSHIP	William Dickson
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	William Fraser
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole

Twelfth Assembly

Election - writ issued April 28, 1820
returnable July 10, 1820
Convened December 12, 1820
Dissolved April 11, 1826
Six sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	James Shannon Morse - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 28, 1820.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Ritchie - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; s.d.v. upon appointment as first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Court of Sessions in the Western Division of the Province, Mar. 16, 1824. replaced by Abraham Gesner - by-el. July 14, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825. Samuel Campbell - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	John Robertson - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	William Browne Sargent - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Richard John Uniacke [2] - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. Laurence Kavanagh - gen. el.; took seat Apr. 3, 1823.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	John Wells - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Roach - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. George Oxley - gen. el.; but died before the House met. replaced by Richard Blair - by-el. Feb. 5, 1821; took seat Feb. 12, 1821; Apr. 7, 1825 requested permission to resign as he was going to "return to England". On Apr. 11, Uniacke read

	the report of the Committee of Privileges, which showed conflicting precedents, and then moved acceptance of the resignation, but only three members (Uniacke, Church, and J.R. DeWolf) voted for this motion, with 25 voting against it, including all members of the Committee of Privileges except Uniacke himself. Blair's departure for England left Cumberland County with only one representative as the refusal to accept his resignation meant no one could be elected to replace him.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	William Henry Roach - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	William Mayhew Young - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; died Dec. 17, 1825. replaced by William Henry Shey - by-el. Jan. 26, 1826; took seat Feb. 1, 1826.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Timothy Ruggles - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Lawson - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. George Smith - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. Samuel George William Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; chosen Speaker Feb. 15, 1825, vice Robie. Simon Bradstreet Robie - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; s.d.v. Feb. 15, 1825, appointed to H.M. Council. replaced by Lawrence Hartshorne [2] - by-el. Feb. 28, 1825; took seat Mar. 1, 1825.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	John Albro - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. George Grassie - gen. el.; Murdoch says, "One of the seats for the town of Halifax was in suspense, as Grassie and Pryor had an equal number of votes, and Mr. Pryor died in the interim." Declared duly elected Dec. 23, 1820; took seat Dec. 28, 1820; died April 27, 1823. replaced by Charles Rufus Fairbanks - by-el. Sept. 8, 1823; took seat Jan. 8, 1824.
HANTS COUNTY	William Hersey Otis Haliburton - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; seat vacated when appointed first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Court of Sessions in the Middle Division of the Province, Mar. 16, 1824.

	replaced by Benjamin DeWolf [2] - by-el. July 2, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825. William O'Brien - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Jonathan Crane - gen. el.; died Aug. 28, 1820, before House met. replaced by Sherman Denison - by-el. Jan. 2, 1821; took seat Jan. 13, 1821.
KINGS COUNTY	William Allen Chipman - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. Samuel Bishop - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	James Ratchford DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	James Flemming - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John Heckman - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820. Lott Church - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Edward James - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 15, 1820.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Daniel Wier - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Robert Dickson - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
QUEENS COUNTY	Snow Parker - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1822. Joseph Freeman - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1820.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	John Bingay - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1820. John McKinnon - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1820.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Jared Ingersol Chipman - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; seat vacated when appointed first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions of the Peace in the Eastern Division of the Province, Mar. 16, 1824. replaced by Thomas Caldwell - by-el. Aug. 26, 1824; took seat Mar. 5, 1825.
SYDNEY COUNTY	John George Marshall - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 22, 1820; resigned Jan. 23, 1824, appointed chief justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and president of the Court of Sessions in the County of Cape Breton.

	replaced by John Young - by-el. July 28, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825; declared undue election Mar. 22, 1825; re-el. May 3, 1825; took seat Feb. 1, 1826. Thomas Dickson [2] - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	William Dickson - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	William Fraser - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

Thirteenth Assembly

Election - writ issued April 17, 1826
returnable July 6, 1826
Convened February 1, 1827
Dissolved August 18, 1830 on the death of King George IV.
Four sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	James Shannon Morse
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Thomas Chandler Haliburton - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; s.d.v. when appointed first justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and president of the Court of Sessions for the Middle Division of the Province vice his father, Oct. 2, 1829. replaced by John Johnston - by-el. Dec. 7, 1829; took seat Feb. 11,1830. William Henry Roach
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	James Russell Lovett
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Homer
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Richard John Uniacke [2] Laurence Kavanagh - gen. el.; took seat Apr. 2, 1827.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	John Morton
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Alexander Stewart Joseph Oxley
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	John Elkanah Morton
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	William Henry Shey
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Timothy Ruggles

HALIFAX COUNTY	Samuel George William Archibald - chosen Speaker Feb. 1, 1827. William Lawson George Smith Lawrence Hartshorne [2]
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Charles Rufus Fairbanks Beamish Murdoch
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin DeWolf [2] John MacKay - gen. el.; died before House met. replaced by Richard Smith - by-el. Feb. 1827; took seat Mar. 5, 1827.
HORTON TOWNSHIP	James Harris
KINGS COUNTY	Samuel Bishop John Starr - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; died Dec. 30, 1827. replaced by William Allen Chipman - by-el., writ issued Jan. 4, returned Feb. 12, 1828; took seat Feb. 12, 1828.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	James Ratchford DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	John Wier
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Lott Church William Rudolf - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Heckman - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Shubael Dimock
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	John Crowe
QUEENS COUNTY	Joseph Freeman - gen. el.; took seat Apr. 5, 1827. John Barss - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	John McKinnon - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 5, 1827. James Budd Moody - gen. el.; apparently never took his seat; died Oct. 22, 1828. replaced by John Forman - by-el., writ issued Nov. 15, 1828, returned Jan. 7, 1829; took seat Feb. 5, 1829.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Nathaniel Whitworth White - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; declared undue election April 4, 1827. replaced by John Alexander Barry - declared duly elected April 4, 1827 and took seat. Called to order Feb. 25, 1829, for words spoken by him in

debate and ordered to apologize; refused and held to be in contempt of the House and denied his seat until he apologized. Petitioned that his seat be vacated. Refused. April 4, resumed his seat and refused to apologize and was declared to be high contempt and was taken in to custody. April 11, committed to jail for publishing a letter in the **Acadian Recorder** insulting to the House; April 13, this letter adjudged to be libellous and his seat was declared vacant and Barry ordered detained in jail until the last day of the session (April 18). April 20, writ issued; returned June 1, 1829, for Barry, the only candidate; took seat Feb. 11, 1830.

SYDNEY COUNTY	Thomas Dickson [2] John Young
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Charles Dickson Archibald
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	David Hill
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Samuel Sheldon Poole

Fourteenth Assembly

Election - writ issued Aug. 25, 1830
returned Nov. 8, 1830
Convened November 8, 1830
Dissolved November 2, 1836
Six sessions

Until 1832, there were forty-one elected representatives, but in that year an Act, 2 Wm. IV Ch. 6, was passed empowering the Lieutenant-Governor to issue writs for the election of three additional members for Cape Breton: one for Cape Breton County and one each for the townships of Sydney and Arichat. From 1833 to 1836 this Assembly consisted of forty-four members.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	James Shannon Morse - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 9, 1830.
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	William Henry Roach - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830. John Johnston - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died July 11, 1836.
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	James Russell Lovett - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	This was a new constituency; writ dated Sept. 12, 1832, election was in Nov. 1832. Lawrence O'Connor Doyle - by-el. Nov. 1832; took seat Feb. 8, 1833.
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Homer - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 9, 1830; died Mar. 3, 1836; not replaced.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 15, 1830; s.d.v Dec. 29, 1830, unqualified; re-el.; took seat Jan. 25, 1832.
	Laurence Kavanagh [2] - gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1830.
	This was a new constituency; writ issued Sept. 12, 1832.
	William Young - by-el. Nov. 12, 1832; took seat Feb. 9, 1833; s.d.v. Apr. 10, 1833, undue election.
	replaced by
	Richard Smith [2] - declared duly elected Apr. 10, 1833, and took seat Apr. 10, 1833.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	John Morton - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Alexander Stewart - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
	Joseph Oxley - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Charles Budd - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	William Henry Shey - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Timothy Ruggles - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died Feb. 21, 1831.
	replaced by
	James Delap - by-el. Nov. 16, 1831; took seat Jan. 25, 1832.
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Lawson - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
	Samuel George William Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; chosen Speaker Nov. 8, 1830.
	George Smith - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
	Jotham Blanchard - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Charles Rufus Fairbanks - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; resigned when appointed master of the rolls in the Court of Chancery July 28, 1834.
	replaced by
	Hugh Bell - by-el. Dec. 16, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.
	Stephen Wastie DeBlois - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
HANTS COUNTY	William Blowers Bliss - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; seat vacated when appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court, April 9, 1834; s.d.v. Apr. 11,
	replaced by
	William O'Brien - by-el. June 2, 1834; took seat Nov. 27, 1834.
	Benjamin DeWolf [2] - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

HORTON TOWNSHIP	James Harris - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
KINGS COUNTY	Samuel Chipman - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830. Elisha DeWolf [2] - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	James Barss - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1830.
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	John Wier - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
LUNENBURG COUNTY	William Rudolf - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830. John Creighton [3] - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830.
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Heckman - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Felix Cochran - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Robert Dickson - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died Nov. 10, 1835. replaced by John Crowe - by-el. Dec. 21, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.
QUEENS COUNTY	Joseph Freeman - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830. James Ratchford DeWolf - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 15, 1830.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	John Forman - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 20, 1830; died Aug. 23, 1832. replaced by Abraham Lent - by-el. Nov. 26, 1832; took seat Feb. 8, 1833. Herbert Huntington - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 20, 1830.
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Charles Roche - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
SYDNEY COUNTY	John Young - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830. Thomas Dickson [2] - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	This was a new constituency; writ dated Sept. 12, 1832. Edmund Murray Dodd - by-el. Nov. 17, 1832; took seat Feb. 1833.
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Alexander Lackie Archibald - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	David Dill - gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; s.d.v. Jan. 10, 1831, undue election; Feb. 8, 1833 report that "David Dill left Nova Scotia August 1831 on a voyage to Grenada in the

West Indies, which place he left on Oct. 22, 1831, and has not since then been heard of and that there is every reason to believe he has been lost at Sea."

replaced by

Joseph Dill - by-el. Feb. 26, 1833, but Dill and Wilkins had an equal number of votes and on Apr. 3, 1833 Dill was declared unduly elected.

replaced by

Lewis Morris Wilkins [2] - declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat Apr. 3, 1833.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP

Reuben Clements - gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 11, 1830, unqualified.

replaced by

Samuel Sheldon Poole - contested Clements' election and writ was amended Dec. 11, 1830, in his favour, and he took seat that day; died Oct. 7, 1835.

replaced by

Reuben Clements - by-el. Dec. 10, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.

Fifteenth Assembly

Election - writ issued Nov. 2, 1836
returnable Jan. 12, 1837
Convened January 31, 1837
Dissolved October 21, 1840
Five sessions

In 1836 there had been forty-four members; in 1837 there were five additional members; giving a total of forty-nine. This was the result of the division of Shelburne County into Shelburne and Yarmouth Counties; Halifax County into Colchester, Pictou, and Halifax Counties; Cape Breton County into Cape Breton, Juste-au-Corps (which was changed in 1837 to Inverness), and Richmond Counties; Sydney County into Sydney and Guysborough Counties; and the addition of the townships of Argyle and Pictou. Each township had one representative, except Halifax, which retained two; but there was a readjustment of representation among the counties so that while most of the old counties retained two members, Shelburne County lost one, Cape Breton County lost two of its three, and Halifax County lost two of its four. Of the new counties Guysborough and Pictou had two representatives, while Colchester, Juste-au-Corps, Richmond, and Yarmouth had one each.

Only two elected members, Robicheau and Freeman, were not sworn in on January 31, 1837.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP

Robert McGowan Dickey (C)

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY

Frederick Armand Robicheau - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 25, 1838. (R)
William Holland

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP

Elnathan Whitman (C)

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP

Lawrence O'Connor Doyle (R)

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	Simon D'Entremont (R)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John Sargent [2] (C)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke (C)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Samuel George William Archibald - chosen Speaker.
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	John Morton (C)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Gaius Lewis (R) Alexander Stewart - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council. (R) replaced by Andrew McKim - had protested Stewart's election and after much delay was allowed the seat and writ was amended Feb. 21, 1838; took seat Feb. 27, 1838. (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	James Bourne Holdsworth (R)
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	John Elder (C)
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Frederick DesBarres (R) Hugh McDonald (R)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Joseph Howe (R) William Annand (R)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Hugh Bell (R) Thomas Forrester (R)
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin Smith (C) Henry Goudge (R)
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Perez Martin Benjamin (R)
JUSTE-AU-CORPS (Inverness Co.)	William Young (R)
KINGS COUNTY	Samuel Chipman (R) Thomas Andrew Strange DeWolf (C)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	William Benajah Taylor (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Gloud Wilson McLelan (R)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	William Rudolf - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 30, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council. (R) replaced by John Creighton [3] - by-el. Mar. 8, 1838; took seat Mar. 21, 1838. (as recorded in JHA Apr. 17, 1838) (C) Garrett Miller - d. Oct. 7, 1840.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Heckman (C)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	James Whidden Allison (C)
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Alexander McCurdy Upham (R)
PICTOU COUNTY	George Smith - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council. (R) replaced by Thomas Dickson [2] - by-el. returned elected Feb. 21, 1838; took seat Feb. 26, 1838. (R) John Holmes (C)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	Henry Hatton (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	Joseph Freeman - gen. el.; did not take seat in 1837 session; died May 8, 1837. replaced by Zenas Waterman - by-el. Oct. 24, 1837; took seat Jan. 25, 1838. (R) Samuel Prescott Fairbanks (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Laurence Kavanagh [2] (R)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Winthrop Sargent (C)
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Peter Spearwater (R)
SYDNEY COUNTY	Alexander McDougall (R) John Young - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; died Oct. 6, 1837. replaced by Richard James Forrestall - by-el. Nov. 17, 1838; took seat Jan. 24, 1838.
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	Edmund Murray Dodd (C)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Alexander Lackie Archibald (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	Lewis Morris Wilkins [2] - gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council. (C) replaced by Richard A. McHeffy - by-el. Feb. 15, 1838; took seat Feb. 24, 1838. (R)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Herbert Huntington (R)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Reuben Clements (R)

Sixteenth Assembly

Election - writ issued October 21, 1840
returnable Dec. 23, 1840
Convened February 3, 1841
Dissolved October 26, 1843
Three sessions

In 1840 there were forty-nine members; in 1841 there were two additional members, giving a total of fifty-one. Annapolis County had been divided into Annapolis and Digby Counties, with one representative each, Clare Township was added, with one representative, and Inverness County (the former Juste-au-Corps) was given one additional representative.

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 3, 1841.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Robert McGowan Dickey (C)
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Samuel Bishop Chipman (R)
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Henry Gates (R)
ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	Henry Martell (R)
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	John Ryder (R)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John William Homer (R)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke - appointed Solicitor General Apr. 28, 1841; re-el. June, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842. (R)
CLARE TOWNSHIP	Anselm François Comeau (R)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Samuel George William Archibald - Apr. 29, 1841, appointed Master of the rolls and judge of Vice-Admiralty Court. replaced by Thomas Dickson [2] - by-el. June 3, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842. (R)
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Mayhew Beckwith (C)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Gaius Lewis (R) Stephen Fulton (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	James Bourne Holdsworth (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Charles Budd (C)
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Lewis J. Payzant
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Frederick DesBarres (R) John Joseph Marshall (C)

HALIFAX COUNTY	Joseph Howe - chosen Speaker. Resigned as Speaker Jan. 26, 1843, having accepted the situation of Collector of Impost and Excise for Halifax. (R) William Annand (R)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	James McNab (R) Thomas Forrester - died Nov. 15, 1841. (R) replaced by William Stairs - by-el. Dec. 13, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842. (R)
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin Smith (C) George McKay
HORTON TOWNSHIP	William Johnson (C)
INVERNESS COUNTY	William Young - chosen Speaker Jan. 26, 1843, vice Howe. (R) James Turnbull (R)
KINGS COUNTY	Thomas Andrew Strange DeWolf (C) Samuel Chipman (R)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	William Benajah Taylor (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Gloud Wilson McLelan (R)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John Creighton [3] (C) Edward Zwicker (C)
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Heckman (C)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Ichabod Dimock (R)
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	Alexander McCurdy Upham - died Aug. 19, 1841. (R) replaced by John Crowe - by-el. Nov. 5, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842. (C)
PICTOU COUNTY	John Holmes (C) Henry Nicol Blackadar (C)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	Henry Hatton (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	James Ratchford DeWolf (C) Samuel Prescott Fairbanks (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	James McKeagney - election declared null and void Mar. 16, 1841. (L) replaced by William Clarke Delaney - by-el. July 9, 1841; took seat Feb. 7, 1842.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Gilbert McKenna (L)
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Peter Spearwater (R)

SYDNEY COUNTY	Richard James Forrestall William Alexander Henry (L)
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	Edmund Murray Dodd (C)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Alexander Lackie Archibald (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	Henry Goudge - died Oct. 13, 1841. (R) replaced by Henry Palmer - by-el. Dec. 1, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Herbert Huntington (R)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Reuben Clements (R)

Seventeenth Assembly

Election - writ issued October 30, 1843
returnable January 11, 1844
Convened February 8, 1844
Dissolved June 23, 1847
Five sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 8, 1844.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	Thomas Logan (R)
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston (C)
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Alfred Whitman (C)
ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	Henry Martell (R)
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	John Ryder (C)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	Paul Crowell (R)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke (R)
CLARE TOWNSHIP	Anslem François Comeau (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	John Ross (C)
COLCHESTER TOWNSHIP	Mayhew Beckwith (C)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Stephen Fulton (C) Robert McGowan Dickey (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	François Lambert Bourneuf (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Charles Budd (C)
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Elkanah Young (C)
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne (C)

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Frederick DesBarres (R) John Joseph Marshall (C)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Joseph Howe (R) Lawrence O'Connor Doyle (R)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	James McNab (R) Andrew Mitchell Uniacke (C)
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin Smith (C) Lewis Morris Wilkins [2] (C)
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Perez Martin Benjamin - s.d.v. Mar. 1, 1844, undue election; re-el. Mar. 21, 1844; took seat Mar. 28, 1844. (R)
INVERNESS COUNTY	William Young - chosen Speaker Feb. 8, 1844. (R) James McKeagney (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Thomas Andrew Strange DeWolf (C) John Clarke Hall (C)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	William Benajah Taylor (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Gloud Wilson McLelan (R)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John Creighton [3] (C) Charles B. Owen (C)
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Heckman (C)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Ichabod Dimock (R)
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	John Crowe (C)
PICTOU COUNTY	John Holmes (C) George Renny Young (R)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	George Smith - s.d.v. Feb. 28, 1845, undue election. (R) [James D.B. Fraser and Martin Isaac Wilkins were candidates in a by-election, which opened Mar. 17, 1845 and was suspended Mar. 20. A new writ was then issued.] replaced by Henry Blackadar - by-el. Apr. 28, 1845; took seat Jan. 10, 1846. (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	Samuel Prescott Fairbanks - appointed Provincial Treasurer Mar. 15, 1845. (C) replaced by John Campbell - by-el. Dec. 16, 1845; took seat Jan. 12, 1846. (C) Snow Parker Freeman (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	James Turnbull - died July 29, 1846. (R) replaced by Arthur Brymer - by-el. Dec. 21, 1846; took seat Jan. 26, 1847.

SHELBURNE COUNTY	Obediah Wilson
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Peter Spearwater (R)
SYDNEY COUNTY	George Brenan (R) Patrick Power (R)
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	Edmund Murray Dodd - appointed Solicitor General Nov. 14, 1844; re-el. Dec. 21, 1844; took seat Jan. 30, 1845. (C)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	William Fleming (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	James DeWolf Fraser (C)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Herbert Huntington (R)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Reuben Clements (R)

Eighteenth Assembly

Election August 5, 1847
Convened January 22, 1848
Dissolved July 26, 1851
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on January 22, 1848.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	William White Bent (C)
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston (C)
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Alfred Whitman (C)
ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	Henry Martell (R)
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	John Ryder (C)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	John William Homer (R)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke - s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Attorney General. (R) replaced by William Henry Munro - by-el. Apr. 5, 1848; took seat Jan. 27, 1849. (R)
CLARE TOWNSHIP	Anselm François Comeau (R)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Samuel Creelman - s.d.v. Jan. 27, 1851, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. Feb. 1851; took seat Feb. 22, 1851. (L)
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Mayhew Beckwith (C)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Stephen Fulton (C) Robert McGowan Dickey (C)

DIGBY COUNTY	François Lambert Bourneuf (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	Charles Budd (C)
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	James Sangster (R)
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Frederick DesBarres - s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Solicitor General; re-el. Mar. 8, 1848; took seat Mar. 20, 1848; s.d.v. Jan. 18, 1849, appointed Puisne Judge of Supreme Court. (R) replaced by John Joseph Marshall - by-el. Dec. 1848; took seat Jan. 20, 1849. (C) Hugh McDonald
HALIFAX COUNTY	Joseph Howe - s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 4, 1848; took seat Mar. 9, 1848. (R)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Henry Yeomans Mott (R) James McNab - resigned Feb. 12, 1848, appointed Legislative Council. (R) replaced by James Boyle Uniacke - by-el. Mar. 4, 1848; took seat Mar. 9, 1848. (R) Lawrence O'Connor Doyle (R)
HANTS COUNTY	William Card John McDougall (R)
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Edward L. Brown (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	William Young - chosen Speaker Jan. 22, 1848. (R) Peter Smyth (L)
KINGS COUNTY	John Clarke Hall (C) Daniel Charles Moore (C)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	William Benajah Taylor (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	John Wier (C)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	George Ernst (R) Henry Mignowitz (R)
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	John Kedy (R)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Ichabod Dimock (R)
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	John Crowe (C)
PICTOU COUNTY	George Renny Young (R) Andrew Robertson (R)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	Henry Blackadar (C)

QUEENS COUNTY	Snow Parker Freeman (C) John Campell (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Charles Fortnum Harrington (C)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Gilbert McKenna (L)
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	Joshua Snow (C)
SYDNEY COUNTY	William Alexander Henry (L) James W. McLeod (R)
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	Edmund Murray Dodd - s.d.v. Mar. 16, 1848, appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court. (C) replaced by James McKeagney - by-el. May 1848; and took seat Jan. 23, 1849. (L)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	William Fleming - s.d.v. Feb. 21, 1848, undue election. (C) replaced by Alexander Lackie Archibald - declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat Feb. 21, 1848. (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	James DeWolf Fraser (C)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Herbert Huntington - s.d.v. Jan. 17, 1850, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el.; took seat Mar. 16, 1850. (R)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Thomas Killam (L)

Nineteenth Assembly

Election August 28, 1851
Convened November 4, 1851
Dissolved April 25, 1855.
Five sessions

In 1851, two new members were added, giving a total of fifty-three. These were two representatives for the new Victoria County, which had been cut off from Cape Breton County. Colchester County was given an additional representative, with Onslow township losing its member, so that the number of representatives for Colchester County did not change.

All members elected (except McLeod, McQueen, Hugh and John Munro) appeared and took their seats on Nov. 4, 1851.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	William White Bent (C)
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston (C)
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Alfred Whitman (C)

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	Henry Martell (R)
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	John Ryder (C)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	Josiah Coffin (C)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James W. McLeod - took seat Nov. 8, 1851. (R)
CLARE TOWNSHIP	Anselm François Comeau (R)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Adams George Archibald (C) Gloud Wilson McLelan (R)
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Samuel Chipman (R)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Joseph Howe (R) and Stephen Fulton (L) - s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1852, undue election; re-el. Mar. 22, 1852; took seat Mar. 29, 1852.
DIGBY COUNTY	François Lambert Bourneuf (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	John Chipman Wade (L)
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Elkanah Young (C)
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John Joseph Marshall (C) Stewart Campbell - chosen Speaker Mar. 31, 1854, vice Young. (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Annand (R) John Esson (R)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Benjamin Wier (R) Lawrence O'Connor Doyle (R)
HANTS COUNTY	Benjamin Smith (C) Nicholas Mosher (C)
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Edward L. Brown (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	William Young - chosen Speaker; resigned Mar. 31, 1854, appointed Attorney General; s.d.v.; re-el. May 9, 1854. (R) Peter Smyth (L)
KINGS COUNTY	John Clarke Hall - died Sept. 1853. (C) replaced by Mayhew Beckwith - by-el. Nov. 10, 1853; took seat Jan. 26, 1854. (C) Daniel Charles Moore (C)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Andrew Cowie (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	James Campbell (L)

LUNENBURG COUNTY	John Creighton [3] (C) Benjamin Zwicker (C)
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Henry S. Jost (C)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	Ichabod Dimock (R)
PICTOU COUNTY	John Holmes (C)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	Robert Murray (C) Martin Isaac Wilkins (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	John Campbell (C) Snow Parker Freeman (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	James Boyle Uniacke - s.d.v. Dec. 2, 1854, appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands. replaced by Thomas Horace Fuller - by-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 5, 1854. (R)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Coffin (L)
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	John Locke (R)
SYDNEY COUNTY	John McKinnon [2] (L) William Alexander Henry - s.d.v., appointed Solicitor General; re-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 2, 1854. (L)
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	Donald Norman McQueen - took seat Nov. 8, 1851. (R)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Samuel Creelman (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Hugh Munro - took seat Nov. 8, 1851 (R) John Munro - took seat Nov. 10, 1851. (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	James DeWolf Fraser - died July 26, 1852. (C) replaced by Lewis Morris Wilkins [2] - by-el. Sept. 11, 1852; took seat Jan. 20, 1853; s.d.v., appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 2, 1854. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Thomas Killam (L)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Jesse Shaw (R)

Twentieth Assembly

Election May 22, 1855
Convened January 31, 1856
Dissolved April 15, 1859
Four sessions

Representation remained at fifty-three. All but seven appeared and took their seats on Jan. 31, 1856, by swearing the usual oaths.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	William White Bent (C)
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston - s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Attorney General; re-el. Mar. 28, 1857; took seat Apr. 2, 1857. (C)
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	Alfred Whitman - appointed to Legislative Council Dec. 19, 1857. (C) replaced by Moses Shaw - by-el. Feb. 4, 1858; took seat Feb. 11, 1858. (C)
ARICHAT TOWNSHIP	Henry Martell (C)
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP	John Ryder (C)
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	Robert Robertson (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	James W. McLeod - died Mar. 20, 1856. (R) replaced by Thomas Caldwell [2] - by-el. July 19, 1856; took seat Feb. 6, 1858. (C)
CLARE TOWNSHIP	Mathurin Robicheau (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Adams George Archibald - s.d.v. Feb. 5, 1857, appointed Solicitor General; re-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857. (C) Gloud Wilson McLelan - died Apr. 6, 1858. (L) replaced by Archibald Woodbury McLelan - by-el. May 11, 1858; took seat Feb. 3, 1859. (L)
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	Samuel Chipman - s.d.v. Feb.16, 1856, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 12, 1856; took seat Mar. 17, 1856. (R)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Charles Tupper - s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 28, 1857; took seat Apr. 4, 1857. (C) Alexander McFarlane (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	François Lambert Bourneuf (R)
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	John Chipman Wade - chosen Speaker pro tem during Campbell's illness, Feb. 26-Mar. 10, 1856. (L)

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Ezra Churchill - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 5, 1856. (C)
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	Stephen Sneden Thorne - vacated seat upon appointment in 1857 as Chairman of Board of Works and Collector of Customs. (C) replaced by Timothy Dwight Ruggles - by-el. Jan. 26, 1858; took seat Feb. 4, 1858. (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Stewart Campbell - chosen Speaker. (L) John Joseph Marshall - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 2, 1856; s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 30, 1857; took seat Apr. 3, 1857. (C)
HALIFAX COUNTY	John Esson (R) William Annand (L)
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	Benjamin Wier (R) John Tobin (L, later C)
HANTS COUNTY	Ichabod Dimock - died June 16, 1858. (R) replaced by Bennett Smith - by-el. July 29, 1858; took seat Feb. 3, 1859. (C) Francis R. Parker (L)
HORTON TOWNSHIP	Edward L. Brown - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 8, 1856. (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	William Young (R) Peter Smyth (C)
KINGS COUNTY	Caleb Rand Bill (C) William Bennett Webster (L)
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	Matthew McClearn (C)
LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP	Thomas Fletcher Morrison (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Benjamin Rinhard George Geldert (R)
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	Henry Bailey (R)
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP	William Chambers
PICTOU COUNTY	George McKenzie - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. (L) Alexander C. MacDonald (L)
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	Martin Isaac Wilkins - s.d.v. Feb. 25, 1857 appointed Solicitor General; re-el. Mar. 26, 1858; took seat Apr. 2, 1857. (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	John Campbell (C) Edward Doran Davison (L)

RICHMOND COUNTY	Thomas Horace Fuller (C)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Cornelius White (C)
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	John Locke (L)
SYDNEY COUNTY	John McKinnon [2] - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. (C) William Alexander Henry - s.d.v., appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857. (C)
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	James McKeagney (C)
TRURO TOWNSHIP	Hiram Hyde (C)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Hugh Munro (R) Charles James Campbell (C)
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	Lewis Morris Wilkins [2] - s.d.v. Feb. 5, 1857, appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court. (L) replaced by Joseph Howe - by-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857. (R)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Thomas Killam - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. (L)
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	Nathan Moses - gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. (C)

Twenty-first Assembly* [J.H.A. 22]

Election May 12, 1859
Convened January 26, 1860
Dissolved May 1, 1863
Four sessions

An effort was made to equalize the elective franchise in certain counties where all electors were not included in townships which had special representation, by abolishing the privilege of voting for both township and county members, and creating electoral division in which each man should have one vote only. Voting was to be by counties only, while the township representation was to be abolished by adding in each case the representative or representatives to the county. Annapolis, Cumberland, Digby, Inverness, and Lunenburg had three representatives each; Cape Breton, Guysborough, Richmond, Sydney, and

---

*FOOTNOTE:
In the *Journal* of the House of Assembly for the session of 1860, the session is listed as the "First Session of the Twenty-second Assembly". This was an error and should have been named the First Session of the Twenty-first Assembly. In 1864 the error was corrected with the *Journal* of that year headed "First Session of the Twenty-second Assembly". The next year, however, the error of 1860 was perpetuated, with the *Journal* reading "Second Session of the Twenty-third Assembly". Successive *Journals* follow this inaccurate numbering. In this list, the correct numbering of the Assemblies is given, with the inaccurate number of the *Journals* in square brackets for the convenience of researchers wishing to consult the *Journals*.

Victoria had two each. Colchester, Halifax, Hants, Kings, Pictou, and Queens were divided into two electoral divisions, each of which had two representatives, except the western electoral division of Halifax, which included the city of Halifax and was to have three representatives, and Queens, which had one representative for the county and one each for each district. Hants and Richmond each lost one representative; Cape Breton, Halifax, Inverness, and Pictou each gained an additional representative. No change was made in Shelburne or Yarmouth because the two townships of each comprised the whole county. As a result of this legislation the total number of representatives was increased to fifty-five.

All members elected appeared and took their seats on January 26, 1860.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston (C) Moses Shaw (L) Avard Longley (C)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Thomas Caldwell [2] (C) John Bourinot (C)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	
North Division	Archibald Woodbury McLelan (L) Thomas Fletcher Morrison (L)
South Division	Adams George Archibald - s.d.v., appointed Attorney General; re-el. Mar. 8, 1860; took seat Mar. 12, 1860. (C) Alexander Campbell (R)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	William Young - s.d.v. Jan. 31, 1861, appointed Chief Justice. (R) replaced by Robert Donkin - by-el. Dec. 31, 1860; took seat Jan. 31, 1861. (C) Charles Tupper (C) Alexander McFarlane (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	John Chipman Wade (L) Mathurin Robicheau (L) Colin Campbell [2] (C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Stewart Campbell - chosen Speaker, resigned Jan. 31, 1861. (C) William Owen Heffernan (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	
Western Division	John Tobin (C) Henry Pryor (C) Samuel Leonard Shannon (C)
Eastern Division	John Esson - died Mar. 4, 1863; not replaced. (R) William Annand - s.d.v. appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 9, 1860; took seat Mar. 12, 1860. (R)
HANTS COUNTY	
North Division	Ezra Churchill (C) Arthur McNutt Cochran (L)

South Division	Joseph Howe - s.d.v. appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Mar. 9, 1860; took seat Mar. 12, 1860. (L)
	William Chambers
INVERNESS COUNTY	Peter Smyth (C)
	Hugh McDonald [2] (R)
	Hiram Blanchard (L)
KINGS COUNTY	
North Division	William Burgess (L)
	Samuel Chipman (R)
South Division	John L. Brown (L)
	William Bennett Webster - died Apr. 4, 1861. (L)
	replaced by
	Daniel Charles Moore - by-el. June 4, 1861; took seat Feb. 13, 1862. (C)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Henry Bailey (R)
	Benjamin Wier (R)
	Henry Moseley (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	
Western Division	Alexander C. MacDonald - chosen Speaker Jan. 31, 1861 vice Campbell. (L)
	Robert Patterson Grant (L)
Eastern Division	George McKenzie (L)
	James McDonald (C)
QUEENS COUNTY	John Campbell - s.d.v. May 9, 1860, undue election. (C)
	replaced by
	Silvanus Morton - declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat May 9, 1860. (R)
North District	Lewis Smith (R)
South District	Andrew Cowie (C)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Charles Fortnum Harrington (C)
	Henry Martell (C)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Coffin (L)
Shelburne Township	John Locke (L)
Barinngton Township	Robert Robertson (L)
SYDNEY COUNTY	William Alexander Henry (C)
	John McKinnon [2] (C)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Hugh Munro - s.d.v. Jan. 31, 1861, appointed Chairman of the Board of Works. (R)
	replaced by
	Charles James Campbell - by-el. Dec. 1860; took seat Jan. 31, 1861; s.d.v. Mar. 27, 1861, declared undue election. (C)
	replaced by
	William Gammell - by-el. May 8, 1861; took seat Feb. 13, 1862. (L)
	William Ross (L)

YARMOUTH COUNTY	
Yarmouth Township	Thomas Killam (L) William H. Townsend (C)
Argyle Township	John V.N. Hatfield (C)

Twenty-second Assembly [J.H.A. 22 and 23]

Election May 28, 1863
Convened February 4, 1864
Dissolved June 10, 1867
Four sessions

The name of Sydney County was changed to Antigonish. All members elected appeared and took their seats, except LeVesconte and C.J. Campbell, on Feb. 4, 1864.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James William Johnston - s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1865, appointed Judge in Equity. (C) replaced by William Hallett Ray - by-el. Jan. 12, 1865; took seat Feb. 9, 1865. (L)
	Avard Longley (Conf)
	George Whitman (C)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	William Alexander Henry (C)
	John McKinnon [2] (C)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Thomas Caldwell [2] (C)
	John Bourinot (C)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	
North Division	Archibald Woodbury McLelan (A)
	William Blackwood (L)
South Division	Adams George Archibald (C)
	Francis R. Parker (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Charles Tupper (C)
	Alexander McFarlane (C)
	Robert Donkin (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	John Chipman Wade - chosen Speaker (Conf)
	Mathurin Robicheau (Conf)
	Colin Campbell [2] (L, later C)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Owen Heffernan (L)
	Stewart Campbell (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	
Western Division	John Tobin (C)
	Samuel Leonard Shannon (Conf)
	Henry Pryor (C)
Eastern Division	William Annand (L)
	Henry Balcom (L)
HANTS COUNTY	
North Division	Ezra Churchill (C)
	William Lawrence (C)

South Division	James W. King (C)
	Lewis W. Hill
INVERNESS COUNTY	Hiram Blanchard (C)
	Peter Smyth (C)
	Samuel McDonnell (C)
KINGS COUNTY	
North Division	Charles Cottnam Hamilton (C)
	Caleb Rand Bill (C)
South Division	Daniel Charles Moore (C)
	Edward L. Brown (C)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Henry S. Jost (C)
	Henry Adolphus Newman Kaulbach (Conf)
	William Slocomb - died Sept. 25, 1865. (C)
	replaced by
	Abraham Hebb - by-el. Dec. 27, 1865; took seat Feb. 22, 1866. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	
East Division	James Fraser (C)
	James McDonald - s.d.v., appointed Financial Secretary Dec. 12, 1864; re-el.; took seat Feb. 9, 1865. (C)
West Division	Donald Fraser (C)
	Alexander McKay (Conf)
QUEENS COUNTY	John Campbell (C)
South District	Andrew Cowie (Conf)
North District	Charles Allison (Conf)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Isaac LeVesconte - took seat Feb. 5, 1864. (C, later A)
	William Miller (I)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Coffin (A)
Shelburne Township	John Locke (R)
Barrington Township	Robert Robertson (A)
VICTORIA COUNTY	William Ross (A)
	Charles James Campbell - took seat Feb. 5, 1864. (C)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Thomas Killam (C, later L)
Yarmouth Township	George S. Brown - resigned Jan. 16, 1866. (R)
	replaced by
	William H. Townshend - by-el. Feb. 20, 1866; took seat Feb. 28, 1866. (A)
Argyle Township	Isaac Hatfield (C)

Twenty-third Assembly [J.H.A. 24]

Election September 18, 1867
Convened January 30, 1868
Dissolved April 17, 1871
Four sessions

After Confederation the number of representatives was reduced to thirty-eight — the counties of Halifax and Pictou having three each, the other sixteen counties two each. All members elected appeared and took their seats on Jan. 30, 1868.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Jared Chipman Troop - chosen Speaker vice Marshall Feb. 2, 1871. (A) David C. Landers (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Daniel McDonald (L) Joseph MacDonald (A)
CAPE BRETON COUTY	John Ferguson (R) Alonzo J. White (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Chambers (L) Thomas Fletcher Morrison (A)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Amos Purdy (R) Henry Gesner Pineo (Conf)
DIGBY COUNTY	William Berrian Vail - appointed Nov. 7, 1867, Provincial Secretary; re-el. Dec. 12, 1867. (R) Urbine Doucett (A)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John Joseph Marshall - chosen Speaker; died Oct. 25, 1870. (C) replaced by William Henry Wylde - by-el. Dec. 13, 1870; took seat Feb. 2, 1871. (L) John Angus Kirk (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Henry Balcom (A) James Cochran (L) Jeremiah Northup [2] - appointed to Senate Oct. 10, 1870. (A) replaced by Philip Carteret Hill - by-el. Nov. 17, 1870; took seat Feb. 2, 1871; s.d.v. Mar. 20, 1871, declared undue election; not replaced. (C)
HANTS COUNTY	William Lawrence (A) Elkanah Young (A)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Hiram Blanchard - s.d.v. Sept. 7, 1868, declared undue election. (Conf) replaced by Hugh MacDonald [3] - by-el. Oct. 22, 1868; took seat Apr. 30, 1869. (A) Alexander Campbell [2] (A)

KINGS COUNTY	Edward L. Brown (L) David M. Dickie (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	James Eisenhauer (L) Mather Byles DesBrisay (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Martin Isaac Wilkins - appointed Nov. 7, 1867, Attorney General; re-el. Dec. 5, 1867. (A) Robert S. Copeland (L) George Murray (A)
QUEENS COUNTY	Henry William Smith (A) Samuel Freeman (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Edmund Power Flynn (L) Josiah Hooper
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert Robertson - appointed Nov. 7, 1867, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Dec. 5, 1867. (A) Thomas Johnson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	William Kidston (A) John Ross [2] (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William H. Townsend (A) John Killam Ryerson (A)

Twenty-fourth Assembly [J.H.A. 25]

Election May 16, 1871
Convened February 22, 1872
Dissolved November 23, 1874
Three sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats, except C.J. Campbell, on Feb. 22, 1872.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Jared Chipman Troop - chosen Speaker (L) David C. Landers (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Daniel McDonald - s.d.v. appointed Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Jan. 17, 1873; re-el. Feb. 11, 1873; took seat Feb. 27, 1873. (L) Joseph MacDonald (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	John Ferguson (R) Alonzo J. White - s.d.v. appointed to Executive Council and as Commissioner of Crown Lands; re-el. Mar. 10, 1874; took seat Mar. 19, 1874. (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Thomas Fletcher Morrison (L) Samuel Rettie (LC)

CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Henry Gesner Pineo - died May 12, 1874. (LC) Edward Vickery (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	William Berrian Vail (L) Urbine Doucett (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John Angus Kirk - resigned to contest federal g.e. Feb. 5, 1874. (L) replaced by Charles Muller Francheville - by-el. Mar. 4, 1874; took seat Mar. 16, 1874. (L) William Henry Wylde (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Garvie - died Dec. 15, 1872. (R) replaced by James Taylor - by-el. Feb. 18. 1873; took seat Feb. 27, 1873. (L) John Flinn (L) Donald Archibald (L)
HANTS COUNTY	William McDougall - resigned about Feb. 16, 1874. (LC) replaced by Henry L. Yeomans - by-el. Mar. 10; took seat Mar. 12, 1874. (L) William Henry Allison - resigned to contest federal g.e. 1874. (LC) replaced by Thomas Barlow Smith - by-el. Mar. 45, 1874; took seat Mar. 17, 1874. (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Hiram Blanchard (LC) Samuel McDonnell - resigned to contest federal g.e. 1872. (LC) replaced by Duncan Campbell - by-el. Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873. (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Daniel Charles Moore (L) Douglas Benjamin Woodworth - expelled from the House on May 1, 1874, for misconduct and contempt; removed from his seat and denied seat Apr. 30, 1874. (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	James Eisenhauer (L) Mather Byles DesBrisay (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	James McDonald - resigned to contest federal g.e. 1872. (LC) replaced by Alexander MacKay - by-el. Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873. (LC) Simon Hugh Holmes (LC) Hugh J. Cameron (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Henry William Smith (L) Samuel Freeman (L)

RICHMOND COUNTY	Edmund Power Flynn - resigned to contest federal g.e. Feb. 5, 1874. (L) replaced by Charles Boudrot - by-el. Mar. 4, 1874; took seat Mar. 17, 1874. (I) Murdoch McRae (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert Robertson (L) Thomas Johnson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Ross [2] (L) Charles James Campbell - took seat Mar.4, 1872; resigned to contest federal by-el. of Dec. 16, 1873. (C) replaced by David McCurdy - by-el.; took seat Mar. 12, 1874. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William H. Townsend - resigned (d. Oct. 14, 1873). (L) replaced by John Killam Ryerson - by-el. Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873. (L) Albert Gayton (L)

Twenty-fifth Assembly [J.H.A. 26]

Election December 17, 1874
Convened March 11, 1875
Dissolved August 21, 1878
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 11, 1875, except Amos Purdy, who resigned.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Avard Longley (LC) William Botsford Troop (LC)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John J. McKinnon - resigned July, 1877 and went out west. (LC) replaced by John Sparrow David Thompson - by-el. Dec. 4, 1877; took seat Feb. 21, 1878. (LC) Daniel McDonald (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Ebenezer Tilton Moseley (I) Alonzo J. White (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	William Albert Patterson (LC) John Barnhill Dickie - chosen Speaker, requested to resign Apr. 30, 1875, by motion of Woodworth, and resigned May 1. (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Hiram Black LC) Amos Purdy - Vickery and Purdy were very close in election results with Vickery a few votes in the lead, which showed him to be

	ahead, but as the result of some obvious "ballot-stuffing". Purdy was nonetheless declared duly elected on the Sheriff's return. Since the election was clearly illegal, another was anticipated, which Purdy felt confident of winning. On Mar. 11, 1875, his resignation was read in the House, and he was commended for his action. replaced by Edward Vickery - declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat Mar. 12, 1875. Purdy subsequently controverted Vickery's return on the ground that the election was known to be illegal, but the petition was discharged when he failed to push it. (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Colin Campbell [2] (A) Henry M. Robicheau (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Charles Muller Francheville (L) William Henry Wylde - resigned Nov. 1875. Newspaper says "he has been for some time past, desirous of retiring from that position". (L) replaced by Otto Schwartz Weeks - by-el. Dec. 20, 1875; took seat Feb. 10, 1876. (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Philip Carteret Hill (L) Donald Archibald (L) Edward Farrell (L)
HANTS COUNTY	William Henry Allison (LC) Alfred Putnam
INVERNESS COUNTY	Duncan Campbell (L) John MacKinnon [3] (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Douglas Benjamin Woodworth (LC) John B. North (C)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	James Eisenhauer (L) Mather Byles DesBrisay - chosen Speaker vice Dickie May 3, 1875, to Aug. 21, 1876; s.d.v. appointed to county judgeship. (L) replaced by Charles Henry Davison - by-el. Sept. 27, 1876; took seat Feb. 15, 1877. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Simon Hugh Holmes (LC) Alexander MacKay (LC) Hugh J. Cameron (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Samuel Freeman (L) Isaac Newton Mack - chosen Speaker vice DesBrisay Feb. 15, 1877. (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Murdoch McRae (LC) Charles Boudrot (I)

SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert Robertson - appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Jan. 21, 1875; resigned Dec. 1877. Newspaper gives as a political rumour that he was to be appointed to the Legislative Council. (L) replaced by Nathaniel Whitworth White [2] - by-el. Mar. 1, 1878; took seat Mar. 8, 1878. (LC) Thomas Johnson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	David McCurdy (L) John A. Fraser (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Albert Gayton - s.d.v. appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Dec. 15, 1877; re-el. Jan. 10, 1878; took seat Feb. 21, 1878. (L) John Lovitt (L)

Twenty-sixth Assembly [J.H.A. 27]

Election September 17, 1878
Convened March 6, 1879
Dissolved May 23, 1882
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 6, 1879.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	William Botsford Troop (LC) Caleb Willoughby Shafner (LC)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John Sparrow David Thompson (LC) Angus McGillivray (LC)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Ebenezer Tilton Moseley - chosen Speaker. (LC) Hector Francis McDougall (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	William Albert Patterson (LC) William McCurdy Blair (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Charles James Townshend (LC) Edward Vickery (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Benjamin VanBlarcom (C) Henry M. Robicheau (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Joseph William Hadley (LC) Alexander Neil MacDonald (LC)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Charles John Macdonald - resigned May 14, 1879, appointed Post Office Inspector. (LC) replaced by John Fitzwilliam Stairs - by-el. Nov. 25, 1879; took seat Feb. 26, 1880. (LC) William D. Harrington (LC) John Pugh (LC)

HANTS COUNTY	Nathaniel David Spence (LC) Thomas Barlow Smith (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Duncan J. Campbell (L) Alexander Campbell [2] (LC)
KINGS COUNTY	William Cogswell Bill (C) James Stainforth MacDonald (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles A. Smith (LC) Edward James [2] (LC)
PICTOU COUNTY	Simon Hugh Holmes (LC) Alexander MacKay - died Feb. 16, 1882; not replaced (LC) Adam Carr Bell (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Leander Starr Ford (LC) James Christian Bartling (LC)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Isidore LeBlanc (L) Alexander McCuish (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Nathaniel Whitworth White [2] (LC) Nehemiah McGray (LC)
VICTORIA COUNTY	William Fraser McCurdy (L) John Angus Morrison (LC)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Albert Gayton (L) Joseph Robbins Kinney (L)

Twenty-seventh Assembly [J.H.A. 28]

Election June 20, 1882
Convened February 8, 1883
Dissolved May 20, 1886
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 8, 1883.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley (L) Henry M. Munro
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John Sparrow David Thompson - resigned before House met, appointed judge of Supreme Court. (LC) replaced by Charles Blanchard Whidden - by-el. Aug. 29, 1882; took seat Feb. 8, 1883. (LC) Angus McGillivray - chosen Speaker. (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Alonzo J. White - appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 29, 1882. (L) William Buchanan (L)

COLCHESTER COUNTY	William McCurdy Blair (LC) William Albert Patterson (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	William Thomas Pipes (L) Charles James Townshend - resigned to contest federal by-el. of June, 1884. (LC) replaced by Thomas Reuben Black - by-el. July 2, 1884; took seat Feb. 19, 1885. (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Henry M. Robicheau (L) John Sears McNeill (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Otto Schwartz Weeks (L) James A. Fraser (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William D. Harrington (LC) Michael Joseph Power - Speaker pro tem Mar. 18-20, 1884, during McGillivray's absence. (L) William Stevens Fielding - s.d.v. appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Aug. 20, 1884; took seat Feb. 19, 1885. (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Allen Haley (L) Nathaniel David Spence (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Alexander Campbell [2] (LC) Duncan J. Campbell - died Nov. 15, 1882, before House met. (L) replaced by Angus McLennan - by-el. Jan. 11, 1882; took seat Feb.8, 1883. (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Thomas Lewis Dodge (L) Thomas Rees Harris (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Edward Church - appointed Provincial Secretary Aug. 3, 1882; re-el. Aug. 22, 1882. (L) George Angus Ross (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Robert Hockin (LC) Charles Henry Munro (LC) Adam Carr Bell (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Jason Miller Mack (L) Joseph Henry Cook (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Isidore LeBlanc (L) Murdoch McRae (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson (L) William Frederick MacCoy (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Archibald McDonald (LC) William Fraser McCurdy (L)

YARMOUTH COUNTY	Albert Gayton - appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Aug. 3, 1882; re-el. Aug. 22, 1882. (L) Thomas Edgar Corning (LC)

Twenty-eighth Assembly [J.H.A. 29]

Election June 15, 1886
Convened March 10, 1887
Dissolved April 21, 1890
Four sessions

All members elected, except Hemeon, appeared and took their seats on March 10, 1887.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley (L) Frank Andrews (LC)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Angus McGillivray - resigned Feb. 11, 1887, before the House met, to contest federal g.e., Feb. 22, 1887, but was defeated and ran again for the Legislative Assembly and was re-elected Mar. 8, 1887. (L) Colin Francis McIsaac. (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	William MacKay (LC) Colin Chisholm (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	George Clark (L) Frederick Andrew Laurence (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Reuben Black (L) Richard L. Black (C)
DIGBY COUNTY	Henry M. Robicheau - resigned to contest federal by-el. of July 16, 1887, was defeated and re-el. Oct. 25, 1887; took seat Feb. 28, 1888. (L) John Sears McNeill (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Otto Schwartz Weeks (L) James A. Fraser (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Stevens Fielding (L) Michael Joseph Power - chosen Speaker. (L) William Roche (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Allen Haley (L) Archibald Frame (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Daniel McNeil (L) John MacKinnon [3] (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Leander Rand (L) William Cogswell Bill (C)

LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Edward Church (L) George Angus Ross - died June 29, 1888. (L) replaced by John Drew Sperry - by-el. Jan.16, 1889; took seat Feb. 21, 1889. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Adam Carr Bell - resigned Jan. 22, 1887, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Feb. 22, 1887. (LC) replaced by William Cameron - by-el. Mar. 8, 1887; took seat Mar. 10, 1887. (LC) Jeffrey McColl (L) Charles Henry Munro (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Jason Miller Mack - resigned Feb. 5, 1887, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Feb. 22, 1887. (L) replaced by Albert M. Hemeon - by-el. Mar. 8, 1887; took seat Mar. 21, 1887. (L) Joseph Henry Cook (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Joseph Matheson (L) David A. Hearn (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson (L) William Frederick MacCoy (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John A. Fraser (L) John Lemuel Bethune (C)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Albert Gayton (L) William Law (L)

Twenty-ninth Assembly [J.H.A. 30]

Election May 21, 1890
Convened April 2, 1891
Dissolved February 14, 1894
Four sessions

Twenty-eight of the members elected appeared and were sworn in on April 2, 1891. Four members elect had resigned before the House met, and six were late in arriving.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley (L) Harris Harding Chute - died Mar. 31, 1892. (L) replaced by Henry M. Munro - by-el.; took seat Jan. 24, 1893. (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Angus McGillivray - resigned Feb. 23, 1891, before the House met, to contest federal g.e. Mar. 5, 1891. (L)

	replaced by Christopher P. Chisholm - by-el. Apr. 7, 1891; took seat Apr. 15, 1891. (L) Colin Francis McIsaac - took seat Apr. 10, 1891. (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Angus John MacDonald - took seat April 14, 1891. Joseph McPherson - resigned Feb. 24, 1891, before the House met, to contest federal g.e. Mar. 5, 1891; was defeated, and re-el. Apr. 7, 1891; took seat Apr. 14, 1891. (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	George Clark (L) Frederick Andrew Laurence - took seat Apr. 28, 1891. (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	George W. Forrest (LC) William Oxley (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Ambrose H. Comeau (L) Eliakim E. Tupper (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Alexander Fisher Cameron (LC) Hamilton Morrow (LC)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Stevens Fielding (L) Michael Joseph Power - chosen Speaker. (L) William Roche - Speaker pro tem Jan. 26. 1893. (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Allen Haley - resigned Feb. 25, 1891, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Mar. 5, 1891. (L) replaced by Arthur Drysdale - by-el. Apr. 7, 1891; took seat Apr. 14, 1891. (L) Thomas Barlow Smith - took seat Apr. 13, 1891. (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Daniel McNeil (L) John MacKinnon [3] (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Barclay Webster (LC) Alfred Parker Wilson - resigned Jan. 24, 1894, and sworn into Legislative Council Jan. 25, 1894. (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Edward Church (L) John Drew Sperry (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	William Cameron (LC) Alexander Grant (LC) James Drummond McGregor - took seat Apr. 7, 1891. (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	Albert M. Hemeon - Speaker pro tem Apr. 15, 1891, and Jan. 8, 10, and 27, 1894. (L) Richard Hunt (L)

RICHMOND COUNTY	Joseph Matheson (L) Abraham LeBlanc (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson (L) Charles Hazlett Cahan (LC)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John A. Fraser - took seat Apr. 7, 1891. (L) John Lemuel Bethune (C)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Albert Gayton - resigned Nov. 12, 1890, before the House met, appointed Registrar of Deeds. (L) replaced by Forman Hatfield - by-el. Dec. 11, 1890; took seat Apr. 2, 1891. (L) William Law (L)

Thirtieth Assembly [J.H.A. 31]

Election March 15, 1894
Convened January 31, 1895
Dissolved March 20, 1897
Three sessions

Thirty-five of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Jan. 31,1895. Drysdale, Grant, and Robertson were sworn in later.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley - resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896; was defeated, and re-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897. (L) Joseph Austen Bancroft (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Colin Francis McIsaac - resigned to contest federal by-el. of April 17, 1895. (L) replaced by Angus McGillivray - by-el. June 13, 1895; took seat Jan. 14, 1896. Speaker pro tem Feb. 20, 1897. (L) Christopher P. Chisholm (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	William MacKay (LC) John McCormack (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frederick Andrew Laurence - chosen Speaker. (L) Wilbert David Dimock - resigned Dec. 28, 1894, because of a petition against his election, based on a technicality; re-el. Jan. 30, 1895; took seat Jan. 21, 1895; resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896. (LC) replaced by Firman McClure - by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897. (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Reuben Black (L) Alexander E. Fraser (L)

DIGBY COUNTY	Ambrose H. Comeau (L) Eliakim E. Tupper - died July 31, 1895. (L) replaced by Angus Morrison Gidney - by-el. Sept. 28, 1895; took seat Jan. 9, 1896. (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John H. Sinclair (L) Daniel H. MacKinnon (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	William Stevens Fielding - resigned to contest federal by-el. of Aug. 5, 1896 (L) replaced by William Roche (L) William Anderson Black (LC)
HANTS COUNTY	Arthur Drysdale - took seat Feb. 1, 1895. (L) Charles Smith Wilcox (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Alexander Campbell [2] (LC) John H. Jamieson
KINGS COUNTY	Brenton Haliburton Dodge (L) Henry Hamm Wickwire (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Edward Church (L) John Drew Sperry - resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896. (L) replaced by Allan Rupert Moreash - by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Feb. 9, 1897. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	William Cameron (LC) Alexander Grant - took seat Feb. 1, 1895. (LC) Charles Elliott Tanner (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Albert H. Hemeon - Speaker pro tem Jan. 14, 1896; died Apr. 26, 1896. (L) replaced by Edward Matthew Farrell - by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897. (L) Richard Hunt (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Simon Joyce (L) John Morrison [2] - Courts voided election upon protest and petition of Joseph Matheson of Mar. 19 and Apr. 19, 1894. New writ issued Dec. 4. (LC) replaced by Joseph Matheson - by-el. Dec. 27, 1894; took seat Jan. 31, 1895. (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson (L) Thomas Robertson - took seat Feb. 4, 1895. (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Lemuel Bethune - resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896. (C)

	replaced by George Henry Murray - by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897. (L) John Gillis Morrison (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William Law - Speaker pro tem Feb. 2, 1897. (L) Albert A. Pothier (LC)

Thirty-first Assembly [J.H.A. 32]

Election April 20, 1897
Convened January 27, 1898
Dissolved September 3, 1901
Four sessions

All members elected, except Drysdale, appeared and took their seats on Jan. 27, 1898.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley (L) Joseph Austen Bancroft (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Angus McGillivray (L) Christopher P. Chisholm (I)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Arthur Samuel Kendall (L) and Alexander Johnston (L) - both resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900. replaced by Neil J. Gillis (L) and Daniel D. McKenzie (L) - by-el. Dec. 12, 1900; took seats Feb. 14, 1901.
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frederick Andrew Laurence - chosen Speaker. (L) Thomas Gotobed McMullen (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Reuben Black (L) Alexander E. Fraser (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Ambrose H. Comeau (L) Angus Morrison Gidney (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John H. Sinclair (L) William Aikens Fergusson (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	David McPherson (L) George Mitchell (L) William Bernard Wallace - resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900. (L) replaced by Michael Edwin Keefe - by-el. Dec. 12, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901. (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Arthur Drysdale - took seat Feb. 17, 1898. (L) Charles Smith Wilcox (LC)

INVERNESS COUNTY	Moses J. Doucette (L) James MacDonald [2] (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Brenton Haliburton Dodge (L) Henry Hamm Wickwire (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Edward Church (L) John Drew Sperry (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Matthew Henry Fitzpatrick (LC) Edward Mortimer Macdonald - resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900; was defeated, and re-el. Dec. 5, 1900; took seat Feb. 19, 1901. (L) James Drummond McGregor - resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900. (L) replaced by Charles Elliott Tanner - by-el. Dec. 5, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901. (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Edward Matthew Farrell (L) Thomas Keillor (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Simon Joyce (L) Duncan Finlayson (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson (L) Thomas Robertson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray (L) John Gillis Morrison (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William Law - resigned, appointed to Legislative Council. (L) replaced by Augustus Frederick Stoneman - by-el. May 15, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901. (L) Henry S. LeBlanc (L)

Thirty-second Assembly [J.H.A. 33]

Election October 2, 1901
Convened February 13, 1902
Dissolved May 22, 1906
Five sessions

All members elected, except Murray, appeared and took their seats on Feb. 13, 1902.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	James Wilberforce Longley - resigned, appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court June 13, 1905. (L) replaced by Orlando Tilestone Daniels - by-el. Mar. 6, 1906; took seat Mar. 13, 1906. (L) Joseph Austen Bancroft (L)

ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Angus McGillivray - resigned, appointed county court judge Dec. 1902. (L) replaced by Frederick Robert Trotter - by-el. Jan. 22, 1903; took seat Feb. 19, 1903. (L) Christopher P. Chisholm (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Daniel D. McKenzie - resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 3, 1904. (L) replaced by Arthur Samuel Kendall - by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 21, 1905. (L) Neil J. Gillis (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frederick Andrew Laurence - chosen Speaker Feb. 19, 1903, vice Robertson; resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 3, 1904. (L) replaced by Henry T. Laurence - by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L) Benjamin Franklyn Pearson (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Thomas Reuben Black - resigned, appointed to Senate June 10, 1904. (L) replaced by Elisha B. Paul - by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L) Daniel J. McLeod (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Ambrose H. Comeau (L) Angus Morrison Gidney (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	John H. Sinclair - resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904. (L) replaced by James Fraser Ellis - by-el. Dec. 8, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L) William Whitman (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	David McPherson (L) George Mitchell (L) Michael Edwin Keefe (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Arthur Drysdale (L) Francis Parker McHeffey (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	James MacDonald [2] (L) Moses J. Doucette (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Brenton Haliburton Dodge (L) Henry Hamm Wickwire (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Edward Doran Davison [2] - died July 17, 1902. (L) replaced by John Drew Sperry - by-el. Dec. 3, 1902; took seat Feb. 19, 1903. (L) Alexander Kenneth MacLean - resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904. (L)

	replaced by Charles Uniacke Mader - by-el. Dec. 8, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Edward Mortimer Macdonald - resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904. (L) replaced by Robert Malcolm McGregor - by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L) George Patterson (L) Charles Elliott Tanner (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Edward Matthew Farrell - chosen Speaker Feb. 10, 1905, vice Laurence. (L) Charles Frederick Cooper (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Simon Joyce (L) Duncan Finlayson - resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904. (L) replaced by Charles Peter Bissett - by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905. (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Thomas Johnson - died July 30, 1903. (L) replaced by George Augustus Cox - by-el. Jan. 12, 1904; took seat Jan. 21, 1904. (L) Thomas Robertson - chosen Speaker; died Apr. 19, 1902. (L) replaced by Moses H. Nickerson - by-el. Dec. 10, 1902; took seat Feb. 19, 1903. (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray - took seat Mar. 21, 1902. (L) John Gillis Morrison (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Augustus Frederick Stoneman - resigned. (L) replaced by George Gilbert Sanderson - by-el. Jan. 5, 1904; took seat Jan. 12, 1904. (L) Henry S. LeBlanc (L)

Thirty-third Assembly [J.H.A. 34]

Election June 20, 1906
Convened February 14, 1907
Dissolved May 15, 1911
Five sessions

Thirty-three of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 14, 1907. A.H. Comeau was appointed to the Senate before the House opened and was replaced by J.W. Comeau, who, along with Gidney, March, Bissett, and Nickerson, arrived late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Joseph Austen Bancroft (L) Orlando Tilestone Daniels (L)

ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Christopher P. Chisholm - took seat Feb. 14, 1907, but resigned upon appointment as Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, March 23, 1907; re-el. Apr. 9, 1907; took seat Apr. 11, 1907. (L) Frederick Robert Trotter (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Arthur Samuel Kendall (L) Neil J. Gillis (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Benjamin Franklyn Pearson (L) William Davison Hill (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	William Thomas Pipes - died Oct. 7, 1909. (L) replaced by Joshua H. Livingstone - by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910. (L) Elisha B. Paul (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Ambrose H. Comeau - resigned before House met, appointed to Senate Jan. 15, 1907. (L) replaced by Joseph Willie Comeau - by-el. Feb. 19, 1907; took seat Feb. 21, 1907. (L) Angus Morrison Gidney - took seat Feb. 26, 1907; resigned, appointed Collector of Customs , June, 1910. (L) replaced by Allen Ellsworth Wall - by-el. Nov. 15, 1910; took seat Feb. 23, 1911. (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	William Whitman (L) James Fraser Ellis (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	David McPherson (L) George Everett Faulkner - chosen Speaker Feb. 24, 1910, vice Farrell. (L) Robert Emmett Finn (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Arthur Drysdale - resigned, appointed puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia Mar. 13, 1907. (L) replaced by James O'Brien - by-el. July 17, 1907; took seat Feb. 13, 1908. (L) Charles Smith Wilcox - died Oct. 10, 1909. (LC) replaced by Albert Parsons - by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910. (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	James MacDonald [2] (L) Charles Edward McMillan (LC)
KINGS COUNTY	Brenton Haliburton Dodge - died Dec. 30, 1910. (L)

	replaced by Henry Hamm Wickwire - by-el. Jan. 31, 1911; took seat Feb. 23, 1911. (L) Charles Alexander Campell (I)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Charles Uniacke Mader (L) Henry Arthur March - took seat Feb. 15, 1907; resigned. (L) replaced by Alexander Kenneth MacLean - by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Charles Elliott Tanner - resigned to contest federal g.e. of Oct. 26, 1908. (LC) replaced by Robert Hugh MacKay - by-el. Feb. 16, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1909. (L) Robert Malcolm McGregor (L) John McKay Baillie (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Edward Matthew Farrell - chosen Speaker; resigned, appointed to Senate Jan. 12, 1910. (L) replaced by William Lorimer Hall - by-el. Nov. 16, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910. (LC) Charles Frederick Cooper (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Charles Peter Bissett - took seat Feb. 19, 1907. (L) Felix Landry (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Moses H. Nickerson - took seat Feb. 15, 1907. (L) Robert G. Irwin (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray (L) John Gillis Morrison - resigned. (L) replaced by Angus A. Buchanan - by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Ernest Howard Armstrong (L) Henry S. LeBlanc (L)

Thirty-fourth Assembly [J.H.A. 35]

Election June 14, 1911
Convened February 22, 1912
Dissolved May 22, 1916
Five sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 22, 1912.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Orlando Tilestone Daniels - appointed Attorney General; re-el. Nov. 8, 1911. (L) Norman H. Phinney (LC)

ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Frederick Robert Trotter (L) Edward Lavin Girroir - appointed to Senate Nov. 20, 1912. (LC) replaced by John Sarsfield O'Brien - by-el. Jan. 16, 1913; took seat Feb. 13, 1913. (LC)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Robert Hamilton Butts (LC) John Carey Douglas (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Hamilton Kennedy (LC) Frank Stanfield (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	James Layton Ralston (L) Rufus Seaman Carter (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L) Allen Ellsworth Wall - resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Sept. 21, 1911. (L) replaced by Harry Hatheway Marshall - by-el., Nov. 15, 1911. (LC)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	James Cranswick Tory (L) James Fraser Ellis - chosen Speaker. (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Fulton Johnson Logan (L) George Everett Faulkner (L) Robert Emmett Finn (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Albert Parsons (LC) James William Reid (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	James MacDonald [2] - died Mar. 2, 1916. (L) Donald MacLennan (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Henry Hamm Wickwire (L) Archibald Menzies Covert (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Joseph Willis Margeson (LC) Alexander Kenneth MacLean - resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Sept. 21, 1911. (L) replaced by Alfred Clairmonte Zwicker - by-el. Nov. 15, 1911. (LC)
PICTOU COUNTY	Robert Malcolm McGregor (L) Robert Hugh MacKay (L) Charles Elliott Tanner (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	William Lorimer Hall (LC) Jordan Wesley Smith (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Charles Peter Bissett (L) Simon Joyce (L)

SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert G. Irwin - Speaker pro tem Apr. 16, 1913, Mar. 30 and Apr. 26, 1916. (L) Smith Asa Nickerson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray (L) Angus A. Buchanan - died Jan. 12, 1914. (L) replaced by Philip McLeod - by-el. Feb. 12, 1914; took seat Mar. 3, 1914; controverted election, tried by Judge Benjamin Russell Nov. 17, 1914, and declared undue election. Not replaced. (LC)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Ernest Howard Armstrong - resigned upon appointment as Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Aug. 16, 1911. (L) Howard William Corning. (LC)

Thirty-fifth Assembly [J.H.A. 36]

Election June 20, 1916
Convened February 22, 1917
Dissolved June 28, 1920
Four sessions

Representation was increased from thirty-eight to forty-three with Halifax and Cape Breton Counties each gaining two additional members, and Cumberland County one additional. Thirty-seven members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 22, 1917; Chisholm, Cameron, and Stanfield were late arriving; Morrison subsequently died; and Ralston and Ellis were on active service.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Orlando Tilestone Daniels (L) Frank Reagh Elliott (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Frederick Robert Trotter (L) William Chisholm - took seat Mar. 6, 1917. (L)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	John Carey Douglas - resigned to contest federal g.e. Dec. 17, 1917. Not replaced. (LC) Daniel Alexander Cameron - took seat Mar. 2, 1917. (L) Robert Hamilton Butts - resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. Not replaced. (LC) Neil Fergusson (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frank Stanfield - took seat Apr. 11, 1917. (LC) Robert Hamilton Kennedy (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	James Layton Ralston - took seat Mar. 4, 1920. (L) Rufus Seaman Carter (L) James W. Kirkpatrick (LC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau - resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. Not replaced (L) Henry Ward Beecher Warner (L)

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	James Cranswick Tory - Speaker pro tem Mar. 19, 1917, and Mar. 8, 1920. (L) James Fraser Ellis - took seat Apr. 28, 1919. (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Henry Gibson Bauld (L) Hector McInnes (LC) Robert Emmett Finn (L) George Everett Faulkner (L) John Lane Connolly (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Albert Parsons (LC) James William Reid (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	John C. Bourinot (L) Donald MacLennan - Speaker pro tem Apr. 19, 14-17, May 5, 1919; Mar. 12-15, Apr. 26, 1920. (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Henry Hamm Wickwire (L) James E. Kinsman (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Joseph Willis Margeson - resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. (LC) John James Kinley (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Robert Malcolm McGregor (L) Robert Henry Graham (L) Robert Hugh MacKay - resigned to contest fed. g.e. Dec. 1917. (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	William Lorimer Hall (LC) Jordan Wesley Smith (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc (LC) John Alexander Macdonald (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert G. Irwin - chosen Speaker. (L) Maurice Ashworth Nickerson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray (L) John Gillis Morrison - apparently never took his seat; died Apr. 8, 1917. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Ernest Howard Armstrong (L) Henry D'Entremont - died Mar. 30, 1920. (L)

Thirty-sixth Assembly [J.H.A. 37]

Election July 27, 1920
Convened March 9, 1921
Dissolved June 2, 1925
Five sessions

Thirty-nine members elected appeared and took their seats on March 9, 1921. Elliott, Tory, Murray, and Buchanan were late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Orlando Tilestone Daniels (L) Frank Reagh Elliott - took seat Mar. 15,1921.
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	William Chisholm - appointed Minister of Highways, re-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22, 1923. (L) Angus J. MacGillivray (F)
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	Daniel William Morrison (La) Arthur R. Richardson (F-La) Joseph Steele (La) Forman Waye (La)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Hunter Smith (F) Harry L. Taggart (F)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Gilbert Nelson Allen (F) Daniel George McKenzie (F) Archibald Terris (La)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L) Henry Ward Beecher Warner (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Clarence Wentworth Anderson (L) James Cranswick Tory - took seat Mar. 21, 1921. (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Henry Gibson Bauld (L) Robert Emmett Finn - resigned to contest federal by-el. of Dec. 4, 1922. (L) replaced by Walter Joseph O'Hearn - by-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22, 1923. (L) John Brown Douglas (L) John Lane Connolly (L) Adam Dunlap Burris (L)
HANTS COUNTY	John Alexander MacDonald [2] (F) James William Reid (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	John C. Bourinot (L) Donald MacLennan (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Henry Hamm Wickwire - died Nov. 26, 1922. (L) replaced by James Sealy - by-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22,1923. (L) John Alexander McDonald [3] (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John James Kinley (L) Aubrey Herbert Sperry (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Robert Henry Graham (L) John Welsford Macdonald (L) Robert Malcolm McGregor - died Sept. 9, 1924. (L)

QUEENS COUNTY	Jordan Wesley Smith (L) George Spurr McClearn (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc (LC) John Alexander Macdonald (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Robert G. Irwin - chosen Speaker. (L) Frank E. Smith - resigned Aug. 11, 1920, in order to make a seat available for Armstrong, who was defeated in Yarmouth. (L) replaced by Ernest Howard Armstrong - by-el. Sept. 2, 1920. (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	George Henry Murray - took seat Apr. 11, 1921; retired Jan. 24, 1923. (L) replaced by Daniel Alexander Cameron - by-el. Mar. 1, 1923; took seat Mar. 5, 1923. (L) Angus Gladstone Buchanan (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Howard William Corning - died Sept. 29, 1924. (LC) Amedée Raymond Melanson (L)

Thirty-seventh Assembly [J.H.A. 38]

Election June 25, 1925
Convened February 9, 1926
Dissolved September 5, 1928
Three sessions

Some changes were made in the representation of Cape Breton and Richmond Counties by assigning two members to each of the electoral districts of Cape Breton East and Cape Breton Centre and attaching Cape Breton West to Richmond County to form one electoral district, but no change was made in the total number of representatives.

Forty-two of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 9, 1926. Macdonald had resigned to contest a federal seat.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Obed Parker Goucher (LC) Harry Thompson MacKenzie (LC)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	William Chisholm (L) John Laughlin MacIsaac (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Gordon Sidney Harrington - appointed Minister of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. (LC) Joseph Macdonald [2] (LC)
CAPE BRETON EAST	John Carey Douglas - appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. Resigned to contest federal by-el. of Sept. 14, 1926. (LC) Alexander O'Handley (LC)

COLCHESTER COUNTY	William Boardman Armstrong (C) Frank Stanfield (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Percy Chapman Black - appointed Minister of Highways, July 16, 1925; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. (LC) Daniel George McKenzie (LC) Archibald Terris (La)
DIGBY COUNTY	William Hudson Farnham (LC) John Louis Philip Robicheau (LC)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Simon Osburn Giffin (LC) Howard Amos Rice (LC)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Josiah Frederick Fraser (LC) Alexander Montgomerie (LC) John Francis Mahoney (LC) John Archibald Walker - appointed Minister of Natural Resources and Provincial Development, July 16, 1925; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. (LC) William Drysdale Piercey (LC)
HANTS COUNTY	Albert Parsons - chosen Speaker. (LC) Edgar Nelson Rhodes - appointed Premier and Provincial Secretary; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Hubert Meen Aucoin (LC) Malcolm McKay (LC)
KINGS COUNTY	George Clyde Nowlan (LC) Reginald Tucker Caldwell (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Wallace Norman Rehfuss (LC) William Haslam Smith (LC)
PICTOU COUNTY	John Doull (LC) Robert A. Douglas (LC) Hugh Allan MacQuarrie (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Frank J.D. Barnjum - resigned Mar. 16, 1926, displeased with the administration. (LC) William Lorimer Hall - appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 30, 1926; took seat Feb. 2, 1927. (LC)
RICHMOND AND CAPE BRETON WEST	Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc (LC) John Alexander Macdonald - resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Oct. 29, 1925. (LC) replaced by John Angus Stewart - by-el. Feb. 24, 1926; took seat Mar. 1, 1926. (LC)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Norman Emmons Smith (LC) Ernest Reginald Nickerson (C)

VICTORIA COUNTY	Donald Buchanan McLeod (L) Philip McLeod (LC)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	John Flint Cahan (LC) Raymond Neri D'Entremont (LC)

Thirty-eighth Assembly [J.H.A. 39]

Election October 1, 1928
Convened February 27, 1929
Dissolved July 13, 1933
Five sessions

Forty members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 27, 1929, with Chisholm, D.A. Cameron, and Landry arriving late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Obed Parker Goucher (LC) Harry Thompson MacKenzie (LC)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	William Chisholm - took seat Mar. 5, 1929. (L) John Laughlin MacIsaac (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Gordon Sidney Harrington (LC) Joseph Macdonald [2] (LC)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Robert Hamilton Butts (LC) Daniel R. Cameron (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frank Stanfield - resigned upon appointment as Lieutenant-Governor, sworn in Dec. 2, 1930. (LC) William Alexander Flemming (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Percy Chapman Black (LC) Daniel George McKenzie - chosen Speaker. (LC) Archibald Terris (La)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L) Alexander Stirling MacMillan (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Clarence Wentworth Anderson (L) Michael Edward Morrison (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY	Josiah Frederick Fraser (C) John Francis Mahoney - died Sept. 2, 1929. (LC) replaced by George Henry Murphy - by-el. Jan. 21, 1930; took seat Mar. 5, 1930. (LC) Gordon B. Isnor (L) Angus MacDonald Morton (LC) Edward Joseph Cragg - resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930. (L)

HANTS COUNTY	Albert Parsons (LC) Edgar Nelson Rhodes - resigned to become federal Minister of Fisheries Aug. 11, 1930. (LC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	James Adam Proudfoot (L) Moses Elijah McGarry (L)
KINGS COUNTY	George Clyde Nowlan (LC) Reginald Tucker Caldwell (LC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	John James Kinley - resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930. (L) Gordon Emerson Romkey (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	John Doull (LC) Robert A. Douglas (LC) Hugh Allan MacQuarrie (LC)
QUEENS COUNTY	William Lorimer Hall - resigned upon appointment to Bench of Supreme Court Oct. 1931. (LC) Donald Willard MacKay (LC)
RICHMOND-WEST CAPE BRETON	Alonzo Archibald Martell (L) Edward Charles Doyle - resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930. (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Henry Ryder Locke Bill (L) Wishart McLea Robertson (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Donald Buchanan McLeod (L) Daniel Alexander Cameron - took seat Mar. 5, 1929; resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Lindsay Cann Gardner (L) René Wilfred Emilien Landry - took seat Mar. 19, 1929. (L)

Thirty-ninth Assembly [J.H.A. 40]

Election August 22, 1933
Convened March 1, 1934
Dissolved May 20, 1937
Four sessions

In 1932 representation was established at the reduced number of thirty members by section 4 of 21 Geo. V, Cap. 19: "The House shall be composed of thirty members of whom one shall be elected by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton West, Halifax East, Halifax West, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax North; one by each of the following counties, namely: Annapolis, Antigonish, Digby, Guysborough, Hants, Inverness, Kings, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Victoria; and two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, and Lunenburg."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 1, 1934.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	John Douglas McKenzie (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John Laughlin MacIsaac (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Dwyer (L)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Lauchlin Daniel Currie (L)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Joseph Macdonald [2] (LC)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Gordon Sidney Harrington (LC)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Weldon Wood Patton (LC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	William Alexander Flemming (LC) George Yuill Thomas (LC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Percy Chapman Black (LC) John Stanley Smiley (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Clarence Wentworth Anderson (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	Guy Murray Logan (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Gordon B. Isnor - resigned to contest federal g.e. Oct. 14. 1935. (L) replaced by Harold Joseph Connolly - by-el. Mar. 2, 1936; took seat Mar. 10, 1936. (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Angus Lewis Macdonald (L)
HALIFAX WEST	George E. Hagen (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Alexander Stirling MacMillan (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Moses Elijah McGarry (L)
KINGS COUNTY	John Alexander McDonald [3] (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Frank Roy Davis (L) Gordon Emerson Romkey (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Josiah H. MacQuarrie (L) Donald Fisher Fraser - resigned Apr. 23, 1937, appointed Registrar of Deeds for Pictou Co. (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	Seth M. Bartling (LC)
RICHMOND COUNTY	George Raymond Deveau (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Henry Ryder Locke Bill (L)

VICTORIA COUNTY	Frederick Walker Baldwin (LC)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Lindsay Cann Gardner - chosen Speaker. (L)

Fortieth Assembly [J.H.A. 41]

Election June 29, 1937
Convened March 1, 1938
Dissolved September 19, 1941
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 1, 1938.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	John Douglas McKenzie (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John Laughlin MacIsaac - died Mar. 24, 1941. (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Dwyer - resigned to become President of N.S. Steel and Coal Co., 1938. (L) replaced by Douglas MacDonald - by-el. Dec. 5, 1939; took seat Mar. 5, 1940. (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Lauchlin Daniel Currie (L)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	George Belcher Murray (L)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	George McKay Morrison (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Malcolm Alexander Patterson (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frederick Murray Blois (PC) George Yuill Thomas - died May 11, 1940. (PC) replaced by George Scott Dickie - by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941. (PC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Percy Chapman Black - resigned to contest federal g.e. Apr. 22, 1940. (PC) replaced by Leonard William Fraser - by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941. (PC) Archie Barney Smith (PC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Havelock Torrey (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	William Duff Forrest - died Sept. 12, 1939. (L) replaced by James Edward Rutledge - by-el. Dec. 5, 1939; took seat Mar. 5, 1940. (L)

HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Harold Joseph Connolly (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Angus Lewis Macdonald - resigned to become federal Minister of National Defence July 12, 1940. (L) replaced by Joseph Richard Murphy - by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941. (L)
HALIFAX WEST	George E. Hagen - resigned to become Minister of Industry July 12, 1940; re-el. Oct. 28, 1940; died Nov. 11, 1940. (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Alexander Stirling MacMillan (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Moses Elijah McGarry - chosen Speaker Feb. 28, 1939, vice Gardner; resigned to contest federal g.e. Apr. 22, 1940. (L) replaced by Alexander Hugh McKinnon - by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941. (L)
KINGS COUNTY	John Alexander McDonald [3] (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Frank Roy Davis (L) Gordon Emerson Romkey - chosen Deputy Speaker Mar. 10, 1939; Speaker Mar. 5, 1940, vice McGarry. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Josiah H. MacQuarrie (L) Newton Goodwill Munro (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	John Joseph Cameron (PC)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Donald David Boyd (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Henry Ryder Locke Bill (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Malcolm Campbell - chosen Deputy Speaker Mar. 5, 1941. (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Lindsay Cann Gardner - chosen Speaker; died Aug. 23, 1938. (L) replaced by Henry Arthur Waterman - by-el. Nov. 29, 1938; took seat Feb. 28, 1939. (L)

Forty-first Assembly [J.H.A. 42]

Election October 28, 1941
Convened February 19, 1942
Dissolved September 12, 1945
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 19, 1942.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	John Douglas McKenzie (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John A. MacIsaac - died June 1, 1942. (L) replaced by John Patrick Gorman - by-el. Oct. 19, 1942; took seat Mar. 3, 1943. (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Douglas MacDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Douglas Neil Brodie (CCF)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Alexander O'Handley (L)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Donald McDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Malcolm Alexander Patterson (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Frederick Murray Blois (PC) George Scott Dickie (PC)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Kenneth Judson Cochrane (L) Archie Barney Smith (PC)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Havelock Torrey (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	James Edward Rutledge (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Harold Joseph Connolly (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Joseph Richard Murphy - died Oct. 16, 1944. (L)
HALIFAX WEST	Ronald Manning Fielding (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Alexander Stirling MacMillan (L)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Alexander Hugh McKinnon (L)
KINGS COUNTY	John Alexander McDonald [3] (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Frank Roy Davis (L) Gordon Emerson Romkey - chosen Speaker. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Josiah H. MacQuarrie (L) Ernest George Irish (PC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Harry Dennis Madden (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Donald David Boyd - resigned, before House met, to join Dept. of Mines and Labor. (L) replaced by Lauchlin Daniel Currie - by-el. Dec. 15, 1941. (L)

SHELBURNE COUNTY	Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Malcolm Campbell (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Henry Arthur Waterman (L)

Forty-second Assembly [J.H.A. 43]

Election October 23, 1945
Convened March 14, 1946
Dissolved April 27, 1949
Four sessions

Cochrane's name is not on the list of the members-elect who appeared and took their seats on March 14, 1946, nor is there any other record of his having taken his seat. However, on March 15 he was placed on certain standing committees, being chairman of one, and the report for that committee bears his signature. Probably Cochrane's name should have been on the original list.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Henry Davies Hicks (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	John Patrick Gorman (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael James MacDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Russell Cunningham (CCF)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Alexander O'Handley (L)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	John Smith McIvor (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Malcolm Alexander Patterson (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Faulkner McLellan (L) Gordon Timlin Purdy (L)
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Kenenth Judson Cochrane (L) Martin James Kaufman (L)
DIGBY COUNTY	Joseph Willie Comeau - resigned upon appointment to Senate Dec. 1, 1948. (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Arthur Whittier MacKenzie (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	James Edward Rutledge (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Harold Joseph Connolly (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Angus Lewis Macdonald (L)
HALIFAX WEST	Ronald Manning Fielding (L)
HANTS COUNTY	Robert A. MacLellan (L)

INVERNESS COUNTY	Alexander Hugh McKinnon (L)
KINGS COUNTY	David Durrell Sutton (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Frank Roy Davis - died Sept. 17, 1948. (L) Gordon Emerson Romkey - chosen Speaker. (L)
PICTOU COUNTY	Josiah H. MacQuarrie - resigned upon apointment as justice of Supreme Court of N.S., 1947. (L) Alfred Bert DeWolfe (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	Merrill Denzil Rawding (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Lauchlin Daniel Currie (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	John Malcolm Campbell (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Henry Arthur Waterman (L)

Forty-third Assembly [J.H.A. 44]

Election June 9, 1949
Convened March 21, 1950
Dissolved April 14, 1953
Four sessions

In 1948 representation was increased from thirty to thirty-seven by 12 Geo. VI, Cap. 47: "The House shall be composed of thirty-seven members who shall be elected as follows: - one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton West, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax East, Halifax West, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax North, Hants East, Hants West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; one by each of the following counties, namely: Annapolis, Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Inverness, Kings, Lunenburg and Yarmouth."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 21, 1950.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Henry Davies Hicks (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Colin Herman Chisholm (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael James MacDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Russell Cunningham (CCF)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Alexander O'Handley (L)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	John Smith McIvor (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Malcolm Alexander Patterson (L)

CLARE	Desiré Joseph Comeau (PC)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Lorne Stanfield (PC) George Isaac Smith (PC)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Archibald Joseph Mason (L)
CUMBERLAND EAST	Martin James Kaufman (L)
CUMBERLAND WEST	Thomas Augustine Giles (PC)
DIGBY	Everett Keith Potter (PC)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Arthur Whittier MacKenzie (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	James Edward Rutledge (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Harold Joseph Connolly (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Angus Lewis Macdonald (L)
HALIFAX WEST	Ronald Manning Fielding (L)
HANTS EAST	Ernest Milton Ettinger (PC)
HANTS WEST	George Benjamin Cole; George Henry Wilson. There was some confusion over the election, which was declared void by the Supreme Court of N.S., and the seat vacated on Mar. 22, 1950, Wilson having appeared on Mar. 21 to take the seat. (L) George Henry Wilson - by-el. Nov. 27, 1950; took seat Feb. 14, 1951. (PC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Alexander Hugh McKinnon (L) Roderick MacLean (L)
KINGS COUNTY	William Harvey Pipe (L) David Durrell Sutton (L)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Gordon Emerson Romkey - chosen Speaker. (L) Arthur Louis Thurlow (L)
PICTOU CENTRE	Alfred Bert DeWolfe (L)
PICTOU EAST	John William MacDonald (L)
PICTOU WEST	Stewart William Proudfoot (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	Merrill Denzil Rawding (L)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Lauchlin Daniel Currie - resigned, before House met, upon appointment to Supreme Court Bench. (L)

	replaced by Earl Wallace Urquhart - by-el. Dec. 20, 1949. (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Carleton Lamont MacMillan (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William Heartz Brown (PC) Donald Jackson Fraser (L)

Forty-fourth Assembly [J.H.A. 45]

Election May 26, 1953
Convened February 24, 1954
Dissolved September 10, 1956
Three sessions

Thirty-four members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 24, 1954.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	Henry Davies Hicks (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	Colin Herman Chisholm (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael James MacDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Russell Cunningham (CCF)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Alexander O'Handley (L)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	John Smith McIvor - chosen Speaker. (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Malcolm Alexander Patterson (L)
CLARE	Pierre Elisée Belliveau (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Lorne Stanfield (PC) George Isaac Smith (PC)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Stephen Thomas Pyke (PC)
CUMBERLAND EAST	James Arnold Langille (PC)
CUMBERLAND WEST	Allison Thompson Smith (L)
DIGBY	Victor George Cardoza (L)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Arthur Whittier MacKenzie (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	James Edward Rutledge (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	Harold Joseph Connolly - resigned, appointed to Senate July 28, 1955. (L)

HALIFAX SOUTH	Angus Lewis Macdonald - died Apr. 13, 1954 (L) replaced by Richard Alphonsus Donahoe - by-el. Nov. 16, 1954; took seat Feb. 22, 1955. (PC)
HALIFAX WEST	Ronald Manning Fielding (L)
HANTS EAST	Alfred Edward Reid; Ernest Milton Ettinger. Election declared void by the Supreme Court of N.S. because of balloting irregularities, Feb. 25, 1954. Alfred Edward Reid - by-el. Nov. 16, 1954, by majority of one over Ettinger, which was the Returning Officer's tie-breaking vote cast on Declaration Day. Took seat Feb. 22, 1955. Died Oct. 7, 1955. (L)
HANTS WEST	George Henry Wilson - he is not listed as having taken his seat, nor is he placed on any standing committee on March 1, but he is listed in a division of the House on Mar. 30, 1954. (PC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Roderick MacLean (L) Alexander Hugh McKinnon - resigned upon appointment as county court judge. (L) replaced by Joseph Clyde Nunn - by-el. Nov. 16, 1954; took seat Feb. 22, 1955. (L)
KINGS COUNTY	Edward Douglas Haliburton (PC) George Arthur Boggs (PC)
LUNENBURG COUNTY	Harley James Spence (PC) Robert Clifford Levy (PC)
PICTOU CENTRE	Alfred Bert DeWolfe - died Nov. 18, 1954. (L)
PICTOU EAST	John William MacDonald (L)
PICTOU WEST	Stewart William Proudfoot (L)
QUEENS COUNTY	Walter Selby Kennedy Jones (PC)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Earl Wallace Urquhart (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee (L)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Carleton Lamont MacMillan (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	William Heartz Brown (PC) Raymond Zacharie Bourque (PC)

Forty-fifth Assembly [J.H.A. 46]

Election October 30, 1956
Convened February 27, 1957
Dissolved April 16, 1960
Four Sessions

In 1955 representation was increased from thirty-seven to forty-three by 4 Eliz. II, Cap. 27: "The House shall be composed of forty-three members who shall be elected as follows: (a) one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Annapolis East, Annapolis West, Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton West, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Nova, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax North, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax West, Halifax Northwest, Halifax County-Dartmouth, Halifax East, Hants East, Hants West, Kings North, Kings South, Kings West, Lunenburg East, Lunenburg Centre, Lunenburg West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; (b) one by each of the following counties, namely: Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; (c) two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Inverness and Yarmouth."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 27, 1957.

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Henry Davies Hicks (L)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter Murray Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	William Francis MacKinnon (PC)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael James MacDonald (CCF)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Neil Layton Fergusson (PC)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	John Michael Macdonald (PC)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Percy Gaum (PC)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Donald Campbell MacNeil (PC)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Edward Alexander Manson (PC)
CLARE	Pierre Elisée Belliveau (L)
COLCHESTER COUNTY	Robert Lorne Stanfield (PC) George Isaac Smith (PC)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Stephen Thomas Pyke (PC)
CUMBERLAND EAST	James Arnold Langille (PC)
CUMBERLAND WEST	Allison Thompson Smith (L)
DIGBY	Malcolm Stewart Leonard (PC)
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	Alexander Whitcomb Cameron (L)
HALIFAX CENTRE	Gordon Stewart Cowan (L)
HALIFAX EAST	Duncan MacMillan (L)

HALIFAX NORTH	John E. Ahern (L)
HALIFAX NORTHWEST	Ronald Manning Fielding (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Richard Alphonsus Donahoe (PC)
HALIFAX WEST	Charles Henry Reardon (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY-DARTMOUTH	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
HANTS EAST	Ernest Milton Ettinger (PC)
HANTS WEST	George Henry Wilson - chosen Deputy Speaker Mar. 5, 1957. (PC)
INVERNESS COUNTY	Joseph Clyde Nunn (L) Roderick MacLean (L)
KINGS NORTH	Eric Wilfred Balcom (L)
KINGS SOUTH	Edward Douglas Haliburton (PC)
KINGS WEST	Hiram Thomas (PC)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	George Oliver Lohnes (PC)
LUNENBURG EAST	Robert Clifford Levy - resigned upon appointment as county court judge. (PC) replaced by Maurice L. Zinck - el. in by-el, Oct. 15, 1959; took seat Feb. 4, 1960. (PC)
LUNENBURG WEST	Harley James Spence (PC)
PICTOU CENTRE	Donald Ross MacLeod (PC)
PICTOU EAST	William Arthur MacLeod (PC)
PICTOU WEST	Harvey Alfred Veinot (PC)
QUEENS COUNTY	Walter Selby Kennedy Jones - chosen Speaker Feb. 27, 1957. (PC)
RICHMOND COUNTY	Earl Wallace Urquhart (L)
SHELBURNE COUNTY	James MacKay Harding (PC)
VICTORIA COUNTY	Carleton Lamont MacMillan (L)
YARMOUTH COUNTY	Eric Harvey Spinney (L) Willard Cleveland O'Brien (L)

Forty-sixth Assembly [J.H.A. 47]

Election June 7, 1960
Convened February 8, 1961
Dissolved August 29, 1963
Three sessions

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Hanson T. Dowell (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter M. Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH	William F. MacKinnon (C)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael J. McDonald (NDP)
CAPE BRETON EAST	N. Layton Fergusson (C)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Thomas J. MacKeough (C)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Donald C. MacNeil (C)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Edward A. Manson (C)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Percy Gaum (C)
CLARE	Pierre E. Belliveau (L)
COLCHESTER	Robert L. Stanfield (C) George I. Smith (C)
CUMBERLAND	Stephen T. Pyke (C)
CUMBERLAND EAST	James A. Langille (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	Allison T. Smith (L)
DIGBY	Victor G. Cardoza (L)
GUYSBOROUGH	Alex T. MacIsaac (C)
HALIFAX CENTRE	Donald M. Smith (C)
HALIFAX EAST	Duncan MacMillan (L)
HALIFAX NORTH	John E. Ahern (L)
HALIFAX SOUTH	Richard A. Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX WEST	C. Henry Reardon (L)
HALIFAX COUNTY-DARTMOUTH	Gordon L.S. Hart (L)
HALIFAX NORTHWEST	Gordon H. Fitzgerald (C)

HANTS EAST	Ernest M. Ettinger - died May 29, 1962. (C) replaced by J. Albert Ettinger - by-el., Aug. 27, 1962; took seat Feb. 20, 1963. (C)
HANTS WEST	George H. Wilson (C)
INVERNESS	J. Clyde Nunn (L) Roderick MacLean - died Jan. 30, 1962. (L) replaced by William N. MacLean - by-el., Sept. 11, 1962; took seat Feb. 20, 1963 (L)
KINGS NORTH	Gladys Porter (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Edward D. Haliburton (C)
KINGS WEST	Edward MacArthur (L)
LUNENBURG EAST	Maurice L. Zinck (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Harley J. Spence (C)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	George O. Lohnes (C)
PICTOU CENTRE	Donald R. MacLeod (C)
PICTOU EAST	John W. MacDonald (L)
PICTOU WEST	Harvey A. Veniot - chosen Speaker Feb. 8, 1961. (C)
QUEENS	W.S. Kennedy Jones (C)
RICHMOND	Earl W. Urquhart (L)
SHELBURNE	James M. Harding (C)
VICTORIA	C.L. MacMillan (L)
YARMOUTH	George A. Burridge (C) W.C. O'Brien (L)

Forty-seventh Assembly [J.H.A. 48]

Election October 8, 1963
Convened February 6, 1964
Dissolved April 20, 1967
Four sessions and one special session September 9-10, 1966.

All members elected appeared and took their seats February 6, 1964.

ANNAPOLIS EAST	John I. Marshall (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter M. Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH	William F. MacKinnon (C)

CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Laffin (C)
CAPE BRETON EAST	N. Layton Fergusson (C)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Thomas J. MacKeough (C)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Donald C. MacNeil (C)
CAPE BRETON WEST	E.A. Manson (C)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Percy Gaum (C)
CLARE	Hector Pothier (C)
COLCHESTER	Robert L. Stanfield (C) G.I. Smith (C)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Stephen T. Pyke (C)
CUMBERLAND EAST	James A. Langille (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DIGBY	Robert Baden Powell (C)
GUYSBOROUGH	Alex T. MacIsaac (C)
HALIFAX CENTRE	Donald M. Smith (C)
HALIFAX EAST	Nelson Gaetz (C)
HALIFAX NORTH	James Vaughan (C)
HALIFAX SOUTH	R.A. Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX WEST	D.C. McNeil (C)
HALIFAX COUNTY-DARTMOUTH	I.W. Akerley (C)
HALIFAX NORTHWEST	Gordon H. Fitzgerald (C)
HANTS EAST	J. Albert Ettinger (C)
HANTS WEST	Norman T. Spence (C)
INVERNESS	Norman James MacLean (C) William N. MacLean (L)
KINGS NORTH	Gladys Porter (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Edward D. Haliburton (C)
KINGS WEST	Paul E. Kinsman (C)
LUNENBURG EAST	Maurice L. Zinck (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Harley J. Spence (C)

LUNENBURG CENTRE	George Lohnes (C)
PICTOU CENTRE	Donald R. MacLeod (C)
PICTOU EAST	Lloyd MacDonald (L)
PICTOU WEST	Harvey A. Veniot (C)
QUEENS	W.S. Kennedy Jones (C)
RICHMOND	Gerald J. Doucet (C)
SHELBURNE	James M. Harding (C)
VICTORIA	C.L. MacMillan (L)
YARMOUTH	G.A. Burridge (C) George A. Snow (C)

Forty-eighth Assembly [J.H.A. 49]

Election May 30, 1967
Convened December 1, 1967
Dissolved September 5, 1970
Three sessions

In 1967 the House of Assembly Act was amended to provide for an increase of three Members (R.S.N.S. 1967, Cap. 128):

"The House shall be composed of forty-six members who shall be elected as follows: (a) one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Annapolis East, Annapolis West, Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton West, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Nova, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax Cornwallis, Halifax Citadel, Halifax Needham, Halifax Chebucto, Dartmouth South, Dartmouth North, Halifax Atlantic, Halifax St. Margaret's, Halifax Cobequid, Halifax Eastern Shore, Hants East, Hants West, Kings North, Kings South, Kings West, Lunenburg East, Lunenburg Centre, Lunenburg West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; (b) one by each of the following counties, namely: Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; (c) two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Inverness and Yarmouth."

ANNAPOLIS EAST	John I. Marshall (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter M. Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH	William F. MacKinnon (C)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Laffin (C)
CAPE BRETON EAST	N. Layton Fergusson (C)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Thomas J. MacKeough (C)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Donald C. MacNeil (C)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Edward A. Manson (C)

CAPE BRETON NOVA	Percy Gaum (C)
CLARE	Benoit Comeau (L)
COLCHESTER	Robert L. Stanfield - resigned Sept. 13, 1967 to contest federal by-el. (C) replaced by Gerald C. Ritcey - by-el. Feb. 13, 1968; took seat Mar. 5, 1968. (C) George I. Smith (C)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Stephen T. Pyke - resigned Sept. 3, 1968. replaced by Raymond Smith - by-el. Nov. 26, 1968; took seat Feb. 13, 1969. (C)
CUMBERLAND EAST	J.A. Langille (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DARTMOUTH NORTH	Gordon L.S. Hart - resigned Sept. 30, 1968 to take seat on Supreme Court Bench. replaced by Gerald Wambolt - by-el. Nov. 26, 1968; took seat Feb. 13, 1969.
DARTMOUTH SOUTH	I.W. Akerley (C)
DIGBY	Robert Baden Powell (C)
GUYSBOROUGH	Alexander A. MacIsaac - died Oct. 29, 1969. (C) replaced by A. Angus MacIsaac - by-el. Feb. 11, 1970; took seat Feb. 19, 1970. (C)
HALIFAX ATLANTIC	John Buchanan (C)
HALIFAX CHEBUCTO	James Vaughan (C)
HALIFAX CITADEL	Donald M. Smith (C)
HALIFAX COBEQUID	Gordon H. Fitzgerald - chosen Speaker Feb. 13, 1969. (C)
HALIFAX CORNWALLIS	Richard A. Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX EASTERN SHORE	Duncan MacMillan - died Apr. 10, 1969. (L) replaced by A. Garnet Brown - by-el. July 8, 1969; took seat Feb. 19, 1970. (L)
HALIFAX NEEDHAM	Gerald Regan (L)
HALIFAX ST. MARGARET'S	D.C. McNeil (C)
HANTS EAST	J. Albert Ettinger (C)
HANTS WEST	Norman T. Spence (C)

INVERNESS	Norman J. MacLean (C) William N. MacLean (L)
KINGS NORTH	Victor Thorpe (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Edward D. Haliburton (C)
KINGS WEST	Gordon Tidman (C)
LUNENBURG EAST	Maurice L. Zinck (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Harley J. Spence (C)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	George O. Lohnes (C)
PICTOU CENTRE	Donald R. MacLeod (C)
PICTOU EAST	Thomas MacQueen (C)
PICTOU WEST	Harvey A. Veniot (C)
QUEENS	W.S.K. Jones (C)
RICHMOND	Gerald J. Doucet (C)
SHELBURNE	James M. Harding (C)
VICTORIA	R. Fisher Hudson (C)
YARMOUTH	Benoit Robichaud (C) George A. Snow (C)

Forty-ninth Assembly [J.H.A. 50]

Election October 13, 1970
Convened December 10, 1970
Dissolved February 23, 1974
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on December 10, 1970.

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Gerald E. Sheehy (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter M. Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH	J. William Gillis (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Laffin (C)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Jeremy Akerman (NDP)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Thomas J. MacKeough (C)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	John F. Burke (C)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Allan E. Sullivan (L)

CAPE BRETON NOVA	Paul MacEwan (NDP)
CLARE	Benoit Comeau (L)
COLCHESTER	George I. Smith (C) Gerald C. Ritcey (C)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Raymond M. Smith (C)
CUMBERLAND EAST	Roger S. Bacon (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DARTMOUTH NORTH	Glen Bagnell (L)
DARTMOUTH SOUTH	D. Scott MacNutt (L)
DIGBY	Joseph Casey (L)
GUYSBOROUGH	A. Angus MacIsaac - resigned to contest federal g.e. 1972. (C) replaced by A.M. Cameron - by-el. June 5, 1973; took seat Nov. 26, 1973. (L)
HALIFAX ATLANTIC	John M. Buchanan (C)
HALIFAX CHEBUCTO	James L. Connolly (L)
HALIFAX CITADEL	Ronald Wallace (L)
HALIFAX COBEQUID	George Riley (L)
HALIFAX CORNWALLIS	George M. Mitchell - chosen Speaker Dec. 10, 1970. (L)
HALIFAX EASTERN SHORE	A. Garnet Brown (L)
HALIFAX NEEDHAM	Gerald A. Regan (L)
HALIFAX ST. MARGARET'S	Leonard L. Pace (L)
HANTS EAST	W. John Hawkins (L)
HANTS WEST	Robert D. Lindsay (L)
INVERNESS	John Archie MacKenzie (L) N. James MacLean (C)
KINGS NORTH	Victor N. Thorpe (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Harry W. How (C)
KINGS WEST	Gordon A. Tidman - results of g.e. declared null and void. (C) replaced by Frank Bezanson - by-el. Nov. 16, 1971; took seat Feb. 9, 1972. (L)

LUNENBURG EAST	Maurice L. Zinck (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Maurice E. DeLory (L)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	Walton W. Cook (L)
PICTOU CENTRE	Ralph F. Fiske (L)
PICTOU EAST	A. Lloyd MacDonald (L)
PICTOU WEST	Harvey A. Veniot (C)
QUEENS	W.S. Kennedy Jones - resigned Aug. 18, 1971. (C) replaced by Floyd MacDonald - by-el. Nov. 9, 1971; took seat Feb. 9, 1972. (C)
RICHMOND	Gerald J. Doucet (C)
SHELBURNE	Harold Huskilson (L)
VICTORIA	R. Fisher Hudson (C)
YARMOUTH	J. Fraser Mooney (L) George A. Snow (C)

Fiftieth Assembly [J.H.A. 51]

Election April 2, 1974
Convened May 23, 1974
Dissolved August 12, 1978
Five sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats May 23, 1974.

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Gerald Sheehy (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Peter Nicholson (L)
ANTIGONISH	J. William Gillis (L)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	James McEachern (NDP)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Jeremy Akerman (NDP)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	T.J. MacKeough (C)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Paul MacEwan (NDP)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Vincent MacLean - chosen Speaker May 23, 1974. (L)

CAPE BRETON WEST	Allan E. Sullivan - resigned to accept appointment as county court judge. (L) replaced by Osborne Fraser - by-el. Sept. 7, 1976; took seat Feb. 27, 1977. (L)
CLARE	Benoit Comeau (L)
COLCHESTER	Melinda MacLean (L) J. Floyd Tucker (L)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Guy Brown (L)
CUMBERLAND EAST	Roger Bacon (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DARTMOUTH NORTH	Glen M. Bagnell (L)
DARTMOUTH SOUTH	Roland Thornhill (C)
DIGBY	Joseph Casey (L)
GUYSBOROUGH	A.M. (Sandy) Cameron (L)
HALIFAX ATLANTIC	John M. Buchanan (C)
HALIFAX CHEBUCTO	Walter R. Fitzgerald (L)
HALIFAX CITADEL	Ronald Wallace (L)
HALIFAX COBEQUID	George Doucet - chosen Speaker Feb. 22, 1977. (L)
HALIFAX CORNWALLIS	George M. Mitchell (L)
HALIFAX EASTERN SHORE	A. Garnet Brown (L)
HALIFAX NEEDHAM	Gerald A. Regan (L)
HALIFAX ST. MARGARET'S	Leonard L. Pace (L)
HANTS EAST	W. Jack Hawkins (L)
HANTS WEST	Robert D. Lindsay (L)
INVERNESS	John Archie MacKenzie (L) William MacEachern (L)
KINGS NORTH	Glenn S. Ells (L)
KINGS SOUTH	Harry W. How (C)
KINGS WEST	Frank C. Bezanson (L)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	Bruce Cochran (C)
LUNENBURG EAST	Ronald Barkhouse (C)

LUNENBURG WEST	Maurice E. DeLory (L)
PICTOU CENTRE	D. Fraser MacLean - resigned 1976. (C) replaced by John MacIsaac - by-el. Sept. 6, 1977; took seat Feb. 7, 1978. (C)
PICTOU EAST	Donald Cameron (C)
PICTOU WEST	Daniel Reid (L)
QUEENS	John Wickwire (C)
RICHMOND	Gaston LeBlanc (L)
SHELBURNE	Harold M. Huskilson (L)
VICTORIA	Maynard MacAskill (L)
YARMOUTH	J. Fraser Mooney (L) Hugh Tinkham (L)

Fifty-first Assembly [J.H.A. 52]

Election September 19, 1978
Convened December 7, 1978
Dissolved August 28, 1981
Three sessions

In 1978 the House of Assembly Act was amended to provide for an increase in representation of six members (27 Elizabeth II, Cap. 198):

"The House shall be composed of fifty-two members who shall be elected as follows: (a) one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Annapolis East, Annapolis West, Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton West, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Nova, Cape Breton The Lakes, Colchester North, Colchester South, Truro-Bible Hill, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax Cornwallis, Halifax Citadel, Halifax Needham, Halifax Chebucto, Dartmouth South, Dartmouth North, Dartmouth East, Halifax Atlantic, Halifax St. Margaret's, Halifax-Bedford Basin, Bedford-Musquodoboit Valley, Cole Harbour, Sackville, Halifax Eastern Shore, Hants East, Hants West, Kings North, Kings South, Kings West, Lunenburg East, Lunenburg Centre, Lunenburg West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; (b) one by each of the following counties, namely: Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; (c) two by each of the following counties, namely: Inverness and Yarmouth."

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Gerald Sheehy (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	J. Greg Kerr (C)
ANTIGONISH	J. William Gillis (L)
BEDFORD-MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY	Kenneth Streatch (C)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	James McEachern (NDP)

CAPE BRETON EAST	Jeremy Akerman - resigned 1980 to take position with Provincial Government. (NDP) replaced by Donald C. MacLeod - by-el. Dec. 2, 1980; took seat Feb. 19, 1981. (C)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Len Arsenault (NDP)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Paul MacEwan (NDP)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Vincent J. MacLean (L)
CAPE BRETON THE LAKES	Osborne Fraser (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	David N. Muise (L)
CLARE	Benoit Comeau (L)
COLCHESTER NORTH	William Campbell (C)
COLCHESTER SOUTH	R. Colin D. Stewart (C)
COLE HARBOUR	David Nantes (C)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Guy Brown (L)
CUMBERLAND EAST	Roger S. Bacon (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DARTMOUTH EAST	Richard Weldon (C)
DARTMOUTH NORTH	Laird Stirling (C)
DARTMOUTH SOUTH	Roland Thornhill (C)
DIGBY	Joseph Casey (L)
GUYSBOROUGH	A.M. (Sandy) Cameron (L)
HALIFAX ATLANTIC	John M. Buchanan (C)
HALIFAX-BEDFORD BASIN	Joel R. Matheson (C)
HALIFAX CHEBUCTO	Walter R. Fitzgerald (L)
HALIFAX CITADEL	Arthur R. Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX CORNWALLIS	Terence Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX EASTERN SHORE	Thomas J. McInnis (C)
HALIFAX NEEDHAM	Gerald A. Regan - resigned to contest federal g.e. 1980. (L)

	replaced by Edmund Morris - by-el. May 6, 1980; took seat May 27, 1980. (C)
HALIFAX ST. MARGARET'S	Gerald (Jerry) Lawrence (C)
HANTS EAST	G. Patrick Hunt (C)
HANTS WEST	Ronald Russell - chosen Speaker Dec. 6, 1978. (C)
INVERNESS	William MacEachern (L) John Archie MacKenzie (L)
KINGS NORTH	Edward Twohig (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Harry W. How (C)
KINGS WEST	George Moody (C)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	Bruce Cochran (C)
LUNENBURG EAST	Ronald Barkhouse (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Milne 'Mel' Pickings (C)
PICTOU CENTRE	John A. MacIsaac (C)
PICTOU EAST	Donald Cameron (C)
PICTOU WEST	Donald P. McInnes (C)
QUEENS	John Leefe (C)
RICHMOND	Gaston LeBlanc - died Feb. 15, 1980. (L) replaced by John E. LeBrun - by-el. May 6, 1980; took seat May 28, 1980. (L)
SACKVILLE	Malcolm A. MacKay (C)
SHELBURNE	Harold M. Huskilson (L)
TRURO-BIBLE HILL	Ronald Giffin (C)
VICTORIA	Peter John Nicholson - resigned 1980. (L) replaced by R. Fisher Hudson - by-el.; took seat May 20, 1980. (C)
YARMOUTH	J. Fraser Mooney (L) Hugh Tinkham (L)

Fifty-second Assembly [J.H.A. 53]

Election October 6, 1981
Convened February 18, 1982
The dual constituencies of Inverness and Yarmouth became Inverness North and Inverness South, Argyle and Yarmouth, respectively.

ANNAPOLIS EAST	Gerald Sheehy (C)
ANNAPOLIS WEST	Greg Kerr (C)
ANTIGONISH	J. William Gillis (L)
ARGYLE	Hugh Tinkham (L)
BEDFORD-MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY	Kenneth Streatch (C)
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	Michael Laffin (C)
CAPE BRETON EAST	Donald G. MacLeod (C)
CAPE BRETON THE LAKES	Osborne Fraser - died Oct. 29, 1982. (L) replaced by John Newell - by-el. Feb. 22, 1983; took seat Mar. 10, 1983. (C)
CAPE BRETON NORTH	Brian Young (C)
CAPE BRETON NOVA	Paul MacEwan (La)
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	Vincent J. MacLean (L)
CAPE BRETON WEST	Donald A. MacLeod (C)
CLARE	Chester Melanson (L)
COLCHESTER NORTH	Edward Lorraine (L)
COLCHESTER SOUTH	R. Colin D. Stewart (C)
COLE HARBOUR	David Nantes (C)
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	Guy Brown (L)
CUMBERLAND EAST	Roger S. Bacon (C)
CUMBERLAND WEST	George Henley (C)
DARTMOUTH EAST	Richard Weldon (C)
DARTMOUTH WEST	Laird Stirling (C)
DARTMOUTH SOUTH	Roland J. Thornhill (C)
DIGBY	Joseph Casey (L)
GUYSBOROUGH	A.M. (Sandy) Cameron (L)

HALIFAX ATLANTIC	John M. Buchanan (C)
HALIFAX- BEDFORD BASIN	Joel R. Matheson (C)
HALIFAX CHEBUCTO	Alexa McDonough (NDP)
HALIFAX CITADEL	Arthur R. Donahoe - chosen Speaker Feb. 19, 1981. (C)
HALIFAX CORNWALLIS	Terence R.B. Donahoe (C)
HALIFAX EASTERN SHORE	Thomas J. McInnis (C)
HALIFAX NEEDHAM	Edmund Morris (C)
HALIFAX ST. MARGARET'S	Gerald (Jerry) Lawrence (C)
HANTS EAST	John Hawkins (L)
HANTS WEST	Ronald Russell (C)
INVERNESS NORTH	John Archie MacKenzie (L)
INVERNESS SOUTH	William J. MacLean (C)
KINGS NORTH	Edward Twohig (C)
KINGS SOUTH	Harry W. How (C)
KINGS WEST	George Moody (C)
LUNENBURG CENTRE	Bruce Cochran (C)
LUNENBURG EAST	Ronald Barkhouse (C)
LUNENBURG WEST	Milne (Mel) Pickings (C)
PICTOU CENTRE	J.A. (Jack) MacIsaac (C)
PICTOU EAST	Donald Cameron (C)
PICTOU WEST	Donald P. McInnes (C)
QUEENS	John Leefe (C)
RICHMOND	Greg MacIsaac (C)
SACKVILLE	Malcolm A. MacKay (C)
SHELBURNE	Harold M. Huskilson (L)
TRURO-BIBLE HILL	Ronald Giffin (C)
VICTORIA	R. Fisher Hudson (C)
YARMOUTH	J. Fraser Mooney (L)

Appendix B
Constituency Representation

Annapolis County

Annapolis County

1759-1760	(Jonathan Hoar
	(Isaac Deschamps
1761-1765	Joseph Woodmass
1761-1762	John Steele
1762-1770	John Harris
1765-1770	Joseph Winniett
1770-1774	(Phineas Lovett
	(Joseph Patten
1775-1784	William Shaw
1776-1782	Henry Evans
1783-1785	John Ritchie
1785-1799	Thomas Barclay
1785-1786	David Seabury
1786-1793	Alexander Howe
1799-1806	(Thomas Millidge
	(James Moody
1806-1824	Thomas Ritchie
1806-1807	Henry Rutherford
1807-1811	Phineas Lovett [2]
1811-1817	Peleg Wiswall
1817-1818	Cereno Upham Jones
1818-1820	John Warwick
1820-1826	Samuel Campbell
1824-1826	Abraham Gesner
1826-1829	T.C. Haliburton
1826-1836	William Henry Roach
1829-1836	John Johnston
1836-1840	(F.A. Robicheau (R)
	(William Holland
1840-1843	S.B. Chipman (R)
1843-1865	J.W. Johnston (C)
1859-1863	Moses Shaw (C)
1859-1867	A. Longley (C; Conf.)
1864-1867	George Whitman (C)
1865-1867	W.H. Ray (L)
1867-1874	(J.C. Troop (R; A)
	(David C. Landers (L)
1874-1878	A. Longley (C; Conf.)
1874-1882	W.B. Troop (C)
1879-1882	C.W. Shafner (C)
1882-1905	J.W. Longley (L)
1882-1886	Henry M. Munro (L)
1886-1890	Frank Andrews (C)
1890-1892	H.H. Chute (L)
1892-1894	Henry M. Munro (L)
1894-1911	J.A. Bancroft (L)
1906-1925	O.T. Daniels (L)
1911-1916	N.H. Phinney (C)
1916-1925	F.R. Elliott (L)
1925-1933	(O.P. Goucher (C)
	(H.T. MacKenzie (C)
1933-1945	J.D. MacKenzie (L)
1945-1956	H.D. Hicks (L)

Annapolis East

1956-1960	H.D. Hicks (L)
1960-1963	Hanson T. Dowell (C)
1963-1970	John I. Marshall (C)
1970-	Gerald Sheehy (C)

Annapolis West

1956-1978	P.M. Nicholson (L)
1978-	J. Gregg Kerr (C)

Annapolis Township

1750-1760	E.J. Philipps
	(John Newton
1761-1765	(Joseph Winniett
	(Thomas Day
1765-1770	Jonathan Hoar
1770-1774	Obediah Wheelock
1775-1783	Phineas Lovett [2]
1784-1789	Stephen Delancey
1790-1793	James Delancey
1793-1799	Thomas Barclay
1799-1806	Phineas Lovett [2]
1806-1806	Thomas Walker
1806-1808	Unrepresented
1808-1811	William Robertson
1811-1818	John Harris [3]
1818-1820	Thomas Ritchie [2]
1820-1826	John Robertson
1826-1836	James Russell Lovett
1836-1840	Elnathan Whitman (C)
1840-1843	Henry Gates (R)
1843-1857	Alfred Whitman (C)
1858-1859	Moses Shaw (C; R)

Granville Township

1765-1768	Henry Monro
1768-1770	John Hicks
1770-1772	John Harris
1772-1785	Christopher Prince
1785-1793	Benjamin James
1793-1799	Alexander Howe
1799-1806	Edward Thorne
1806-1818	Isaiah Shaw
1818-1831	Timothy Ruggles
1831-1836	James Delap (R)
1836-1857	S.S. Thorne (C)
1858-1859	T.D. Ruggles (C)

Antigonish County

Sydney County

1785-1793	(J.M.F. Bulkeley (James Putnam
1793-1799	(John Stuart (Thomas Cutler
1799-1811	Joseph Marshall
1799-1806	William Campbell
1806-1807	Edward Irish
1807-1808	W.A. Chipman
1808-1811	John Cunningham [2]
1811-1818	John George Marshall
1811-1812	John Ballaine
1812-1813	Samuel Hood George
1814-1818	John Cunningham [2]
1818-1820	R.M. Cutler
1818-1836	Thomas Dickson [2]
1820-1324	John George Marshall
1824-1837	John Young
1836-1840	Alexander McDougall (R)
1837-1843	R.J. Forrestall
1840-1843	W.A. Henry (R)
1843-1847	(George Brenan (R) (Patrick Power (R)
1847-1863	W.A. Henry (R; in 1857 C)
1847-1851	James McLeod (R)
1851-1863	John McKinnon [2] (R; in 1857 C)

Antigonish County

1863-1867	(W.A. Henry (C) (J. McKinnon [2] (C)
1867-1878	Daniel McDonald (R)
1867-1874	Joseph McDonald (R)
1874-1877	John J. McKinnon (I)
1877-1882	J.S.D. Thompson (C)
1878-1891	Angus McGillivray (L)
1882-1886	C.B. Whidden (C)
1886-1895	C.F. McIsaac (L)
1891-1911	C.P. Chisholm (L)
1895-1902	Angus McGillivray (L)
1903-1920	F.R. Trotter (L)
1911-1912	E.L. Girroir (C)
1913-1916	J.S. O'Brien (C)
1916-1933	William Chisholm (L)
1920-1925	Angus J. MacGillivray (F)
1925-1941	J.L. McIsaac (L)
1941-1942	John A. MacIsaac (L)
1942-1949	J.P. Gorman (L)
1949-1956	C.H. Chisholm (L)
1956-1970	W.F. MacKinnon (C)
1970-	J. William Gillis (L)

Cape Breton County

Cape Breton County

1820-1830	R.J. Uniacke
	Laurence Kavanagh
1830-1848	James Boyle Uniacke (C; in 1840 R)
1830-1836	L. Kavanagh (R)
1832-1833	William Young (R)
1833-1836	Richard Smith [2]
1848-1851	William Henry Munro (R)
1851-1856	James McLeod (R)
1856-1867	Thomas Caldwell (C)
1859-1867	John Bourinot (C; Conf.)
1867-1874	John Fergusson (R)
1867-1878	Alonzo J. White (L)
1874-1882	E.T. Moseley (L, C)
1878-1882	H.F. McDougall (C)
1882-1886	Alonzo J. White (L)
	William Buchanan (L)
1886-1890	William MacKay (C)
	Colin Chisholm (C)
1890-1894	A.J. McDonald (L)
	Joseph McPherson (L)
1894-1897	William McKay (C)
	John McCormack (C)
1897-1900	A.S. Kendall (L)
	Alex Johnston (L)
1900-1911	Neil J. Gillis (L)
1900-1904	D.D. McKenzie (L)
1904-1911	A.S. Kendall (L)
1911-1917	R.H. Butts (C)
	J.C. Douglas (C)
1916-1920	D.A. Cameron (L)
	Neil Fergusson (C)
1920-1925	D.W. Morrison (La)
	A.R. Richardson (La)
	Joseph Steele (La)
	F. Waye (La)

Cape Breton Centre

1925-1933	G.S. Harrington (C)
	Joseph Macdonald (C)
1933-1938	Michael Dwyer (L)
1939-1945	D. MacDonald (CCF)
1945-1963	M.J. MacDonald (CCF)
1963-1974	Michael Laffin (C)
1974-1981	James McEachern (NDP)
1981-	Michael Laffin (C)

Cape Breton East

1925-1926	J.C. Douglas (C)
1925-1928	Alex O'Handley (C)
1928-1933	(R.H. Butts (C) (Daniel R. Cameron (C)
1933-1941	L.D. Currie (L)
1941-1945	D.N. Brodie (CCF)
1945-1956	R. Cunningham (CCF)
1956-1970	N.L. Fergusson (C)
1970-1980	Jeremy Akerman (NDP)
1980-	Donald G. MacLeod (C)

Cape Breton North

1933-1937	J. Macdonald [2] (C)
1937-1941	G.B. Murray (L)
1941-1956	A. O'Handley (L)
1956-1960	J.M. MacDonald (C)
1960-1978	Thomas J. MacKeough (C)
1978-1981	Len Arsenault (NDP)
1981-	Brian Young (C)

Cape Breton Nova

1956-1970	Percy Gaum (C)
1970-	Paul MacEwan (NDP; La)

Cape Breton South

1933-1937	G.S. Harrington (C)
1937-1941	G. McK. Morrison (L)
1941-1945	D. MacDonald (CCF)
1945-1956	J.S. McIvor (L)
1956-1970	D.C. MacNeil (C)
1970-1974	John F. Burke (C)
1974-	Vincent MacLean (L)

Cape Breton West

1933-1937	W.W. Patton (C)
1937-1956	M.A. Patterson (L)
1956-1970	E.A. Manson (C)
1970-1976	Allan E. Sullivan (L)
1976-1978	Osborne Fraser (L)
1978-1981	David Muise (L)
1981-	Donald A. MacLeod (C)

Cape Breton the Lakes

1978-1982	Osborne Fraser (L)
1983-	John A. Newell (C)

Clare

Clare (as represented in Digby County, 1843-1948)

1843-1859	F.L. Bourneuf (R)
1859-1867	M. Robicheau (C)
1867-1874	Urbine Doucett (C)
1874-1890	H.M. Robicheau (L)
1890-1907	A.H. Comeau (L)
1907-1917	J. Willie Comeau (L)
1920-1925	J. Willie Comeau (L)
1925-1928	J.L.P. Robicheau (C)
1928-1948	J. Willie Comeau (L)

Clare Electoral District

1949-1953	Desiré Joseph Comeau (C)
1953-1963	Pierre E. Belliveau (L)
1963-1967	Hector J. Pottier (C)
1967-1981	Benoit Comeau (L)
1981-	Chester Melanson (L)

Clare Township

1840-1855	A.F. Comeau (R)
1855-1859	M. Robicheau (C)

Colchester County

Colchester County

1836-1841	S.G.W. Archibald (R)
1841-1843	Thomas Dickson [2] (R)
1843-1847	John Ross (C)
1847-1851	Samuel Creelman (R)
1851-1859	A.G. Archibald (R)
1851-1858	G.W. McLelan (R)
1858-1859	A.W. McLelan (L; A)
1859-1867	See Colchester County North and South Division
1867-1871	Robert Chambers (L)
1867-1874	T.F. Morrison (L; A)
1871-1874	Samuel Rettie (C)
1874-1886	W.A. Patterson (I)
1874-1878	J.B. Dickie (L)
1878-1886	W. McCurdy Blair (C)
1886-1894	George Clark (L)
1886-1904	F.A. Laurence (L)
1894-1896	W.D. Dimock (C)
1896-1897	Firman McClure (L)
1897-1901	T.G. McMullen (C)
1901-1911	B.F. Pearson (L)
1904-1906	H.T. Laurence (L)
1906-1911	W.D. Hill (L)

1911-1920	R.H. Kennedy (C)
	(Frank Stanfield (C)
1920-1925	(Robert Hunter Smith (F)
	(Harry L. Taggart (F)
1925-1928	W.B. Armstrong (C)
1925-1930	Frank Stanfield (C)
1928-1937	W.A. Flemming (C)
1933-1940	G.Y. Thomas (C)
1937-1945	F.M. Blois (C)
1940-1945	G.S. Dickie (C)
1945-1949	(R.F. McLellan (L)
	(G.T. Purdy (L)
1949-1967	(R.L. Stanfield (C)
1949-1974	G.I. Smith (C)
1968-1974	Gerald Ritcey (C)
1974-1978	Melinda MacLean (L)
1974-1978	J. Floyd Tucker (L)

Colchester North

1978-1981	William Campbell (C)
1981-	Edward F. Lorraine (L)

Colchester South

1978-	R. Colin D. Stewart (C)

Truro-Bible Hill

1978-	Ronald Giffin (C)

Colchester County North Division

1859-1867	A.W. McLelan (R; A)
1859-1863	T.F. Morrison (R)
1863-1867	Wm. Blackwood (R)

Colchester County South Division

1859-1867	A.G. Archibald (R; Conf.)
1859-1863	Alex. Campbell (R)
1863-1867	Francis R. Parker (R)

Londonderry Township

1767-1769	Alexander McNutt
1770-1778	John Morrison
1779-1785	John Cunningham
1785-1789	James Smith
1790-1799	Robert McElhinney
1799-1811	Samuel Chandler
1811-1826	James Flemming
1826-1836	John Wier (C)
1836-1848	G.W. McLelan (R)
1848-1851	John Wier (C)
1851-1855	James Campbell (C)
1855-1859	T.F. Morrison (R)

Onslow Township

1761-1764	(W.N. Wolseley
	(David Cutting
1765-1770	James Brenton
1770-1774	Joshua Lamb
1775-1775	Richard Upham
1775-1776	Joshua Lamb
1776-1777	Charles Dickson [2]
1777-1783	Denied representation
1783-1796	Charles Dickson [2]
1797-1799	Daniel Eaton
1799-1806	Daniel McCurdy
1806-1818	Nathaniel Marsters
1818-1826	Robert Dickson
1826-1830	John Crowe
1830-1835	Robert Dickson
1835-1836	John Crowe (C)
1836-1841	A. McC. Upham (R)
1841-1851	John Crowe (C)

Truro Township

1766-1770	David Archibald
1770-1774	William Fisher
1775-1777	Samuel Archibald
1777-1781	Denied representation
1781-1785	John Harris [2]
1785-1799	Matthew Archibald
1799-1806	S.B. Robie
1806-1811	Thomas Pearson
1811-1818	James Kent
1818-1826	William Dickson [2]
1826-1830	C.D. Archibald
1830-1843	A.L. Archibald (C)
1843-1848	William Flemming (C)
1848-1851	A.L. Archibald (C)
1851-1855	Samuel Creelman (R; became Conf and C)
1855-1859	Hiram Hyde (C)

Cumberland County

Cumberland County

1759-1760	Winckworth Tonge
	Simon Slocomb
1760-1765	Unrepresented
1765-1770	Benoni Danks
	Gamaliel Smethurst
1770-1772	Joshua Winslow
1770-1774	John Huston
1772-1785	Jotham Gay
1775-1776	William Scurr
1776-1783	Thomas Dickson
1785-1793	John Butler Dight
1785-1785	Christopher Harper

1786-1793	Philip Marchington
1793-1799	William Freeman
	Samuel Embrie
1799-1806	George Oxley
1799-1826	Thomas Roach
1806-1820	Henry Purdy
1820-1820	George Oxley
1820-1826	Richard Blair
1826-1838	Alex Stewart (R; C)
1826-1836	Joseph Oxley
1836-1843	Gaius Lewis (R)
1838-1840	Andrew McKim (R)
1840-1855	Stephen Fulton (R)
1843-1851	R.McG. Dickey (C)
1851-1855	Joseph Howe (R)
1855-1867	Charles Tupper (C)
	Alex McFarlane (C)
1859-1861	William Young (R)
1860-1867	Robert Donkin (C)
1867-1871	Amos Purdy (R)
1867-1874	H.G. Pineo (C; Conf.)
1871-1874	Edward Vickery (C)
1874-1878	H. Black (C; Conf.)
1875-1882	Edward Vickery (C)
1878-1884	C.J. Townshend (C)
1882-1886	W.T. Pipes (L)
1884-1890	T.R. Black (L)
1886-1890	Richard L. Black (L)
1890-1894	George W. Forrest (C)
	William Oxley (C)
1894-1904	T.R. Black (L)
1894-1901	A.E. Fraser (L)
1901-1906	Daniel J. McLeod (C)
1904-1911	Elisha B. Paul (L)
1906-1909	W.T. Pipes (L)
1909-1911	J.H. Livingstone (L)
1911-1920	J.L. Ralston (L)
	R.S. Carter (L)
1916-1920	J.W. Kirkpatrick (C)
1920-1925	Gilbert Nelson Allen (F)
1920-1933	D.G. McKenzie (F; C)
	Archibald Terris (La; C)
1925-1940	P.C. Black (C)
1933-1937	J.S. Smiley (L)
1940-1941	L.W. Fraser (C)
1937-1945	A.B. Smith (C)
1941-1949	K.J. Cochrane (L)
1945-1949	M.J. Kaufman (L)

Cumberland Centre

1949-1953	A.J. Mason (L)
1953-1968	S.T. Pyke (C)
1968-1974	Raymond Smith (C)
1974-	Guy Brown (L)

Cumberland East

1949-1953	M.J. Kaufman (L)
1953-1970	J.A. Langille (C)
1970-	Roger S. Bacon (C)

Cumberland West

1949-1953	T.A. Giles (C)
1953-1963	Allison T. Smith (L)
1963-	George Henley (C)

Amherst Township

1783-1785	William Freeman
1786-1793	Charles Hill
1793-1801	Thomas Lusby
1802-1806	Thomas Law Dixon
1806-1818	Edward Baker
1818-1836	James Shannon Morse
1836-1843	R.McG. Dickey (C)
1843-1847	Thomas Logan (R)
1847-1859	W.W. Bent (C)

Cumberland Township

1759-1760	(Joseph Frye (John Huston
1761-1765	Unrepresented
1765-1770	Josiah Troop
1770-1775	Jonathan Eddy
1775-1776	John Allan
1776-1782	Hezekiah King
1783-1785	Martin Gay

Digby County

Digby County (with Clare representation)

1840-1843	J.B. Holdsworth (R)
1843-1859	F.L. Bourneuf (R)
1859-1867	J.C. Wade (C; Conf) M. Robicheau (C; Conf) C. Campbell [2] (C)
1867-1874	W.B. Vail (R; A) Urbine Doucett (C)
1874-1878	C. Campbell [2] (C)
1874-1890	H.M. Robicheau (L)
1878-1882	B. Van Blarcom (I)
1882-1890	John S. McNeill (L)
1890-1907	A.H. Comeau (L)
1890-1895	Eliakim E. Tupper (L)
1895-1910	A.M. Gidney (L)
1907-1917	J. Willie Comeau (L)
1910-1911	Allen Ellsworth Wall (L)

1911-1916	H.H. Marshall (C)
1916-1925	H.W.B. Warner (L)
1920-1925	J. Willie Comeau (L)
1925-1928	W.H. Farnham (C)
	J.L.P. Robicheau (C)
1928-1948	J. Willie Comeau (L)
1928-1933	A.S. MacMillan (L)

Digby Electoral District

1949-1953	Everett K. Potter (C)
1953-1956	V.G. Cardoza (L)
1956-1960	M.S. Leonard (C)
1960-1963	Victor Cardoza (L)
1963-1970	Robert Baden Powell (C)
1970-	Joseph Casey (L)

Digby Township

1785-1793	Thomas Millidge
1793-1806	Henry Rutherford
1806-1818	John Warwick
1818-1826	William Henry Roach
1826-1830	John Elkanah Morton
1830-1836	Charles Budd (C)
1836-1840	James Bourne Holdsworth (R)
1840-1851	Charles Budd (C)
1851-1859	John C. Wade (C)

Guysborough County

1836-1849	W.F. DesBarres (R)
1836-1840	Hugh McDonald (R)
1840-1847	John J. Marshall (C)
1847-1851	Hugh McDonald (R)
1848-1859	John J. Marshall (C)
1851-1867	S. Campbell (R; A)
1859-1867	W.O. Heffernan (R)
1867-1870	John J. Marshall (C)
1867-1874	John Angus Kirk (R)
1870-1875	William H. Wylde (L)
1874-1878	C.M. Francheville (L)
1875-1878	Otto S. Weeks (L)
1878-1882	(J.W. Hadley (C)
	(A.W. McDonald (C)
1882-1890	(Otto S. Weeks (L)
	(James A. Fraser (L)
1890-1894	(A.F. Cameron (C)
	(Hamilton Morrow (C)
1894-1904	John H. Sinclair (L)
1894-1897	D.H. McKinnon (L)
1897-1901	W.A. Fergusson (L)
1901-1911	William Whitman (L)

1904-1920	James Fraser Ellis (L)
1911-1925	James C. Tory (L)
1920-1925	C.W. Anderson (L)
1925-1928	(Simon O. Giffin (C)
	(Howard Amos Rice (C)
1928-1937	C.W. Anderson (l)
1928-1933	M.E. Morrison (L)
1937-1945	Havelock Torrey (L)
1945-1956	A.W. MacKenzie (L)
1956-1960	Alex W. Cameron (L)
1960-1968	A.A. MacIsaac (C)
1968-1972	Angus MacIsaac (C)
1973-	A.M. (Sandy) Cameron (L)

Halifax County

Halifax County

1759-1760	Henry Newton
1759-1783	William Nesbitt
1761-1762	Michael Francklin
1762-1765	John Butler
1765-1768	Benjamin Gerrish
1765-1772	John Butler
1765-1770	William Best
1768-1770	John Fillis
1770-1775	Robert Campbell
1770-1772	John Newton
1772-1777	William South
1778-1779	James Browne
1779-1793	John George Pyke
1773-1785	John Philipps
1776-1785	James Brenton
1784-1785	William Abbott
1785-1788	S.S. Blowers
1785-1793	Richard John Uniacke
1785-1799	Michael Wallace
1788-1793	Charles Morris [2]
1793-1798	Jonathan Sterns
1793-1796	James M.F. Bulkeley
1793-1799	Lawrence Hartshorne
1798-1799	James Stuart
1797-1806	Charles Morris [2]
1799-1800	W.C. Tonge
1799-1819	Edward Mortimer
1799-1806	James Fulton
1800-1803	Michael Wallace
1803-1806	William Lyon
1806-1825	S.B. Robie (R)
1806-1836	S.G.W. Archibald (R)
	William Lawson (R)
1819-1836	George Smith
1825-1830	Lawrence Hartshorne
1830-1836	Jotham Blanchard (R)
1836-1851	Joseph Howe (R)
1836-1843	William Annand (R)

1843-1847	L.O'C. Doyle (R)
1847-1851	Henry Yeomans Mott (R)
1851-1859	William Annand (R)
	John Esson (R)
1859-1863	John Esson (R)
1859-1867	William Annand (R; A)
1863-1867	Henry Balcom (R; A)
1859-1867	John Tobin (C)
	S.L. Shannon (C; Conf.)
	Henry Pryor (C)
1867-1871	Henry Balcom (R; A)
	James Cochran (R)
1867-1870	J. Northup (R)
1870-1871	Philip C. Hill (C)
1871-1872	William Garvie (R; A)
1871-1874	John Flinn (C)
1871-1878	Donald Archibald (L)
1873-1874	John Taylor (L)
1874-1878	Philip C. Hill (C)
	Edward Farrell (L)
1878-1879	C.J. MacDonald (C)
1878-1886	W.D. Harrington (C)
1878-1882	John Pugh (C)
1879-1882	John Stairs (C)
1882-1894	Michael J. Power (L)
1882-1896	W.S. Fielding (L)
1886-1897	William Roche (L)
1896-1900	W.B. Wallace (L)
1894-1897	William A. Black (C)
1897-1911	David McPherson (L)
1897-1906	George Mitchell (L)
1900-1906	Michael E. Keefe (L)
1906-1920	G.E. Faulkner (L)
1906-1922	Robert E. Finn (L)
1911-1916	Fulton J. Logan (L)
1916-1925	Henry G. Bauld (L)
	John L. Connolly (L)
1916-1920	Hector McInnes (C)
1920-1925	John B. Douglas (L)
	Adam D. Burris (L)
1923-1925	W.J. O'Hearn (L)
1925-1933	J. Frederick Fraser (C)
1925-1929	J.F. Mahoney (C)
1925-1928	J.A. Walker (C)
	William D. Piercey (C)
	A. Montgomerie (C)
1928-1933	Gordon B. Isnor (L)
	A.McD. Morton (C)
1928-1930	Edward J. Cragg (L)
1930-1933	G.H. Murphy (C)

Halifax County Eastern Division

1859-1863	John Esson (R)
1859-1867	William Annand (R; A)
1863-1867	Henry Balcom (R; A)

Halifax County Western Division

1859-1867	(John Tobin (C) (S.L. Shannon (C; Conf.) (Henry Pryor (C)

Bedford-Musquodoboit Valley (1978)

1978-	Kenneth Streatch (C)

Cole Harbour (1978)

1978-	David Nantes (C)

Halifax Atlantic

1967-	John Buchanan

Halifax-Bedford Basin (1978)

1978-	Joel R. Matheson (C)

Halifax Cobequid (1967 formerly Halifax Northwest)

1967-1970	Gordon Fitzgerald (C)
1970-1974	George Riley (L)
1974-1978	George Doucet (L)

Halifax East

1933-1956	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
1956-1963	Duncan MacMillan (L)

Halifax Eastern Shore

1963-1967	Nelson Gaetz (C)
1967-1969	Duncan MacMillan (L)
1969-1978	Garnet Brown (L)
1978-	Thomas McInnis (C)

Halifax Northwest

1956-1960	R.M. Fielding (L)
1960-1967	Gordon Fitzgerald (C)

Halifax St. Margaret's

1967-1970	D.C. McNeil (P)
1970-1978	Leonard Pace (L)
1978-	Jerry Lawrence (P)

Halifax West

1933-1940	George E. Hagen (L)
1941-1956	R.M. Fielding (L)
1956-1963	C. Henry Reardon (L)
1963-1967	D.C. McNeil (C)

Sackville (1978)

1978-	Malcolm MacKay (C)

Halifax City

Halifax Centre
(see also Halifax Citadel)

1933-1937	Guy Murray Logan (L)
1937-1939	William D. Forrest (L)
1939-1956	J. Edward Rutledge (L)
1956-1960	Gordon S. Cowan (L)
1960-1967	Donald M. Smith (C)

Halifax Citadel (1967)
(formerly Halifax Centre)

1967-1970	Donald M. Smith (C)
1970-1978	Ron Wallace (L)
1978-	Arthur Donahoe (C)

Halifax Chebucto (1967)

1967-1970	James Vaughan (C)
1970-1974	James Connolly (L)
1974-1981	Walter Fitzgerald (L)
1981-	Alexa McDonough (NDP)

Halifax Cornwallis (1967)
(formerly Halifax South)

1967-1970	Richard A. Donahoe (C)
1970-1978	George Mitchell (L)
1978-	Terence Donahoe (C)

Halifax Needham

1967-1980	Gerald A. Regan (L)
1980-	Edmund Morris (C)

Halifax North
(see also Halifax Chebucto)

1933-1935	Gordon B. Isnor (L)
1936-1955	Harold Connolly (L)
1956-1963	John E. Ahern (L)
1963-1967	James Vaughan (C)

Halifax South
(see also Halifax Cornwallis)

1933-1940	A.L. Macdonald (L)
1940-1944	Joseph R. Murphy (L)
1945-1954	A.L. Macdonald (L)
1954-1967	R.A. Donahoe (C)

Dartmouth

Halifax County-Dartmouth

1956-1960	Geoffrey Stevens (L)
1960-1963	Gordon S. Hart (L)
1963-1967	I.W. Akerley (C)

Dartmouth East

1978-	Richard Weldon (C)

Dartmouth North

1967-1968	G.L. Hart
1968-1970	Gerald Wambolt (C)
1970-1978	Glen L. Bagnell (L)
1978-	Laird Stirling (C)

Dartmouth South

1967-1970	I.W. Akerley (C)
1970-1974	Scott MacNutt (L)
1974-	Roland Thornhill (C)

Halifax Township

1759 1765	(Malachy Salter (Jonathan Binney (John Burbidge
1759-1760	Benjamin Gerrish
1761-1765	William Best
1765-1773	Charles Procter
1765-1770	Richard Wenman
1770-1781	Thomas Bridge
1774-1776	John Day
1776-1785	Joseph Fairbanks
1782-1785	Benjamin Green
1785-1793	John Fillis
1785-1806	William Cochran
1793-1800	John George Pyke
1800-1801	Andrew Belcher
1801-1818	John George Pyke

1806-1811	Foster Hutchinson
1811-1818	John Pryor
1818-1820	H.H. Cogswell
1818-1826	John Albro
1820-1823	George Grassie
1823-1834	C.R. Fairbanks
1826-1830	Beamish Murdoch
1830-1836	S.W. DeBlois
1835-1840	Hugh Bell (R)
1836-1841	Thomas Forrester (R)
1840-1848	James McNab (R)
1841-1843	William Stairs (R)
1843-1847	A.M. Uniacke (C)
1847-1855	L.O'C. Doyle (R)
1848-1851	James Uniacke (R)
1851-1859	Benjamin Wier (R)
1855-1859	John Tobin (C)

Hants County

Hants County

1782-1785	George Brightman
1782-1793	Benjamin DeWolf
1785-1792	Winckworth Tonge
1792-1793	George Henry Monk
1793-1799	(Hector MacLean
	(W.C. Tonge
1799-1806	John McMonagle
1799-1820	Shubael Dimock
1806-1811	William Cottnam Tonge
1811-1824	W.H.O. Haliburton
1820-1826	William O'Brien
1824-1836	Benjamin DeWolf [2]
1826-1826	John MacKay
1827-1830	Richard Smith (C)
1830-1834	William Blowers Bliss
1834-1836	William O'Brien
1836-1847	Benjamin Smith (C)
1836-1840	Henry Goudge (R)
1840-1843	George MacKay
1843-1847	L.M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1847-1851	(William Card
	(John McDougall (R)
1851-1855	(Benjamin Smith (C)
	(Nicholas Mosher (C)
1855-1858	Ichabod Dimock (R)
1855-1859	Francis R. Parker (R)
1858-1859	Bennett Smith (R)
1859-1867	See Hants County North & South Divisions
1867-1871	W. Lawrence (C, A)
	Elkanah Young (C)
1871-1874	William McDougall (L)

1871-1878	W. Henry Allison (C)
1874-1874	(Henry L. Yeomans (L)
	(Thomas B. Smith (L)
1874-1878	Alfred Putnam (C)
1878-1886	N.D. Spence (C)
1878-1882	Thomas B. Smith (L)
1882-1891	Allen Haley (L)
1886-1890	Archibald Frame (L)
1890-1894	Thomas B. Smith (C)
1891-1907	Arthur Drysdale (L)
1894-1901	Charles Wilcox (C)
1901-1906	F.P. McHeffey (L)
1906-1909	Charles S. Wilcox (C)
1907-1911	James O'Brien (L)
1909-1920	Albert Parsons (C)
1911-1925	James W. Reid (L)
1920-1925	J.A. MacDonald [2] (F)
1925-1933	Albert Parsons (C)
1925-1930	Edgar N. Rhodes (C)
1933-1945	A.S. MacMillan (L)
1945-1949	R.A. MacLellan (L)

Hants County North Division

1859-1867	Ezra Churchill (C)
1859-1863	Arthur McNutt Cochran (L)
1863-1867	W. Lawrence (C; A)

Hants County South Division

1859-1863	(Joseph Howe (R)
	(William Chambers
1863-1867	(James W. King (C)
	(Lewis W. Hill

Hants East

1949-1953	E.M. Ettinger (C)
1954-1955	Alfred E. Reid (L)
1956-1962	E.M. Ettinger (C)
1962-1970	J. Albert Ettinger (C)
1970-1978	John Hawkins (L)
1978-1981	Patrick Hunt (C)
1981-	John Hawkins (L)

Hants West

1950-1963	George H. Wilson (C)
1963-1970	Norman T. Spence (C)
1970-1978	Robert Lindsay (L)
1978-	Ronald Russell (C)

Falmouth Township

1761-1765	Henry Denny Denson
1761-1770	Isaac Deschamps
1771-1775	Edward York
1775-1809	Jeremiah Northup
1809-1811	William Henry Shey
1811-1818	John Manning
1818-1825	William Young
1826-1836	William Henry Shey
1836-1840	John Elder
1840-1843	Lewis J. Payzant
1843-1847	Elkanah Young (C)
1847-1851	James Sangster (R)
1851-1855	Elkanah Young (C)
1855-1859	Ezra Churchill (C)

Newport Township

1765-1769	John Day
1769-1770	Henry Denny Denson
1770-1783	Isaac Deschamps
1784-1785	Joshua Sanford
1785-1791	John Day [2]
1792-1793	W.C. Tonge
1793-1799	Shubael Dimock
1799-1806	W.C. Tonge
1806-1811	Thomas Allen
1811-1820	John Allison
1820-1826	Daniel Wier
1826-1830	Shubael Dimock
1830-1836	Felix Cochran
1836-1840	J.W. Allison
1840-1855	Ichabod Dimock (R)
1855-1859	William Chambers

Windsor Township

1782-1785	George Deschamps
1785-1799	John McMonagle
1799-1806	George Henry Monk
1806-1811	W.H.O. Haliburton
1811-1818	Loran DeWolf
1818-1826	William Fraser
1826-1832	David Dill
1833-1838	L.M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1838-1840	R.A. McHeffey (A)
1840-1841	Henry Goudge (R)
1841-1843	Henry Palmer
1843-1852	J.D. Fraser (C)
1852-1857	L.M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1856-1859	Joseph Howe (R)

Inverness County

Inverness County

1840-1859	William Young (R)
1840-1843	James Turnbull (R)
1843-1847	James McKeagney (R)
1847-1867	Peter Smyth (R; in 1857 C)
1859-1863	Hugh McDonald [2] (R; A)
1859-1868	Hiram Blanchard (C; Conf)
1863-1867	Samuel McDonnell (C)
1867-1871	Alexander Campbell (C; A)
1868-1871	Hugh McDonald [2] (C)
1871-1874	Hiram Blanchard (C)
1871-1872	Samuel McDonnell (C)
1872-1882	Duncan Campbell (I)
1874-1878	J. McKinnon (L)
1878-1886	A. Campbell (C)
1882-1886	Angus McLennan (C)
1886-1894	Daniel McNeil (L)
	J. McKinnon (L)
1894-1897	A. Campbell (C)
	John H. Jamieson
1897-1906	Moses J. Doucette (L)
1897-1916	J. MacDonald (L)
1906-1911	C.E.McMillan (C)
1911-1925	D. MacLennan (C)
1916-1925	John C. Bourinot (L)
1925-1928	H.M. Aucoin (C)
	Malcolm McKay (C)
1928-1933	J.A. Proudfoot (L)
1928-1940	M.E. McGarry (L)
1940-1953	A.H. McKinnon (L)
1949-1962	Roderick MacLean (L)
1954-1963	J.C. Nunn (L)
1963-1974	Norman J. MacLean (C)
1962-1970	William N. MacLean (L)
1970-1981	John Archie MacKenzie (L)
1974-1981	William MacEachern (L)

Inverness North

1981-	John Archie MacKenzie (L)

Inverness South

1981	William Joseph MacLean (C)

Kings County

Kings County

1759-1760	Joseph Scott
	Charles Procter
1761-1764	Robert Denison
1761-1770	Charles Morris
1765-1783	Winckworth Tonge
1770-1780	Henry Denny Denson
1780-1785	John Whidden
1784-1793	Jonathan Crane
1785-1793	Elisha Lawrence
1793-1799	Benjamin Belcher
	Elisha DeWolf
1799-1818	Jonathan Crane
1799-1806	W.A. Chipman
1806-1818	John Wells
1818-1826	W.A. Chipman
1818-1820	Elisha DeWolf
1820-1830	Samuel Bishop
1826-1827	John Starr
1828-1830	W.A. Chipman
1830-1843	Samuel Chipman (R)
1830-1836	Elisha DeWolf [2]
1836-1847	T.A.S. DeWolf (C)
1843-1853	John Clarke Hall (C)
1847-1855	D.C. Moore (C; A)
1853-1855	Mayhew Beckwith (C)
1855-1859	Caleb Rand Bill (C)
	W.B. Webster (L)
1859-1863	William Burgess (R)
	Samuel Chipman (R)
	John L. Brown (L)
1859-1861	William Bennett Webster (L)
1861-1867	Daniel Charles Moore (C; A)
1863-1867	C.C. Hamilton (C; Conf)
	Caleb Rand Bill (C)
	Edward L. Brown (C; A)
1867-1871	E.L. Brown (R; A)
	David M. Dickie (L)
1871-1874	Daniel C. Moore (C)
1871-1878	D.B. Woodworth (C)
1874-1878	John B. North (C)
1878-1882	W.C. Bill (L)
	J.S. McDonald (C)
1882-1886	Thomas L. Dodge (L)
	Thomas R. Harris (C)
1886-1890	Leander Rand (L)
	W.C. Bill (C)
1890-1894	Barclay Webster (C)
	Alfred P. Welton (L)
1894-1910	Brenton H. Dodge (L)
1894-1906	H.H. Wickwire (L)
1906-1911	C.A. Campbell (I)
1911-1922	H.H. Wickwire (L)
1911-1916	A.M. Covert (L)
1916-1920	James E. Kinsman (C)
1920-1925	J.A. McDonald (L)

1923-1925	James Sealy (L)
1925-1933	George C. Nowlan (C)
	R.T. Caldwell (C)
1933-1945	J.A. McDonald (L)
1945-1953	David D. Sutton (L)
1949-1953	William H. Pipe (L)
1953-1956	E.D. Haliburton (C)
	G.A. Boggs (C)

Kings West

1956-1960	Hiram Thomas (C)
1960-1963	Edward MacArthur (L)
1963-1967	Paul Kinsman (C)
1967-1971	Gordon Tidman (C)
1971-1978	Frank Bezanzon (L)
1978-	George Moody (C)

Kings County North Division

1859-1863	William Burgess (R)
	Samuel Chipman (R)
1863-1867	C.C. Hamilton (C)
	Caleb Rand Bill (C)

Kings North

1956-1960	Eric Wilfred Balcom (L)
1960-1967	Gladys Porter (C)
1967-1974	Victor Thorpe (C)
1974-1978	Glenn Ells (L)
1978-	Edd Twohig (C)

Kings County South Division

1859-1863	John L. Brown (L)
1859-1861	William Bennett Webster (L)
1861-1867	Daniel Charles Moore (C; A)
1863-1867	Edward L. Brown (L; C; L; A)

Kings South

1956-1970	E.D Haliburton (C)
1970-1983	Harry H. How (C)
1984-	Paul Kinsman (C)

Cornwallis Township

1761-1762	Samuel Willoughby
1761-1764	Steven West
1765-1770	John Burbidge
1770-1776	Samuel Willoughby
1776-1785	John Chipman
1785-1793	Benjamin Belcher
1793-1799	William Baxter
1799-1811	Lemuel Morton

1811-1818	Wm. Allen Chipman
1818-1820	Charles Ramage Prescott
1820-1826	John Wells
1826-1840	John Morton (C)
1840-1851	Mayhew Beckwith (C)
1851-1859	Samuel Chipman (R)

Horton Township

1761-1767	William Welch
1761-1765	Labeus Harris
1767-1776	Charles Dickson
1776-1778	Joseph Pierce
1779-1785	Thomas Caldwell
1785-1793	Gurden Denison
1793-1799	Samuel Leonard
1799-1806	Joseph Allison
1806-1811	Daniel DeWolf
1811-1818	Samuel Bishop
1818-1820	Jonathan Crane
1821-1826	Sherman Denison
1826-1836	James Harris
1836-1840	Perez Martin Benjamin (R)
1840-1843	William Johnson (C)
1843-1847	Perez Martin Benjamin (R)
1847-1859	Edward L. Brown (R)

Lunenburg County

Lunenburg County

1759-1760	Michael Francklin
1759-1765	Archibald Hinshelwood
1761-1770	Joseph Pernette
1765-1770	Philip Knaut
1770-1773	Archibald Hinshelwood
1770-1775	John Creighton
1773-1785	Otto William Schwartz
1775-1785	John Newton
1785-1793	Detleb Christopher Jessen
1785-1799	John William Schwartz
1793-1799	Edward James
1799-1806	Casper Wollenhaupt
1799-1817	Lewis Morris Wilkins
1806-1811	Edward James
1811-1820	Francis Joseph Rudolf
1817-1818	Edward James
1818-1826	John Heckman
1820-1830	Lot Church
1826-1838	William Rudolf
1830-1836	J. Creighton [3] (C)
1836-1840	Garrett Miller
1838-1847	J. Creighton [3] (C)
1840-1843	Edward Zwicker (C)
1843-1847	Charles B. Owen (C)

1847-1851	(George Ernst (R)
	(Henry Mignowitz (R)
1851-1855	(J. Creighton [3] (C)
	(Benjamin Zwicker (C)
1855-1859	(Benjamin Rinhard
	(George Geldert (R)
1859-1863	(Henry Bailey (R)
	(B. Wier (R; Conf.)
	(Henry Moseley (R)
1863-1867	(Henry S. Jost (Conf.)
	(H.A.N. Kaulbach (C; Conf.)
1863-1865	William Slocumb (C)
1865-1867	Abraham Hebb (L)
1867-1878	James Eisenhauer (L)
1867-1876	Mather Byles DesBrisay (L)
1876-1878	C.H. Davison (L)
1878-1882	(Charles A. Smith (C)
	(Edward James [2]
1882-1901	Charles Edward Church (L)
1882-1888	George Angus Ross (L)
1889-1896	John Drew Sperry (L)
1896-1897	A.R. Moreash (L)
1897-1901	John Drew Sperry (L)
1901-1902	E.D. Davison [2] (L)
1901-1904	A.K. MacLean (L)
1902-1906	John Drew Sperry (L)
1904-1911	C.U. Mader (L)
1906-1909	Henry Arthur March (L)
1909-1911	A.K. MacLean (L)
1911-1917	J.W. Margeson (C)
1911-1916	A.C. Zwicker (C)
1916-1925	John James Kinley (L)
1920-1925	Aubrey H. Sperry (L)
1925-1928	(W.N. Rehfuss (C)
	(William H. Smith (C)
1928-1930	John James Kinley (L)
1928-1953	Gordon E. Romkey (L)
1933-1948	Frank Roy Davis (L)
1949-1953	A.L. Thurlow (L)
1953-1956	(Harley J. Spence (C)
	(Robert C. Levy (C)

Lunenburg Centre

1956-1970	George O. Lohnes (C)
1970-1974	Walton W. Cook (L)
1974-1984	Bruce Cochran (C)

Lunenburg East

1956-1959	Robert C. Levy (C)
1959-1974	Maurice L. Zinck (C)
1974-	Ronald Barkhouse (C)

Lunenburg West

1956-1970	Harley James Spence (C)
1970-1978	Maurice E. DeLory (L)
1978-	Milne Pickings (C)

Lunenburg Township

1758-1765	Philip Augustus Knaut
1758-1759	Alexander Kedie
1759-1763	Sebastian Zouberbuhler
1765-1770	Archibald Hinshelwood
1770-1781	Philip Augustus Knaut
1783-1793	Casper Wollenhaupt
1793-1809	John Bolman
1810-1818	John Creighton [2]
1818-1826	Edward James
1826-1847	John Heckman (C)
1847-1851	John Kedy (R)
1851-1855	Henry S. Jost (C)
1855-1859	Henry Bailey (R)

Pictou County

Pictou County

1836-1847	John Holmes (R)
1836-1838	George Smith
1838-1840	Thomas Dickson [2] (R)
1840-1843	Henry N. Blackadar (C)
1843-1851	George R. Young (R)
1847-1851	Andrew Robertson(R)
1851-1855	(John Holmes (C)
	(Robert Murray (C)
1855-1859	(George McKenzie (R)
	(A.C. MacDonald (R)
1859-1867	See Pictou County Eastern & Western Divisions
1867-1871	(M.I. Wilkins (C; A)
	(R.S. Copeland (R)
	(George Murray (A)
1871-1882	Simon H. Holmes (C)
1871-1878	Hugh J. Cameron (C)
1871-1872	James MacDonald (C)
1872-1882	Alexander McKay (C)
1878-1887	Adam Carr Bell (C)
1882-1886	Robert Hockin (C)
1882-1890	Charles H. Munro (C)
1886-1890	Jeffrey McColl (L)
1887-1897	William Cameron (C)
1890-1897	Alexander Grant (C)
1890-1894	J.D. McGregor (L)
1894-1897	Charles E. Tanner (C)
1897-1901	M.H. Fitzpatrick (C)
1897-1904	E.M. Macdonald (L)

1897-1900	J.D. McGregor (L)
1900-1908	Charles E. Tanner (C)
1901-1906	George Patterson (L)
1904-1924	R.M. McGregor (L)
1906-1911	John McK. Baillie (C)
1909-1917	Robert H. MacKay (L)
1911-1916	Charles E. Tanner (C)
1916-1925	Robert H. Graham (L)
1920-1925	J.W. Macdonald (L)
1925-1933	(John Doull (C) (Robert A. Douglas (C) (H.A. MacQuarrie (C)
1933-1947	J.H. MacQuarrie (L)
1933-1937	Donald F. Fraser (L)
1937-1941	N.G. Munro (L)
1941-1945	Ernest G. Irish (C)
1945-1949	Alfred B. DeWolfe (L)

Pictou County Eastern Division

1859-1863	George McKenzie (R)
1859-1867	James MacDonald (C; Conf)
1863-1867	James Fraser (C)

Pictou County Western Division

1859-1863	(A.C. MacDonald (R) (R.P. Grant (R; Conf)
1863-1867	(Donald Fraser (C) (A. McKay (C; Conf)

Pictou Centre

1949-1954	Alfred B. DeWolfe (L)
1956-1970	Donald R. MacLeod (C)
1970-1974	R.F. Fiske (L)
1974-1976	D.F. MacLean (C)
1977-	J.L. MacIsaac (C)

Pictou East

1949-1956	J.W. MacDonald (L)
1956-1960	W.A. MacLeod (C)
1960-1963	J.W. MacDonald (L)
1963-1967	A.L. MacDonald (L)
1967-1970	Thomas MacQueen (C)
1970-1974	A.L. MacDonald (L)
1974-	Donald Cameron (C)

Pictou West

1949-1956	S.W. Proudfoot (L)
1956-1974	Harvey A. Veinot (C)
1974-1978	Daniel Reid (L)
1978-	D.P. McInnes (C)

Pictou Township

1836-1843	Henry Hatton (R)
1843-1845	George Smith (R)
1845-1851	Henry Blackadar (C)
1851-1859	Martin I. Wilkins (C)

Queens County

Queens County

1765-1779	William Smith
1765-1799	Simeon Perkins
1768- ?	John Doggett
1780-1783	Nathaniel Freeman
1784-1797	Benajah Collins
1798-1805	Richard John Uniacke
1799-1801	James Taylor
1801-1826	Snow Parker
1806-1813	George Collins
1813-1820	John Barss
1820-1837	Joseph Freeman
1826-1830	John Barss
1830-1836	James R. DeWolf (C)
1836-1845	S.P. Fairbanks (C)
1837-1840	Zenas Waterman (R)
1840-1843	James R. DeWolf (C)
1843-1855	Snow P. Freeman (C)
1845-1860	John Campbell (C)
1855-1859	E.D. Davison (R)
1860-1863	Silvanus Morton (R)
1863-1867	John Campbell (C)
1867-1874	Henry W. Smith (R; A)
1867-1878	Samuel Freeman (L)
1874-1878	Isaac N. Mack (L)
1878-1882	(Leander S. Ford (C) (J.C. Bartling (C)
1882-1887	Jason Miller Mack (L)
1882-1890	Joseph H. Cook (L)
1887-1896	A.M. Hemeon (L)
1890-1897	Richard Hunt (L)
1896-1910	E.M. Farrell (L)
1897-1901	Thomas Keillor (L)
1901-1911	C.F. Cooper (L)
1909-1920	William L. Hall (C)
1911-1925	Jordan W. Smith (L)
1920-1925	G.S. McClearn (L)
1925-1926	F.J.D. Barnjum (C)
1925-1931	William L. Hall (C)
1928-1933	D.W. MacKay (C)
1933-1937	Seth M. Bartling (C)
1937-1941	John J. Cameron (C)
1941-1945	Harry D. Madden (L)
1945-1953	M.D. Rawding (L)

1953-1971	W.S.K. Jones (C)
1971-1974	Floyd MacDonald (C)
1974-1978	John Wickwire (C)
1978-	John Leefe (C)

Queens County North District

1859-1863	Lewis Smith (R; A)
1863-1867	Charles Allison (C; Conf)

Queens County South District

1859-1867	Andrew Cowie (C; Conf)

Liverpool Township

1761-1765	Benjamin Gerrish
1761-1764	Nathan Tupper
1765-1767	Elisha Freeman
1768-1770	Ephraim Dean
1770-1772	John Doggett
1772-1773	Samuel Doggett
1773-1774	Seth Harding
1775-1785	Thomas Cochran
1785-1787	Ephraim Dean
1787-1793	G.W. Sherlock
1793-1799	Samuel Hart
1799-1811	Joseph Barss
1811-1820	Joseph Freeman
1820-1830	James R. DeWolf
1830-1836	James Barss
1836-1851	William A. Taylor (C)
1851-1855	A. Cowie (C; Conf)
1855-1859	Matthew McClearn (C)

Richmond County

Richmond County

1836-1840	Laurence Kavanagh [2] (C)
1840-1841	James McKeagney (R)
1841-1843	Wm. C. Delaney
1843-1846	James Turnbull (R)
1846-1847	Arthur Brymer
1847-1851	C.F. Harrington (C)
1851-1854	James B. Uniacke (R)
1854-1859	T.H. Fuller (R; in 1857 C)
1859-1863	C.F. Harrington (C)
	(Henry Martell (C)
1863-1867	(Isaac LeVesconte (C)
	(Wm. Miller (R; Conf)
1867-1874	Edmund P. Flynn (C)
1867-1871	Josiah Hooper
1871-1878	Murdoch McRae (L)
1874-1878	Charles Boudrot (I)

1878-1886	Isidore LeBlanc (L)
1878-1882	Alex. McCuish (C)
1882-1886	Murdoch McRae (L)
1886-1894	Joseph Matheson (L)
1886-1890	David A. Hearn (C)
1890-1894	Abraham LeBlanc (L)
1894-1906	Simon Joyce (L)
1894-1894	John Morrison [2]
1894-1897	Joseph Matheson (L)
1897-1904	Duncan Finlayson (L)
1904-1916	Charles P. Bissett (L)
1906-1911	Felix Landry (C)
1911-1916	Simon Joyce (L)
1916-1925	(B.A. LeBlanc (C)
	(J.A. McDonald (C)
1925-1933	Constituency called "Richmond-West Cape Breton"
1925-1928	B.A. LeBlanc (C)
1925-1925	J.A. McDonald (C)
1926-1928	John A. Stewart (C)
1928-1933	A.A. Martell (L)
1928-1930	E.C. Doyle (L)
1933-1937	G.R. Deveau (L)
1937-1941	Donald D. Boyd (L)
1941-1949	L.D. Currie (L)
1949-1963	E.W. Urquhart (L)
1963-1974	G.J. Doucet (C)
1974-1980	Gaston LeBlanc (L)
1980-1981	J.E. LeBrun (L)
1981-	Greg MacIsaac (C)

Arichat Township

1832-1840	L. O'Connor Doyle (R)
1840-1859	Henry Martell (C)

Shelburne County

Shelburne County

1785-1793	(Alexander Leckie
	(Charles McNeal
1793-1799	Stephen Skinner
1793-1797	James Humphreys
1798-1805	George Gracie
1799-1805	James Cox
1805-1818	Jacob Van Buskirk
1811-1818	James Lent
1818-1826	John Bingay
1818-1820	Abraham Lent
1820-1830	John McKinnon
1826-1828	James Budd Moody
1828-1832	John Forman
1830-1836	H. Huntington (R)
1832-1836	Abraham Lent
1836-1840	Winthrop Sargent (C)

1840-1843	Gilbert McKenna (R)
1843-1847	Obediah Wilson (R)
1847-1851	Gilbert McKenna (R)
1851-1855	Thomas Coffin (R)
1855-1859	Cornelius White (C)
1859-1867	Thomas Coffin (R; A)
1867-1877	R. Robertson (L; A)
1867-1878	Thomas Johnson (L)
1878-1882	(N.W. White [2] (C) (Nehemiah McGray (C)
1882-1903	Thomas Johnson (L)
1882-1890	W.F. MacCoy (L)
1890-1894	Charles H. Cahan (C)
1894-1902	Thomas Robertson (L)
1902-1911	M.H. Nickerson (L)
1904-1906	George A. Cox (L)
1906-1925	Robert G. Irwin (L)
1911-1916	S.A. Nickerson (L)
1916-1920	M.A. Nickerson (L)
1916-1920	Frank E. Smith (L)
1920-1925	E.H. Armstrong (L)
1925-1928	(N.E. Smith (C) (E.R. Nickerson (C)
1928-1941	Henry R.L. Bill (L)
1928-1933	W. McL. Robertson (L)
1941-1956	W.T. Dauphinee (L)
1956-1970	J. MacK. Harding (C)
1970-	Harold Huskilson (L)

Barrington Township

1766-1769	Francis White
1770-1771	Richard Gibbons
1772-1785	John Fillis
1785-1789	Joseph Aplin
1790-1793	Gideon White
1793-1818	John Sargent
1818-1826	Wm. B. Sargent
1826-1836	John Homer
1836-1840	John Sargent [2] (C)
1840-1843	John William Homer (R)
1843-1847	Paul Crowell (R)
1847-1851	John William Homer (R)
1851-1855	Josiah Coffin (R)
1855-1859	Robert Robertson (R)

Shelburne County
Barrington Township

1859-1867	Robert Robertson (R; A)

Shelburne Township

1785-1793	Isaac Wilkins
1793-1818	Colin Campbell
1818-1824	J.I. Chipman
1824-1826	Thomas Crowell
1826-1827	N.W. White

1827-1830	John Alexander Barry
1830-1836	Charles Roche
1836-1847	Peter Spearwater (R)
1847-1851	Joshua Snow (C)
1851-1859	John Locke (R)

Shelburne County
Shelburne Township

1859-1867	John Locke (R)

Sunbury County

1765-	(B.P. Glasier (Thomas Falconer
1768-1770	(Richard Shorne (Phineas Nevers
1770-1772	Israel Perley
1773-1782	James Simonds
1783-1785	William Davidson
1770-1785	Charles Morris [2]

Sackville Township

1766-1769	Benjamin Mason
1770-1772	Robert Foster
1773-1776	Samuel Rogers
1776-1782	Robert Foster
1783-1785	Richard John Uniacke

Victoria County

1851-1861	Hugh Munro (R)
1851-1855	John Munro (C)
1855-1859	C.J. Campbell (C)
1859-1867	William Ross (R; A)
1860-1861	C.J. Campbell (C)
1861-1863	William Gammell (L)
1863-1867	C.J. Campbell (C)
1867-1871	William Kidston (A)
1867-1874	John Ross (L)
1871-1873	C.J. Campbell (C)
1874-1878	David McCurdy (L) John A. Fraser (L)
1878-1886	W.F. McCurdy (L)
1878-1882	John A. Morrison (C)
1882-1886	J.A. McDonald (C)
1886-1894	John A. Fraser (L)
1886-1896	John L. Bethune (C)
1894-1909	John G. Morrison (L)
1896-1923	George H. Murray (L)

1909-1914	A.A. Buchanan (L)
1914-1914	Philip McLeod (C)
1916-1917	John G. Morrison (L)
1920-1925	A.G. Buchanan (L)
1923-1925	D.A. Cameron (L)
1925-1933	D.B. McLeod (L)
1925-1928	Philip McLeod (C)
1928-1930	D.A. Cameron (L)
1933-1937	F.W. Baldwin (C)
1937-1949	J.M. Campbell (L)
1949-1967	C.L. MacMillan (L)
1967-1974	R. Fisher Hudson (C)
1974-1978	Maynard MacAskill (L)
1978-1980	Peter John Nicholson (L)
1980-	R. Fisher Hudson (C)

Yarmouth County

Yarmouth County

1836-1851	H. Huntington (R)
1851-1867	Thomas Killam (R; in 1864 C; (in 1867 R)
1867-1872	Wm. H. Townsend (C)
1867-1871	J.K. Ryerson (L; A)
1871-1890	Albert Gayton (L)
1872-1874	J.K. Ryerson (L)
1874-1878	John Lovitt (L)
1878-1882	J.R. Kinney (L)
1882-1886	T.E. Corning (C)
1886-1900	William Law (L)
1890-1894	Forman Hatfield (L)
1894-1897	Albert A. Pothier (C)
1897-1911	Henry S. LeBlanc (L)
1900-1903	A.F. Stoneham (L)
1904-1906	G.G. Sanderson (L)
1906-1920	E.H. Armstrong (L)
1911-1916	H.W. Corning (C)
1916-1920	H.T. D'Entremont (L)
1920-1925	A.R. Melanson (L)
1920-1924	H.W. Corning (C)
1925-1928	(John Flint Cahan (C) (R.N.D'Entremont (C)
1928-1938	L.C. Gardner (L)
1928-1933	R.W.E. Landry (L)
1938-1949	H.A. Waterman (L)
1949-1956	William H. Brown (C)
1949-1953	Donald J. Fraser (L)
1953-1956	R.Z. Bourque (C)
1956-1960	Eric H. Spinney (L)
1956-1963	W.C. O'Brien (L)
1960-1967	George A. Burridge (C)
1963-1974	George A. Snow (C)
1967-1970	Benoit Robichaud (C)
1970-	J. Fraser Mooney (L)
1974-1981	Hugh Tinkham (L)

Argyle (1981)

1981-	Hugh Tinkham (L)

Argyle Township

1836-1840	Simon D'Entremont (R)
1840-1859	John Ryder (R)

Yarmouth County
Argyle Township

1859-1863	J.V.N. Hatfield (C)
1863-1867	Isaac Hatfield (C)

Yarmouth Township

1766-1772	Malachy Salter
1772-1775	John Crawley
1775-1776	James Monk
1779-1783	Richard Cunningham
1785-1799	Samuel Sheldon Poole
1799-1804	Nathan Utley
1804-1811	Samuel Sheldon Poole
1811-1813	Samuel Marshall
1813-1830	Samuel Sheldon Poole
1830-1830	Reuben Clements
1830-1835	Samuel Sheldon Poole
1835-1847	Reuben Clements (R)
1847-1851	Thomas Killam (R)
1851-1855	Jesse Shaw (R)
1855-1859	Nathan Moses (C)

Yarmouth County
Yarmouth Township

1859-1863	Wm. H. Townsend (C)
1863-1866	George S. Brown (R)
1866-1867	Wm. H. Townsend (C)

Appendix C

I Premiers (1848-1983)
II Speakers (1758-1983)
III Attorneys General (1750-1983)
IV Chief Clerks (1758-1983)
Assistant Clerks (1848-1983)
V Sergeants at Arms (1790-1983)
VI Opposition Leaders (1848-1983)

I. Premiers (1848-1983)

February 2, 1848-April 3, 1854
James Boyle Uniacke (R)

April 4, 1854-February 20, 1857
William Young (L)

February 24, 1857-February 7, 1860
James William Johnston (C)

February 10, 1860-August 3, 1860
William Young (L)

August 3, 1860-June 5, 1863
Joseph Howe (L)

June 11, 1863-May 11, 1864
James William Johnston (C)

May 11, 1864-July 4, 1867
Charles Tupper (C)

July 4, 1867-September 30, 1867
Hiram Blanchard (Conf; C)

November 7, 1867-May 8, 1875
William Annand (A; L)

May 11, 1875-October 15, 1878
Philip Cartaret Hill (L)

October 22, 1878-May 23, 1882
Simon Hugh Holmes (C)

May 25, 1882-July 18, 1882
John S.D. Thompson (C)

August 3, 1882-July 15, 1884
William Thomas Pipes (L)

July 28, 1884-July 18, 1896
William Stevens Fielding (L)

July 20, 1896-January 24, 1923
George Henry Murray (L)

January 24, 1923-July 16, 1925
Ernest Howard Armstrong (L)

July 16, 1925-August 11, 1930
Edgar Nelson Rhodes (C)

August 11, 1930-September 5, 1933
Gordon Sidney Harrington (C)

September 5, 1933-July 10, 1940
Angus Lewis Macdonald (L)

July 10, 1940-September 8, 1945
Alex. Stirling MacMillan (L)

September 8, 1945-April 13, 1954
Angus Lewis Macdonald (L)

April 13, 1954-September 30, 1954
Harold Connolly (L)

September 30, 1954-November 20, 1956
Henry Davies Hicks (L)

November 20, 1956-September 13, 1967
Robert Lorne Stanfield (C)

September 13, 1967-October 28, 1970
George Isaac Smith (C)

October 28, 1970-October 5, 1978
Gerald A. Regan (L)

October 5, 1978-
John M. Buchanan (C)

II. Speakers (1758-1983)

October 2, 1758-August 13, 1759
Robert Sanderson

August 1, 1759-November 7, 1783
William Nesbitt

October 20, 1773-November 12, 1773 (pro tem)
Henry Denny Denson

November 1, 1784-October 20, 1785
Thomas Cochrane

December 5, 1785-January 3, 1788
S.S. Blowers

March 5, 1789-January 22, 1793;
Richard John Uniacke

March 20, 1793-June 7, 1799
Thomas Barclay

June 7, 1799-November 30, 1805
Richard John Uniacke

November 30, 1805-May 28, 1806
W. Cottnam Tonge

November 20, 1806-February 13, 1817
Lewis M. Wilkins (C)

February 13, 1817-April 17, 1824
S.B. Robie (C)

February 15, 1825-October 21, 1840
S.W.G. Archibald (R)

February 3, 1841-January 26, 1843
Joseph Howe (R)

January 26, 1843-March 31, 1854
William Young (R)

March 31, 1854-January 31, 1861
Stewart Campbell (L)

January 31, 1861-May 1, 1863
Alexander C. MacDonald (L)

February 4, 1864-June 10, 1867
John C. Wade (C)

January 30, 1868-October 25, 1870
John J. Marshall (C)

February 2, 1871-November 23, 1874
J.C. Troop (R; A)

March 11, 1875-May 1, 1875
John B. Dickie (L)
(resigned at request of House)

May 3, 1875-August 21, 1876
Mather B. DesBrisay (L)

February 15, 1877-August 21, 1878
I. Newton Mack (L)

March 6, 1879-May 23, 1882
E.T. Moseley (C)

February 8, 1883-May 20, 1886
Angus McGillvray (L)

March 10, 1887-May 14, 1894
Michael J. Power (L)

January 31, 1895-September 3, 1901
Frederick A. Laurence (L)

February 13, 1902-April 19, 1902
Thomas Robertson (L)

February 19, 1903-November 3, 1904
Frederick A. Laurence (L)

February 10, 1905-January 10, 1910
Edward M. Farrell (L)

February 24, 1910-May 15, 1911
George E. Faulkner (L)

February 22, 1912-May 22, 1916
James F. Ellis (L)

February 22, 1917-June 2, 1925
Robert Irwin (L)

February 9, 1926-September 5, 1926
Albert Parsons (LC)

February 23, 1929-July 13, 1933
Daniel George McKenzie (LC)

March 1, 1934-August 23, 1938
L.C. Gardner (L)

February 28, 1939-April 15, 1939
Moses E. McGarry (L)

March 5, 1940-April 14, 1953
G.E. Romkey (L)

February 24, 1954-September 10, 1956
J. Smith McIvor (L)

February 27, 1957-April 13, 1960
W.S.K. Jones (PC)

February 8, 1961-April 11, 1968
Harvey A. Veniot (PC)

February 13, 1969-April 24, 1970
Gordon H. Fitzgerald (PC)

December 10, 1970-April 6, 1973
George M. Mitchell (L)

November 27, 1973-February 23, 1974
James L. Connolly (L)

May 23, 1974-October 27, 1976
Vincent MacLean (L)

February 22, 1977-August 12, 1978
George Doucet (L)

December 6, 1978-July 8, 1980
Ronald Russell (PC)

February 19, 1981-
Arthur R. Donahoe (PC)

Deputy Speakers (1934-1984)

1934-February 26, 1939
Moses McGarry (L)

March 10, 1939-March 5, 1940
Gordon E. Romkey (L)

March 5, 1941-1949
John Malcolm Campbell (L)

April 5, 1950-1954
J. Smith MacIvor (L)

March 11, 1954-1956
Colin H. Chisholm (L)

March 5, 1957-1963
George H. Wilson (PC)

February 20, 1964-March 18, 1970
James A. Langille (PC)

March 18, 1970-October 28, 1970
Michael Laffin (PC)

December 16, 1970-November 27, 1973
James L. Connolly (L)

December 4, 1973-October 28, 1978
Joseph Casey (L)

December 11, 1978-February 19, 1981
Arthur Donahoe (PC)

February 19, 1981-November 9, 1983
John Leefe (PC)

February 27, 1984-
Brian Young (PC)

III. Attorneys-General of Nova Scotia

The Courts of Nova Scotia were organized December 13, 1749.

October 11, 1750
Otis Little

April 7, 1753
William Nesbitt

October 31, 1779
James Brenton

December 29, 1781
Richard Gibbons

December 24, 1784
Sampson Salter Blowers

September 9, 1797
Richard John Uniacke

January 1, 1831
Samuel G.W. Archibald

April 28, 1841
James W. Johnston

February 9, 1848
James Boyle Uniacke

April 4, 1854
William Young

February 24, 1857
James W. Johnston

February 10, 1860
Adams G. Archibald

June 11, 1863
James W. Johnston

May 11, 1864
William A. Henry

July 4, 1867
Hiram Blanchard

November 7, 1867
Martin I. Wilkins

April 17, 1871
Henry W. Smith

January 4, 1875
Daniel McDonald

November 20, 1875
Otto S. Weeks

January 18, 1877
Alonzo J. White

October 22, 1878
John S.D. Thompson

August 3, 1882
Alonzo J. White

May 25, 1886
J. Wilberforce Longley

June 27, 1905
Arthur Drysdale

March 23, 1907
William T. Pipes

October 28, 1909
Alexander K. MacLean

October 10, 1911
Orlando T. Daniels

December 21, 1922
W.J. O'Hearn

July 16, 1925
John C. Douglas

August 18, 1926
William Lorimer Hall

October 19, 1931
John Doull

September 5, 1933
Josiah H. MacQuarrie

October 3, 1947
Lauchlin D. Currie

November 22, 1949
Malcolm Patterson

November 20, 1956
Richard A. Donahoe

October 28, 1970
Leonard L. Pace

August 27, 1973
Allan E. Sullivan

February 6, 1976
Leonard L. Pace

April 24, 1978
George M. Mitchell

October 5, 1978
Harry W. How

November 9, 1983
Ronald C. Giffin

IV. Chief Clerks of the Nova Scotia House of Assembly (1758-1983)

1758-1759
David Lloyd

1759-1764
Archibald Hinshelwood

1764-1783
Isaac Deschamps

1783-1785
Richard Cunningham

1785-1828
James Boutineau Francklin

1828-1850
John Whidden

1850-1854
Joseph Whidden

1854-1856
Henry C.D. Twining

1856-1864
Alexander James

1864-1887
Henry C.D. Twining

1887-1903
John W. Ouseley

1903-1909
George W. Kyte

1909-1929
William A. Dickson

1929-1934
Evan Mackenzie Forbes

1934-1946
Robert Francis Phalen

1946-1975
Roy Anderson Laurence

1975-
Henry F. Muggah

Assistant Clerks (1848-1983)

1848-1851
Joseph Whidden

1851-1856
Henry C.D. Twining

1856-1868
James Tobin

1868-1879
Laurence G. Power

1879-1883
John J. McKinnon

1883-1887
John W. Ouseley

1887-1891
Thomas B. Flint

1891-1895
Joseph A. Smith

1895-1903
George T. Kyte

1903-1909
William A. Dickson

1909-1934
Robert F. Phalen

1934-1942
Alonzo A. Martell

1942-1946
Roy A. Laurence

1947-1951
L.M. Hanway

1952-1957
Hugh MacPherson

1958-1969
Douglas MacDonald

1970-1975
Kenneth Langille

1976-
Roderick MacArthur

V. Sergeants at Arms (1790-1983)

March 9, 1790

"Resolved, that a proper Person be appointed to Act in the Capacity of Serjeant at Arms to this House." *Journals*, Nova Scotia House of Assembly, March 9, 1790.

March 10, 1790;
Adolphus Veith
resigned June 9, 1801
because of a military
appointment

June 9, 1801
Charles Stewart Powell

February 6, 1812
John Angus

February 11, 1813
Robert Angus

February 11, 1819
Judah Wells

December 12, 1820
John Boyd

February 1, 1827
Thomas Boyd

November 8, 1830
John James Sawyer

January 31, 1837
Matthew Forrester

February 8, 1844
George A. Grassie

January 22, 1848
Peter Spearwater

November 4, 1851
George R. Grassie

January 26, 1860
Edward Joyce

February 4, 1864
Edward A. Pyke

January 30, 1868
Angus M. Gidney

March 6, 1879
Edward A. Pyke

February 8, 1883
Arthur F. Haliburton

February 14, 1907
Murdock D. McAskill

February 27, 1929
E.R. Nickerson

March 1, 1934
Donald Buchanan MacLeod

March 14, 1946
Rudolphe V. Comeau

March 21, 1950
Joseph Israel Pothier

February 27, 1957
Harold Chisholm Long

VI. Opposition House Leaders (1848-1983)

1848-1857
J.W. Johnston (C)

1857-1860
William Young (L)

1860-1863
J.W. Johnston (C)

1864-1867
A.G. Archibald (L)

1867-1874
Hiram Blanchard (LC)

1875-1878
Simon H. Holmes (LC)

1879-1882
None

1883-1886
Adam C. Bell (LC)

1887-1890
William MacKay (LC)

1891-1894
C.H. Cahan (LC)

1895-1897
William MacKay (LC)

1898-1901
Charles S. Wilcox (LC)

1902-1908
Charles E. Tanner (LC)

1909
Charles S. Wilcox (LC)

1910-1911
J.M. Baillie (LC)

1912-1916
Charles E. Tanner (LC)

1917-1920
W.L. Hall (LC)

1921-1925
D.G. McKenzie (F)

1926-1930
William Chisholm (L)

1931-1933
A.S. MacMillan (L)

1934-1937
Gordon S. Harrington (LC)

1938-1939
Percy C. Black (LC)

1940
Fred M. Blois (C)

1941
Leonard W. Fraser (C)

1942-1945
Fred M. Blois (C)

1946-1949
Russell Cunningham (CCF)

1950-1956
Robert L. Stanfield (PC)

1957-1960
Henry D. Hicks (L)

1961-1963
Earl Urquhart (L)

1964-1967
Peter M. Nicholson (L)

1968-1970
Gerald A. Regan (L)

1970-1971
G.I. Smith (PC)

1971-1978
John M. Buchanan (PC)

1979
Gerald A. Regan (L)

1980-
A.M. (Sandy) Cameron (L)

Key to Reference Symbols

Key to Reference Symbols

AC. *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, N.S.: 1813-1930.

ADN. *Daily News*, Amherst, N.S.: 1893-.

Akins. *History of Halifax City*, by T.B. Akins. Belleville, Ont.: Mika, 1973.

Armour. *Sailing ships of the Maritimes*, by Charles A. Armour and Thomas Lackey. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975.

Barclay. *Selections from the correspondence of Thomas Barclay*. New York: Harper, 1894.

Beck [1].*Joseph Howe*, by J. Murray Beck. Kingston Ont.: McGill-Queens University Press, 1982-1983. 2 vols.

Beck [2]. *The government of Nova Scotia*,, by J. Murray Beck. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1957.

Bell. *The "Foreign Protestants" and the settlement of Nova Scotia*, by W.P. Bell. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961.

Bill. *Fifty years with the Baptist ministers and churches of the Maritime Provinces*, by Ingraham E. Bill. Saint John, N.B.: Barnes & Co., 1880.

Biog. Rev. *Biographical review*, ed. by Harry Piers. Boston: Biographical Review Publishing Co., 1900.

Brebner. *The neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia*, by J.B. Brebner. New York: Columbia University Press, 1937.

CBD. *Canadian biographical dictionary*. Chicago: American Biographical Publishing Co., 1881.

CBR.*Canadian Bar Review*, Ottawa, Ont.: 1928-.

CDP. *Canadian directory of Parliament*, 1867-1967, ed. by J. K. Johnson. Ottawa, Ont.: Public Archives of Canada, 1968.

CPC. Canadian parliamentary companion, 1862-1898, ed. by Henry J. Morgan. Toronto: 1862-1898. (annual)

CPG. Canadian parliamentary guide, 1898-. Ottawa, Ont.: 1898-. (annual)

CWW. Canadian who's who. Toronto: 1910-. (annual)

Cameron. *Pictonian politicians, 1767-1967*, by James M. Cameron. Ottawa, Ont.: The Author, 1966.

Campbell. *A history of the county of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia*, by J. Roy Campbell. Saint John, N.B.: J.A. McMillan, 1876.

Chittick. *Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick")*, by V.L.O. Chittick. New York: Columbia University Press, 1924.

Cogswell. *The Cogswells in America*, comp. by E.O. Jameson. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1884.

Comeau. *L'Honorable Senateur Ambroise Hilaire Comeau, 1859-1911*, by A. Delbé Comeau. Yarmouth, N.S.: Privately printed, 1980.

Coward. *Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, its history to 1900*, by Elizabeth Ruggles Coward. Kentville, N.S.: Kentville Publishing Co., 1955.

Craggs. *Sir Adams G. Archibald*, by R.S. Craggs. Privately printed, 1967.

Crowell. *A history of Barrington township and vicinity, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, 1604-1870*, by Edwin Crowell. Belleville, Ont.: Mika, 1973. (Originally published in 1923).

Cunningham. *The Cunningham family of Antigonish, N.S.*, comp. by Leonard Cunningham. Privately printed, 1929.

Cuthbertson [1]. *The old attorney general*, by Brian C.V. Cuthbertson. Halifax, N.S.: Nimbus Press, 1980.

Cuthbertson [2]. *The loyalist governor; a biography of Sir John Wentworth*, by Brian C.V. Cuthbertson. Halifax, N.S.: Petheric Press, 1983.

DAB. *Dictionary of American biography*. New York: Scribner, 1928-1936.

DC. *Digby Courier*, Digby, N.S.: 1874-. (weekly)

DCB. *Dictionary of Canadian biography*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966-. vols. 1-5, 1000-1820; 9-11, 1861-1890.

DNB. *Dictionary of national biography*. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1885-1901.

DR. *Dalhousie Review*, Halifax, N.S.: 1921-. (quarterly)

DesBrisay. *History of the county of Lunenburg*, 2d. ed., by Mather Byles DesBrisay. Toronto: Briggs, 1895; Belleville, Ont.: Mika Publishing Co., 1972.

Dickson. *Dickson Scotch-Irish...descendants of Charles and Amelia Bishop Dickson, of Onslow, Nova Scotia*, comp. by Emily McKay Dewey. Lake Placid, N.Y.: 1953.

Doane. *Old times in Barrington*, by F.A. Doane. Truro, N.S.: The Author, 1948.

Doull. *Sketches of attorney generals of Nova Scotia, 1850-1926*, by John Doull. Halifax, N.S.: 1964. (mimeographed)

Duncanson. *Township of Falmouth, Nova Scotia*, by John V. Duncanson. Belleville, Ont.: Mika Publishing Co., 1983.

Eaton. *The history of Kings County, Nova Scotia*, by A.W.H. Eaton. Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1910.

4th Estate. *4th Estate*, Halifax, N.S.: 1969-1977. (weekly)

Fergusson. *Hon. W.S. Fielding*, by C. Bruce Fergusson. Windsor, N.S.: Lancelot Press, 1970-1971. 2 vols.

HCH. *Chronicle Herald*, Halifax. Halifax, N.S.: 1950-. (daily)

HH. *Herald*, Halifax. Halifax, N.S.: 1897-1950. (daily)

HJ. *Hants Journal*, Windsor. Windsor, N.S.: 1883-. (weekly)

HMS. *Mail Star*, Halifax, N.S.: 1950-. (daily)

HR. *Reporter*. Halifax, N.S.: 1860-1864.

Harrington. *A general history of the Harrington, DeWolfe and Tremaine families*, by Charles T. Harrington. Newton, Mass.: Graphic Press, 1938.

Harris. *Catalogue of portraits of the judges of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and other portraits*, comp. by R.V. Harris. Halifax, N.S.: Law Courts, 1929.

Hart. *Janet Fisher Archibald*, by Margaret Janet Hart. Victoria, B.C.: Colonist Printing & Publishing Co., 1934.

Hopkins. *Life and work of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson*, by J.C. Hopkins. Toronto: United Publishing Houses, 1895.

Jackson. *North Sydney, Nova Scotia, windows on the past*; 2d. ed., by Elva E. Jackson. Belleville, Ont.: Mika, 1982.

Jost. *Guysborough sketches and essays*, by A.C. Jost. Kentville, N.S.: Kentville Publishing Co., 1950.

Layton-Hill genealogy. *Families of Eaton-Sutherland, Layton-Hill*, comp. by A.W.H. Eaton. New York: 1899.

Longley. *Sir Charles Tupper*, by J.W. Longley. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1926. (Makers of Canada series).

Longworth. *Life of S.G.W. Archibald*, by Israel Longworth. Halifax, N.S.: 1881.

MRB. *Maritime reference book*. Halifax, N.S.: Royal Print & Litho, 1931.

MC. *Morning Chronicle*. Halifax, N.S.: 1844-1950. (daily)

MacDougall. *History of Inverness County, Nova Scotia*, by J.L. MacDougall. Belleville, Ont.: Mika, 1972. (Originally published in 1922).

MacEwan. *Miners and steelworkers: labour in Cape Breton*, by Paul MacEwan. Toronto: Samuel Stevens Hakkert & Co., 1976.

MacMechan. *Tales of the sea*, by Archibald M. MacMechan. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1947.

MacPhie. *Pictonians at home and abroad*, by J.P. MacPhie. Boston: Pinkham Press, 1915.

McPherson. *Watchman against the world*, by Flora McPherson. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1962.

Miller. *Historical and genealogical record of the first settlers of Colchester County*, by Thomas Miller. Halifax, N.S.: Mackinlay, 1873.

More. *The history of Queens County, N.S.*, by James F. More. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Printing Co., 1873.

Morgan (1912). *Canadian men and women of the time*, 2d. ed.; ed. by Henry J. Morgan. Toronto: Briggs, 1912.

NCHS. North Cumberland Historical Society. *Some North Cumberlandians at home and abroad, past and present.* Pugwash, N.S.: North Cumberland Historical Society, 1965.

NSHA Journals. Nova Scotia House of Assembly. Journals. Halifax, N.S.: 1758-. (1758-1761 in manuscript only)

NSHQ. Nova Scotia historical quarterly. Halifax, N.S.: Petheric Press, 1971-1980. (quarterly)

NSHR. Nova Scotia historical review. Halifax, N.S.: Public Archives of Nova Scotia, 1981-. (semi-annual)

NSHS Coll. Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society. *Collections.* Halifax, N.S.: Vol. 1, 1883-, 41 vols.

Novascotian. Halifax, N.S.: 1824-1926. (weekly)

PAC. Public Archives of Canada.

PANS BF. Public Archives of Nova Scotia. Biography file.

Parkin. *Bell and Baldwin: their development of aerodomes and hydrodomes at Baddeck, Nova Scotia*, by J.H. Parkin. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1964.

Patterson. *Patterson's History of Victoria County, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia*, by George G. Patterson. Sydney, N.S.: University College of Cape Breton Press, 1978.

Perkins. *Diary of Simeon Perkins…* 1766-1812. Toronto: Champlain Society, 1948-1978. 5 vols.

Purdy. *Gabriel Purdy and his descendants*, comp. by Clayton C. Purdy. Baton Rouge, La.: Oracle Press, 1983.

RG. *Royal Gazette.* Halifax, N.S.: 1843. (weekly)

Raymond. *Glimpses of the past history of the River St. John, A.D., 1604-1784*, by W.O. Raymond, Saint John, N.B.: Daily Telegraph, 1905.

Ricker. *Historical sketches of Glenwood and the Argyles, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia*, by Jackson Ricker. Truro, N.S.: Truro Printing and Publishing Co., 1941.

Robertson. *King's bounty: a history of early Shelburne, Nova Scotia*, by Marion Robertson. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Museum, 1983.

Rose (1888). *A cyclopaedia of Canadian biography*, ed. by G. M. Rose. Toronto: Rose Publishing Co., 1888.

SCDB. *A standard dictionary of Canadian biography*, ed. by Charles G.D. Roberts and Arthur L. Tunnell. Toronto: TransCanada Press, 1934-1938. 2 vols.

Sargent. *The Barrington Sargents*, comp. by H.L. Doane. Truro, N.S.: 1916. (mimeographed)

Saunders. *Three premiers of Nova Scotia*, by Edward M. Saunders. Toronto: W. Briggs, 1909.

Sherwood. *Jotham Blanchard: the forgotten patriot of Pictou*, by Roland H. Sherwood. Hantsport, N.S.: Lancelot Press, 1982.

Stairs. *Family history, Stairs, Morrow*, by W.J. Stairs. Halifax, N.S.: McAlpine Publishing Co., 1906.

Stanley. *The well-watered garden: the Presbyterian Church in Cape Breton, 1798-1860*, by Laurie Stanley. Sydney, N.S.: University College of Cape Breton Press, 1983.

Traboulsee. *Laurence Kavanagh, 1764-1830, his life and times*, by Anthony Traboulsee. Glace Bay, N.S.: Brodie Press, 1962.

Vanguard. Yarmouth, N.S.: 1966-. (weekly)

WC. *Weekly Chronicle.* Halifax, N.S.: 1786-1827. (weekly)

WINS Chester Branch. *History of Chester, 1759-1967*, by Women's Institutes of Nova Scotia, Chester Branch. Lunenburg, N.S.: Progress-Enterprise, 1967.

Weis. *Descendents of the Honourable Benjamin DeWolf and Rachel (Otis) DeWolf, of Windsor, Nova Scotia*, comp. by Robert L. Weis. Providence, R.I.: 1967. (mimeographed)

Whidden. *The Whidden family of Nova Scotia*, comp. by Helen H. and Philip Barlow Whidden. Privately printed, n.d.

Wilson. *A geography and history of the county of Digby, Nova Scotia*, by Isaiah W. Wilson. Halifax, N.S.: Holloway Brothers, 1900.

Wright. *Planters and pioneers*, rev. ed., by Esther Clark Wright. Hantsport, N.S.: Lancelot Press, 1982.